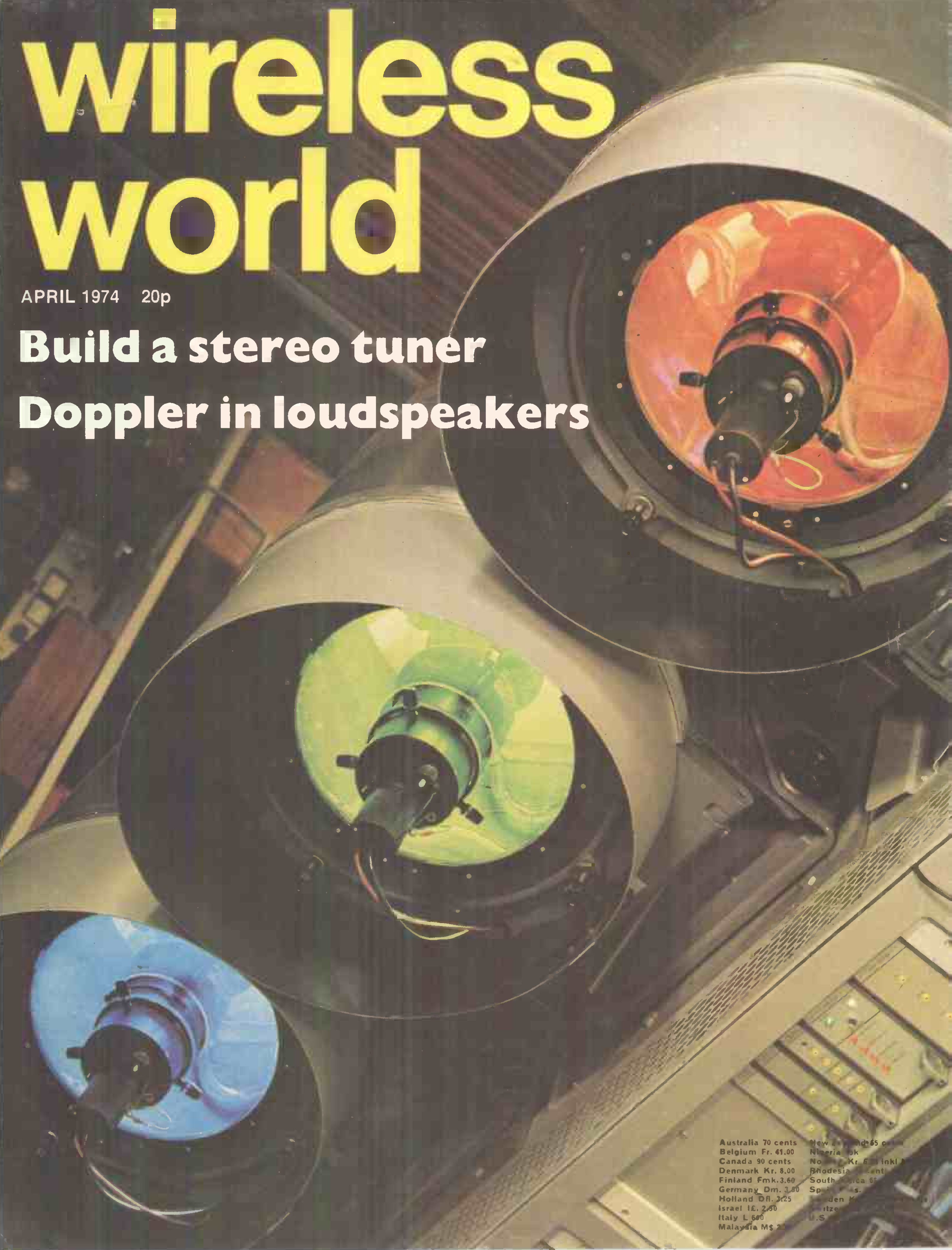
wireless world

APRIL 1974 20p

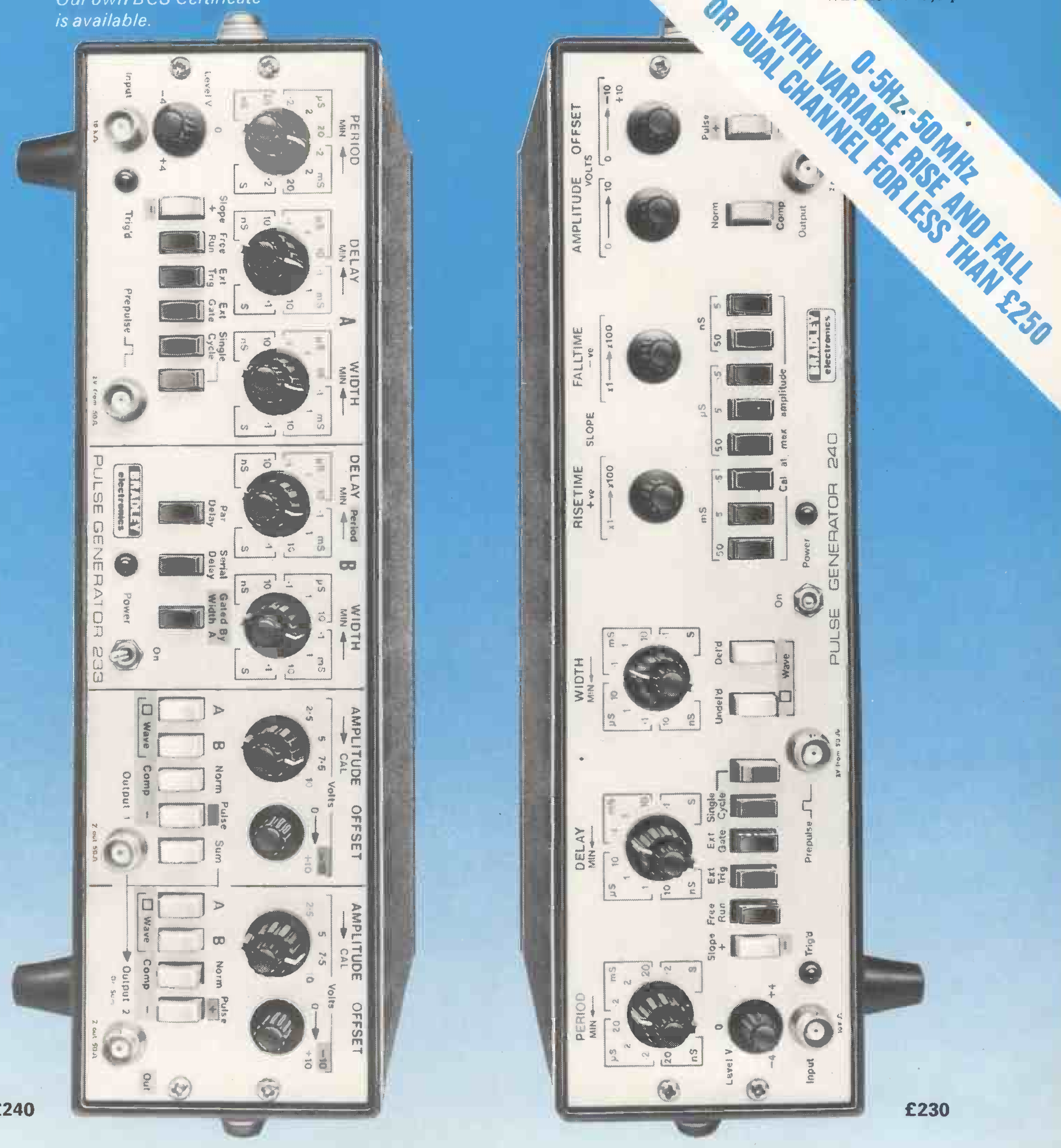
Build a stereo tuner

Doppler in loudspeakers



Australia 70 cents
Belgium Fr. 41.00
Canada 90 cents
Denmark Kr. 8.00
Finland Fmk. 3.60
Germany Dm. 3.[illegible]
Holland Dfl. 3.25
Israel I£. 2.[illegible]
Italy L 6[illegible]
Malaysia M$ [illegible]
New Zealand 65 [illegible]
Nigeria [illegible]
No[illegible] Kr. [illegible] inkl [illegible]
Rhodesia [illegible]
South Africa [illegible]
Spain [illegible]
Sweden [illegible]
Switze[illegible]
U.S. [illegible]

Our own BCS Certificate is available.



£240 **£230**

Now you can buy a quality, high performance pulse generator which will match your requirements exactly – and at a realistic price. Bradley Electronics make two new models.

Firstly, the Bradley 233 – shown on the left – which is a true, dual channel instrument providing full mixing facilities, both of output and time, on two independent channels.

Its performance features include eight PRF ranges from 0.5Hz to 50MHz with pulse delays from 20ns to 1s and variable pulse widths from 10ns to 1s. Output amplitude is variable from 0.5V to 10V while the baseline can be offset ±10V.

And just to add to the exceptional versatility and flexibility of the 233, there's a wide range of operating modes all selected by push-button switches.

And, secondly there's the Bradley 240. This has the same basic specification and performance as one channel of the 233 with the additional feature of variable rise and fall times. These are variable between 5ns and 5s in any ratio up to 100:1.

For full details of the new generation Bradley 233 and 240 pulse generators, please telephone Jim Clarke on 01-450 7811, extension 113.

Or write to him at the address below.

G. & E. BRADLEY LIMITED,
Electral House, Neasden Lane,
London, NW10 1RR.
Telephone: 01-450 7811
Telex: 25583
A Lucas Company

BRADLEY electronics

Prices quoted do not include VAT

WW—001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

APRIL 1974 Vol 80 No 1460

SIXTY-FOURTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

This month's cover picture shows the red, green and blue triple optical head of a colour television projection equipment made by Pye TVT.
(Photographer Paul Brierley)

Contents

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE
(published May 22)

Radar for cars. Clutter-free system for avoiding road collisions.

Colour-sound system. Compact equipment for controlling light hue and brightness by audio signal frequency and amplitude.

Novel stereo f.m. tuner. Part 2: decoder; assembly; setting-up; and a frequency meter.

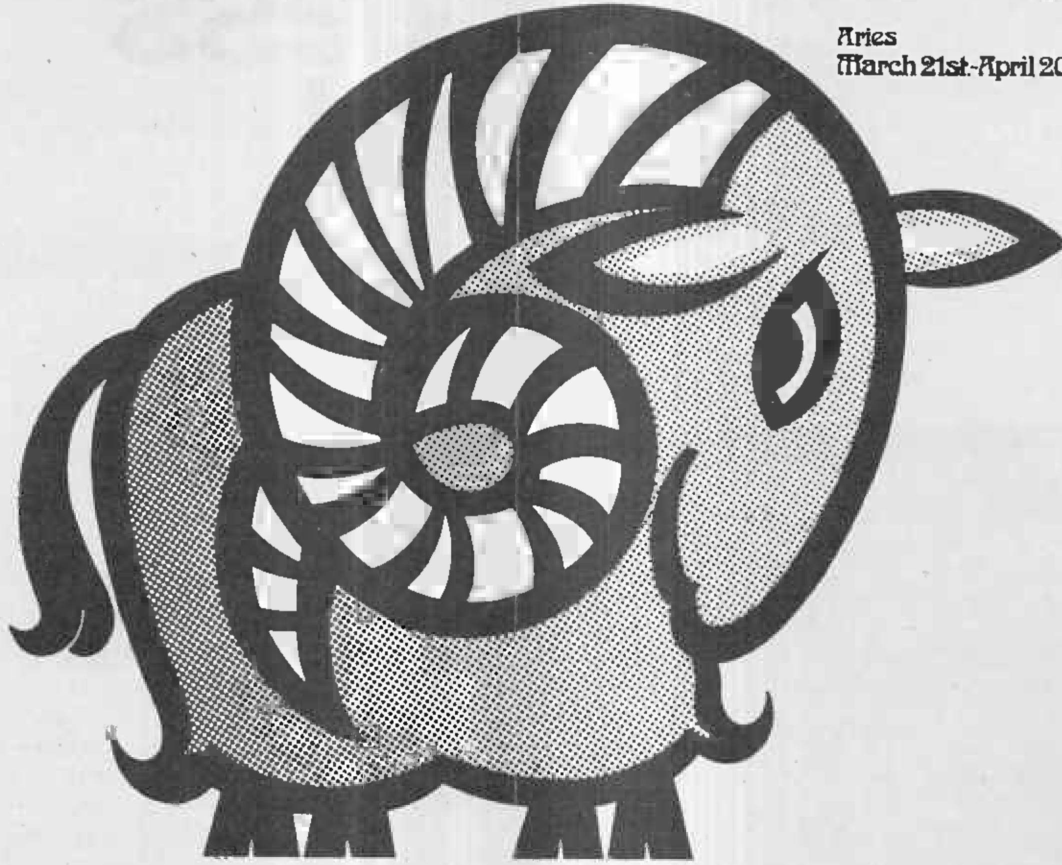
Electronic piano. Part 3: assembly of the electronics and the cabinet.

I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd
Managing Director: George Fowkes
Administration Director: George H. Mansell
Publisher: Gordon Henderson

Price 20p. (Back numbers 40p.)
Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.
Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620; Advertising 01-261 8339.
Telegrams/Telex, Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 London. Cables, "Ethaworld, London S.E.1."

Subscription rates: *Home*, £4.35 a year. *Overseas*, 1 year £5; 3 years £12.50 (U.S.A. & Canada 1 year $13, 3 years $32.50) Student rates: Home 1 year £2.18, 3 years £5.55. Overseas, 1 year £2.50; 3 years £6.25 (U.S.A. & Canada 1 year $6.50, 3 years $16.25).
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Telephone 01-837 3636.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Rd, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 53281.
Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return envelope bearing previous address.

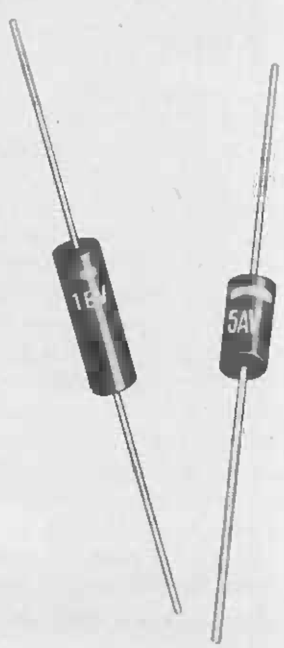
Aries
March 21st-April 20th.



Astrologically speaking...

. . . the best and most promising times of the year are May, June and December, however if you are careful and do not attempt anything too rash, the remainder of the year should not present you with too many problems.

All in all a productive future is forseen in your horoscope.



...now discover our scope!

The 5AV and 1EV series of high voltage cartridge rectifiers are rated at 50mA and 10mA average rectified current respectively.

The 5AV series is offered over the voltage range 2kV to 6.5kV V_{RRM} and is in a 5mm x 10mm diameter package offering the design engineer an extremely compact solution to many high voltage rectifier problems.

The 1EV series offered with V_{RRM} ratings up to 12kV is in a 16mm long package that provides longer tracking paths than the 5AV series enabling the lower voltage types to be used without further encapsulation.

The 1EV series has fast reverse recovery characteristics and so is suitable for use in high frequency systems where rectifier efficiency is important.

Both series are available now.

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER

HURST GREEN OXTED SURREY RH8 9BB TELEX RECTIFIER OXTED 95219 TELEPHONE OXTED 3215/4231

IOR

wireless
world

What is an engineer worth?

The short answer to the question What is an engineer worth? is: what he can get. This may seem cynical to those who have certain ideas about the intrinsic worth of an engineer—in terms of his education, qualifications and so on—but because this intrinsic worth cannot be evaluated in money there can be no other answer. In practice the engineer has to accept a prospective employer's evaluation of his worth, perhaps after the two of them have bargained about it. In private industry the settlement may be a capricious one, very much dependent on market forces and therefore seemingly unfair in relation to other workers. At the time of writing there are bricklayers and carpenters earning £4,000–£5,000 p.a. in the London area. How many engineers can command this level of salary? It may seem that in state-run organizations such as the Civil Service things are better because they are more regularized and predictable. As a result the engineer may be more ready to accept without question the employer's evaluation of his worth: it seems to be based on the accumulated wisdom of the state and the will of the people.

Of course there have been plenty of studies, reports and recommendations made on behalf of the engineer. Last year, for example, we had the fourth CEI survey of professional engineers and the IEEE manpower report. Such investigations are mainly intended to let the engineer see where he stands and what are his prospects: they don't hope to change anything. One of the most forthright statements was in the famous "Brain Drain" report, which said there was clear evidence "that industry undervalues its engineers, technologists and scientists" and recommended that industry should be prepared to "promote within its own salary structure the pay of qualified engineers, technologists and scientists". More recently the United Kingdom Association of Professional Engineers has been campaigning against engineering employers' "apparent willingness" to classify professional engineers "alongside the mass of technicians and manual employees" in concluding pay agreements.

Much of the agitation for improved pay rests on the assumption of a superior order of intellectual ability in the professional engineer relative to other engineering workers—an ability to analyse and conceptualize, to see clearly the fundamentals of problems—which has been brought to a high level by three or more years' education and given the stamp of an official qualification. This is the core of the engineers' claim. It is a strong case and nobody disputes it. Why, then, do not engineers have the courage of their convictions and organize themselves to deploy this advantage in a more effective way? Mere recognition is not enough. The CEI is a toothless watchdog. The reluctance of engineers to organize themselves into pressure groups or unions is partly because, like many creative people, they are individualistic by nature, and partly because the word "professional" for them has an image that is aloof from the cloth-cap image of the trade union. They therefore turn their backs on collective bargaining in a world which operates on collective principles. If only they were able to recognize fully the significance of their own strength they would find the will to use it.

Novel stereo f.m. tuner

1 —Circuits and operation

by J. A. Skingley and N. C. Thompson

Plessey Components Ltd, Swindon

Using a ready-made front-end, integrated circuits and only one inductor, this tuner design is simple to operate, construct and set up. It includes novel circuitry to give inter-station muting, a.f.c. restricted to less than station spacing, a single-lamp tuning indicator, temperature-compensated varicap tuning allowing stations to be preset, and a linear-scale frequency meter. A simple stereo decoder circuit (part 2) uses active filters to eliminate "birdies" and remove subcarrier harmonics. Printed circuit wiring diagrams, assembly instructions and setting up procedure will appear in part 2.

The designer of technical equipment for the domestic market faces a problem. On the one hand the technical operating requirements can dictate a multiplicity of controls and demand a detailed knowledge of their use. On the other hand the operation must be simple and easily understood by people of all walks of life and professions. This design had to cater for non-technical people and children.

The first requirement then was that the system used should mask the technicalities and present the user with the simplest possible mode of operation, relying at most on traditional skills learned from more conventional a.m. receivers, without sacrificing the advantages to be had from a modern f.m. tuner.

The second requirement was to provide a tuner which was at least as good as the best commercial unit on all technical parameters. The total design objectives were therefore

requirement 1—ease of operation:
(a) provision for push-button tuning
(b) no undesirable outputs
(c) powerful a.f.c.
(d) sensitive, unambiguous tuning indication

requirement 2—good performance:
(a) 2μV for 30-dB signal-to-noise ratio
(b) 3-dB limiting 0.5μV
(c) image rejection 40dB
(d) i.f. rejection 65dB
(e) capture ratio 2dB
(f) a.m. rejection 60dB
(g) a.f. response ±1dB, 20Hz to 15kHz.

The combination of these objectives led to a system which to our knowledge is unique (Fig. 1).

The core of an f.m. system is its i.f. strip, and in this design it was decided to use a block filter and integrated-circuit limiting amplifier. The distribution of selectivity and gain has conflicting requirements. From the point of view of noise selectivity should come after gain; from the view point of intermodulation effects gain should come after selectivity. The ideal choice is one where the gain and selectivity are uniformly distributed throughout the system, and this was more nearly achieved in traditional i.f. amplifiers using discrete components. The use of integrated circuits however precludes the use of this system because selectivity cannot be integrated.

There are however a number of advantages to the use of block filters over distributed systems. They can be designed as a single entity, providing a shaped response via the controlled interaction between sections to give a complex pole system, and avoiding the need for delicate stagger tuning of discrete sections. Termination conditions are easily allowed for, the filter as a whole is less sensitive to variations in transistor parameters. The filter used in this receiver is the Murata SFG-10.7 MA, which has excellent bandwidth and selectivity (Fig. 2).

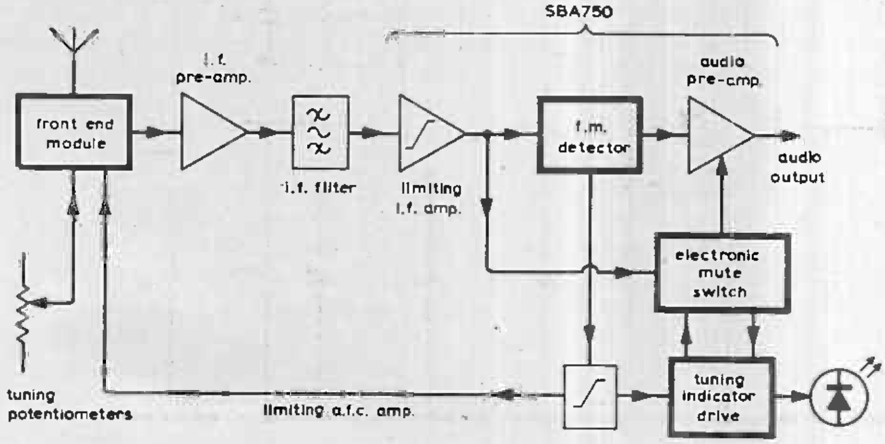


Fig. 1. In this tuner design limiting and demodulation is provided in a five-stage amplifier and a balanced demodulator, both in the SBA750A i.c., additional gain being provided by a two-stage discrete-component preamplifier. Integrated muting circuit eliminates inter-station noise and the novel one-lamp indicator makes tuning simple.

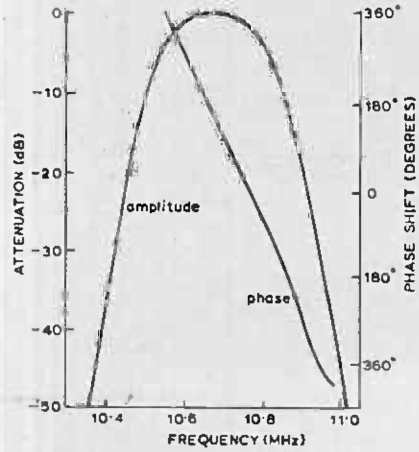


Fig. 2. Filter characteristic is maintained by making filter "see" 330 ohms at source and load.

The integrated amplifier must have excellent limiting characteristics to provide a good a.m. rejection, and the device chosen achieves this by the use of a five-stage limiting amplifier and a balanced demodulator. This is the Plessey SBA750A which has 45dB rejection at 200µV and 60dB at 2mV input. These figures correspond to 2µV volts and 20µV respectively at the input in this design. This device also features a mutable a.f. amplifier which is used in the mute circuit to be described later.

It is interesting to reflect here that, at the present stage of integrated circuit development, the system designer has a wide choice of such building blocks, and, being relieved of the detailed design of these, has far more scope for originality than he used to have. This would seem in contrast to the gloomy forecast once made that all design would be done by the i.c. manufacturer, leaving the system designer the simple task of plugging in devices. In fact it is this new freedom which brings to light the need for new building blocks, and in turn produces more advanced systems.

Objective 1(a), is met by using a varicap-tuned front end. The performance of commercially-available units, although capable of improvement, is equal to our design objectives and presents the simplest solution. The unit chosen was the Mullard LP1186, which can be conveniently mounted on a printed circuit board.

To achieve objective 2(a) more gain is required than that given by the above items. This extra gain is provided by a two-stage feedback amplifier as shown in Fig. 3. The first stage acts as a transconductance amplifier, its gain being defined by the 100-ohm emitter resistor. The second stage then functions as a transresistance amplifier or current-to-voltage converter. The combination therefore has a gain defined by the 100-Ω resistor and the 2-kΩ feedback resistor, and has a value of 26dB. The output impedance of this stage is around 90 ohms,

Features of this simple-to-operate stereo tuner include a muting circuit to prevent unwanted signals being heard (e.g. weak stations, signals affected by flutter, and mistuned stations), a single-lamp tuning indicator and a linear frequency meter.

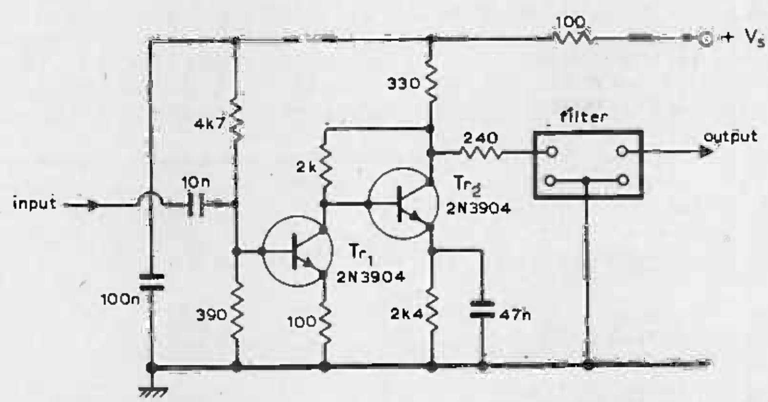


Fig. 3. Feedback amplifier consisting of voltage-to-current converter followed by a current-to-voltage converter has 26dB gain, defined by 100-ohm and 2k-ohm resistors. Output impedance of 90 ohms is made up to 330 ohms to correctly feed the filter.

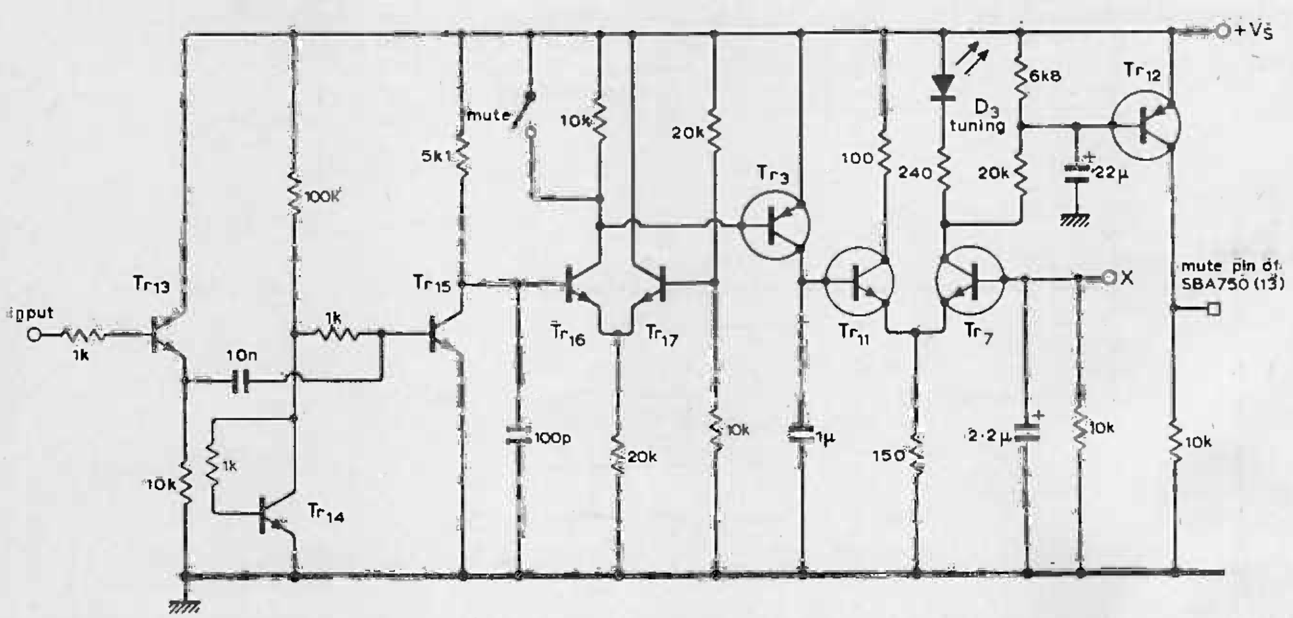


Fig. 4. Mute circuit, operated by the amount of amplitude modulation in the i.f. output, has the advantage of suppressing unwanted outputs due to detection on the non-linear regions of the S-shaped demodulation curve. Point X, fed from the demodulator via Fig. 5, feeds the tuning indicator, which is held off by Tr_{11} in the presence of noise. An output from this circuit unmutes the stereo output from SBA750 i.c. First five transistors are contained in SL3045 i.c.

and so a buffer resistance of 240 ohms is used to present the filter with its required source impedance of 330 ohms. This introduces a slight loss of gain, but ensures that the correct filter characteristic is obtained.

Muting circuit

The system so far described provides an audio output from an aerial input and could therefore be used as a tuner as it stands. However, this is really where our story begins. If the above system is used, the first thing soon realized is that the interstation noise is highly objectionable. In fact it corresponds to a fully modulated signal over the entire audio band, since the input stage noise is sufficient to achieve limiting in the last i.f. stage, with a bandwidth equal to the i.f. filter pass-band.

In addition to this ear shattering blast, as a station is tuned a highly distorted version of the station programme is received before the correct tuning point is reached, also at a high volume. This is of course due to detection via the "S" curve of the detector, and will be produced at equal intervals either side of the correct tuning point. The net result of all this is design objective 1(b), the suppression of all unwanted outputs. Put the other way round, the only sounds heard should be correctly tuned stations.

Audio muting is achieved by using the remote gain control facility of the SBA750. This is a pin connection usually taken to a remote potentiometer carrying d.c. only. For our use the potentiometer is replaced by a p-n-p transistor (Tr_{12}, Fig. 4) which is controlled from a number of sources.

Because the noise level is sufficient to produce a fully limited signal from the i.f. amplifier, the magnitude of this cannot be used to detect the presence of the station to un-mute the system, and this presents a problem. The solution is simple in concept.

What is required is a measure of the degree of limiting taking place within the i.f. amplifier, and this is easily monitored by detecting the amount of amplitude modulation present in the i.f. output. This has the advantage of detecting the spurious responses mentioned earlier, as these are in fact caused by the high-slope edges of the i.f. filter response converting the frequency modulation into amplitude modulation which is then detected by the quadrature detector.

The first device in Fig. 4 acts as a buffer to the i.f. amplifier output, which is very sensitive to capacitance loading. The next two devices form the amplitude detector. Transistor Tr_{14} is diode-connected and fed with a small current from the supply. As the five devices Tr_{13} to Tr_{17} are contained on one chip of silicon (SL3045), they have well matched base-emitter voltages, and this causes Tr_{15} to conduct the same current as Tr_{14}. The 1-kΩ resistors in Tr_{14} and Tr_{15} bases provide a higher input impedance for the signal while preserving the voltage match, since the base currents are also equal.

The collector of Tr_{15} would sit at a relatively high voltage due to its smaller load resistance, but application of the i.f. signal (noise or "clean" 10.7MHz), which is about 400mV pk-pk, causes this stage to rectify bringing its collector down to a low voltage. The collector time constant is chosen so that the 10.7-MHz signal is filtered out but allowing amplitude modulation up to about 100kHz to be followed. This modulation can only be negative, as the i.f. is amplitude limited, and this produces positive-going signals, when present, at Tr_{15} collector.

The following transistor pair is biased with Tr_{17} normally on, so that this positive-going signal turns on Tr_{16} and hence Tr_3, both of which are normally non-conducting. In the presence of noise therefore the capacitor in Tr_3 collector is charged rapidly taking the base of Tr_{11} positive. This will happen in the presence of any form of a.m. noise or spurious signals, and may be used to mute the receiver.

Single-lamp tuning indicator

There are many ways of meeting objective 1(d). However there is a need to provide an indication which is readily understood by all, without the need for instruction, which

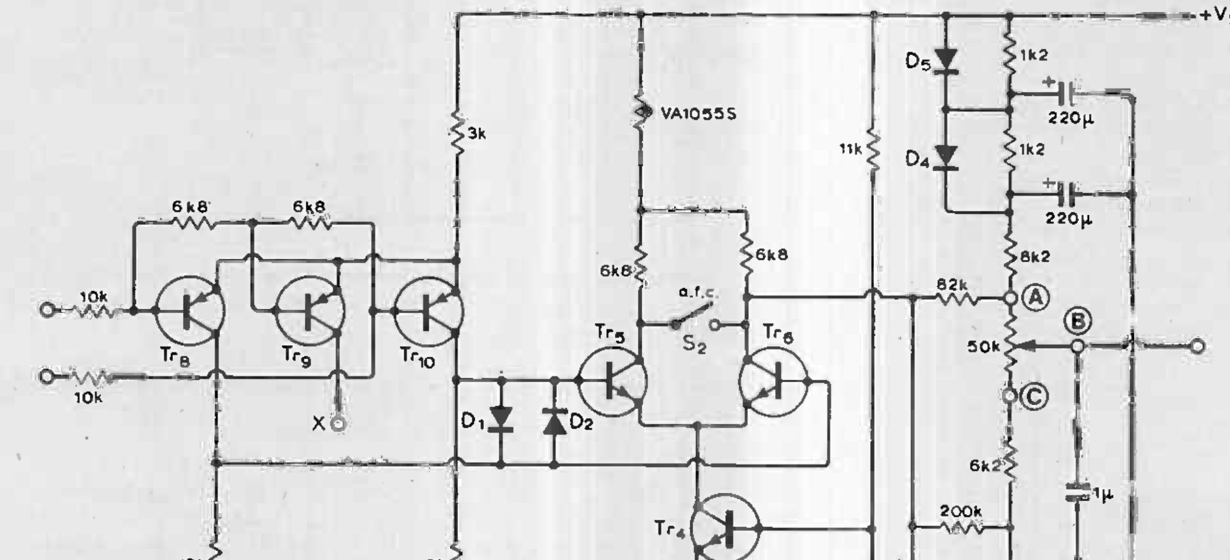


Fig. 5. A.F.C. amplifier has its voltage swing limited to restrict a.f.c. action to less than station spacing. Using a computer programme, the tuning potentiometer network was optimized to provide uniform lock-in range over the tuned band and correct temperature compensation of the front-end. Diodes in potentiometer smoothing circuit allow quick charging of capacitors and keep settling time after switch-on short.

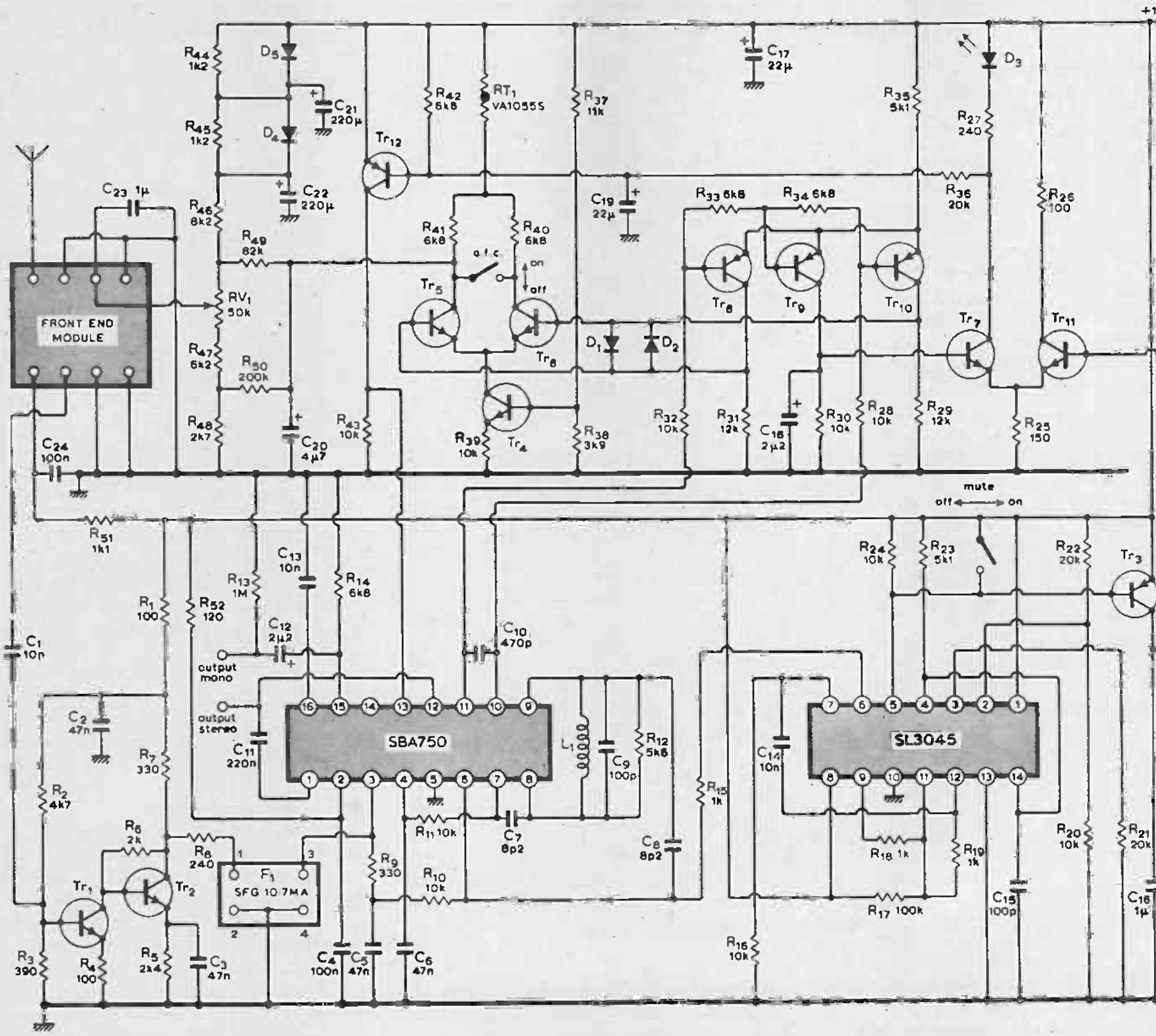


Fig. 6. Circuit of f.m. receive section of tuner with a.f.c., muting and tuning indicator circuits. Frequency is displayed on a moving-coil meter (circuit in part 2). Resistors in this circuit should be 2% tolerance.

ruled out several of the recently-used types. These include the centre-zero meter and the two-lamp system, as neither of these provide a maximum response at the correct tuning point, which is the conventional mode of adjustment. This topic is to be covered in another article and the final design is shown in Fig. 5.

Inputs are taken from the balanced demodulator output via 10kΩ resistors and fed to a long-tailed pair with the addition of a third transistor. This device is connected so that it conducts a maximum current (one third of the tail current) when the inputs are balanced. The collector of this (point X) is connected to the base of Tr_7 (Fig. 4), the d.c. conditions being arranged so that at balance, and assuming Tr_{11} is off, Tr_7 conducts 20mA into the single l.e.d. indicator, D_3. This then has a maximum brilliance at the correct tuning point.

The Tr_{11} tuning indicator is extinguished in the presence of noise, since Tr_{11} conducts away the current supply to it when its base is made positive by the action described earlier.

Objective 1(b) can now be easily obtained. We only require the audio signal to be unmuted when there is a correctly tuned station being received, that is, when the tuning indicator is fully lit. The voltage-current characteristics of a l.e.d. are similar to those of a zener diode; therefore a 240-ohm resistor is placed in series to give a voltage-varying point, and this is used to operate the mute transistor Tr_{12} (Fig. 4). The system will only pass a correctly tuned signal of significant signal-to-noise ratio. Very weak stations, stations suffering from gross interference or aircraft flutter, spurious responses, and even strong stations which are mis-tuned by more than a few tens of kHz will be completely muted.

A.F.C. circuit

There now only remains the objective 1(c), the provision of a.f.c. This function received a lot of thought and discussion before the system described was finalized. A high degree of loop gain was required to reduce the tuning error to negligible proportions, but when this was tried, however, several disadvantages came to light.

Firstly it was found impossible to tune the receiver with a.f.c. applied. One station would be captured and the tuning control rotated past several others on the dial before the original station was lost, and then it was not known which station had been recaptured. The tuning was completely ambiguous, in opposition to the main requirements and objective 1(d) in particular. There are several expensive commercial tuners having this fault.

The solution to this problem is simple in hindsight. What is needed is indeed high gain, but the frequency range should be restricted to less than the typical station spacing. This is easily achieved by limiting the swing voltage available from the a.f.c. amplifier. One requirement for the above system to be successful is that the tuner

Components (main board)

Filter Murata SFG 10.7MA
Front-end module Mullard LP1186
Mains transformer
RS Components (634 Trans)
Push buttons
RS Components (Press 2P)
Pre-set pots
RS Components (Lin Cerm 50k)
Multi-turn pots
RS Components (Multi pot 50k)
Regulator
RS Components (MVR 15)
Rectifier
RS Components (REC 70)
Meter RS Components (MR 42A)

Semiconductor devices

IC_1	SBA750A
IC_2	SL3045
Tr_1, Tr_2	2N3904
Tr_3, Tr_8 to Tr_{10}	BC179
Tr_4 to Tr_7, Tr_{11}, Tr_{12}	BC109
D_1, D_2	1N4148
D_3	5082–4403 (l.e.d.)
D_4, D_5	1N4001

Capacitors

C_1, C_{14}	10nF (disc ceramic)
C_2, C_3, C_5, C_7	47nF (disc ceramic)
C_4, C_{24}	0.1µF (disc ceramic)
C_7, C_8	8.2pF (min. plate ceramic)
C_9, C_{15}	100pF (min. plate ceramic)
C_{10}	470pF (disc ceramic)
C_{11}	0.22µF (stack foil polycarbonate)
C_{12}, C_{18}	2.2µF (63V electrolytic)
C_{13}	10nF (stack foil polycarbonate)
C_{16}, C_{23}	1µF (stack foil polycarbonate)
C_{17}, C_{19}	22µF (25V electrolytic)
C_{20}	4.7µF (63V electrolytic)
C_{21}, C_{22}	220µF (16V electrolytic)

Resistors (all Electrosil TR5 2% except thermistor)

R_1, R_4, R_{26}	100Ω
R_2	4.7kΩ
R_3	390Ω
R_5	2.4kΩ
R_6	2kΩ
R_7, R_9	330Ω
R_8, R_{27}	240Ω
R_{10}, R_{11}, R_{16}, R_{24}, R_{28}, R_{30}, R_{32}, R_{39}, R_{43}	10kΩ
R_{12}	5.6kΩ
R_{13}	1MΩ
R_{14}, R_{33}, R_{34}, R_{40} to R_{42}	6.8kΩ
R_{15}, R_{18}, R_{19}	1kΩ
R_{17}	100kΩ
R_{21}, R_{22}, R_{36}	20kΩ
R_{23}	5.1kΩ
R_{25}	150Ω
R_{29}, R_{31}	12kΩ
R_{35}	5.1kΩ
R_{37}	11kΩ
R_{44}, R_{45}	1.2kΩ
R_{46}	8.2kΩ
R_{47}	6.2kΩ
R_{48}	2.7kΩ
R_{49}	82kΩ
R_{50}	200kΩ
R_{51}	1.1kΩ
R_{52}	120Ω
RT_1	VA10555 thermistor

should not have a temperature drift greater than the hold-in range of the a.f.c. This would anyway render the tuning calibration unreliable. In this design the a.f.c. amplifier is used to provide temperature compensation independently of the hold-in range. The circuitry used is shown in Fig. 5.

The differential output from the tuning indicator triple is further amplified by Tr_5 and Tr_6. Due to the action of the triple there is a common-mode signal present in its output, and this is rejected by Tr_5 and Tr_6 by providing them with a constant-current tail from Tr_4. Also under extreme mistuning it would be possible for Tr_5 or Tr_6 to bottom, causing a spurious output voltage and incorrect a.f.c. action. Diodes D_1 and D_2 are included to prevent this from happening. They limit the swing available by clamping Tr_8 and Tr_{10} collectors together at a maximum of 0.6 volts difference.

The a.f.c. can easily be cancelled by closing switch S_2, thus removing differential gain. The output voltage is now determined by the current from Tr_4, which is fixed, and the total load resistance in the common mode. This includes the thermistor common to both collectors which is selected to provide the correct compensation of the front end, via the following network.

This network was optimized by a computer programme to provide a shift of the end voltages of the tuning potentiometer by amounts representing equal frequency shifts. This results in a uniform lock-in range over the tuned band, and also correct temperature compensation. A possible method of switching and tuning potentiometers is shown; alternatively these may be connected in parallel provided that the total resistance remains at 50kΩ.

The positive end of the tuning potentiometer, point A, is connected via a total of 10.6kΩ to the positive supply, and any residual mains ripple at this point will modulate the tuning and produce a hum at the output. Less than 0.1mV ripple is required to produce a hum level at least 60dB down on full signal. Therefore, the resistance is split and two 220µF capacitors inserted as shown. This has the desired effect, but produces a slow sweep across the tuning range as these capacitors charge up after switch-on. This is annoying as several stations are captured by the a.f.c. in passing, before the wanted station is reached.

To overcome this defect, it is arranged that D_4 and D_5 diodes rapidly charge the capacitors, by-passing the 1.2-kΩ resistors.

When fully charged, the voltage drop across these is insufficient to keep the diodes forward biased and they cease to conduct, allowing the full time constant to become effective. By this means the switch-on settling time is greatly reduced. These diodes can be seen in Fig. 6 which shows the discrete components and their inter-connection with the integrated circuit and front-end module.

The tuner circuit described provides the optimum performance with regard to the needs of all users. Operation is simplicity itself. The set is silent while tuning between stations and the tuning indicator is un-lit. When a station is encountered the tuning indicator lights fully and the set un-mutes. The tuning control is now left untouched in the knowledge that no further adjustment is required. If an adjacent station exists, the control may be turned further and the tuning lamp will blink off then on again and the new station will be heard; again no further adjustment will be required. This action is similar to turning a rotary switch. If this new station is further away, the set will remain silent until it is reached; mis-tuned stations cannot be received. If the a.f.c. is disabled, for instance when hunting up-band for foreign stations, the tuning indicator allows a sensitive fine adjustment to be made. The mute facility may also be removed under these conditions to allow weak stations of less than 5 to 10µV to be received.

The design has been sufficiently thorough to ensure that the performance can be guaranteed, provided that the components specified are used and the layout of the p.c. board is as recommended. Setting up can be done with nothing more than a trimming tool, for the single tuned circuit, and a pair of eyes.

Performance

Sensitivity	1.8µV for 30dB s/n (mono, see graph in part 2 for stereo)
3-dB limiting	0.7µV
image rejection	42dB
i.f. rejection	60dB
capture ratio	1.8dB
a.m. rejection	60dB (see graph)
mute level	3 to 5µV
output level	180mV stereo 1.7V mono
harmonic distortion	0.5% for 75kHz dev.

Part two will include details of an improved stereo decoder, assembly instructions, and setting up procedure.

Paris components exhibition

As semiconductors have been a marker, for many years, of the state of development, we thought we would have a look and see what was happening here. Trends are towards larger-scale integration of almost everything, from computers to car radios, and the number of stands on which displays for meters, calculators, clocks, watches and any parameter not previously thought of makes one wonder whether liquid crystals, light-emitting diodes, neons, or some device yet to see the light of day will be the standard in ten years' time.

Semiconductors

To get down to details, an example of l.s.i. was shown by Motorola, who had the MC6800 set of ion-implanted, n-channel integrated circuits, which together form a microcomputer. (Will the next step be a nano-computer, one wonders?) The set consists of an 8-bit central processor, an 8k ROM, a 1k RAM, an interface for peripherals and an asynchronous line interface. The processor, in a 40-pin pack, handles decimal or binary and accommodates 72 instructions, with provision for up to 64 bytes of external memory—in any form.

Also by Motorola is the set of three i.cs for a PAL decoder, giving final R, G and B tube drive from the composite video signal. One of the set is the MC1327 colour demodulator, which is already known, together with the TBA 395 (chrominance) and TBA 396 (luminance) modules. The last two contain a gain-controlled chrominance amplifier, a gated burst amplifier, p.l.l. reference oscillator, chrominance amplifier a.g.c. generator (this is usually known as a.c.c. —automatic chrominance control) and colour killer, together with black-level clamps, beam current limiting and tracked control of saturation and contrast.

Chips for calculators continue to evolve, and General Instrument Microelectronics showed two new ones. The 8-digit C595 possesses automatic constant on all four functions, and percentage. It has one memory, but four separate keys allow the memory to be updated, information stored, cleared or read. All functions are in the one chip, including display and clock. The C150 is a 14-digit unit for office or scientific work, which offers the facility of storing and operating upon two numbers simultaneously, for example, in the solution of quadratic equations. C151 is a version for general use, with a direct square root key.

SGS-Ates showed a range of seven integrated circuits—in various stages of development—which together make up a virtually complete colour receiver. The planning is such that three of the i.cs are concerned with the colour section of receivers, the remaining four being usable in monochrome sets. One remarkable chip, the TDA1170, contains the entire vertical deflection circuitry, providing 1·6A peak-to-peak to the deflection coils. A voltage stabilizer is built in to provide immunity to supply variations.

SGS-Ates also had their TDA2020, a 15W audio amplifier on one chip, claiming high-fidelity performance at a t.h.d. figure of 1% at 15W. It requires ± 18V supplies, and has a power-limiting circuit with thermal shut-down. The two-rail supply enables direct coupling of the loudspeaker. The amplifier is also available in industrial guise as the LO68, to be used as a servo driver and error amplifier combined.

An automotive i.c. by ITT Semiconductors, the SAJ280, is intended to ensure that seat belts are worn. The unit is named "Interlock" and creates all manner of visual and aural commotion if the belts are unfastened either before or after ignition, which it also prevents in such circumstances. It will refrain from such behaviour if the vehicle is moving when the belts become unfastened.

"Old-fashioned" semiconductors—transistors—are acquiring a very humdrum connotation lately, but nevertheless development continues in all the important parameters. Motorola had the range of high-power Darlingtons which are intended as replacements for the 2N3055, 2N6253 and 2N625 single types. The new pairs offer h_{FE} between 500 and 5000, with V_{CEO} of 45 to 80V. Shunt diodes across the output transistor are built in. RTC were also showing power Darlingtons, in p.n.p. and n.p.n. configurations, offering h_{FE} of 3000 typical at collector currents of 1·5A to 10A. Collector voltage ratings are between 60 and 100V and, again, the shunt diodes are built in.

Transistors and diodes for high frequencies, shown by RTC, include the BFT50 low-noise type (less than 2dB at 500MHz); the BFT51, a 1W, 12V type with an f_T of 2500MHz at 140mA; the BLX38 linear class A wide-band amplifier, delivering 700mW at -60dB intermodulation in Bands IV and V; two Gunn oscillators for 3cm work and some gallium arsenide avalanche diodes for use as X-band oscillators, producing 4W.

Pentawatt is the name given by SGS-Ates to the new 5-lead package with an integral bolt-down heat sink, claimed to be usable up to 50W.

Instruments

While we were not primarily looking for new instrumentation, it was there in abundance, and must be mentioned at least.

Marconi Instruments TF2370 spectrum analyser displays the spectrum of the signal in a completely new way. The information normally presented in analogue form—the spectrum—is stored in a memory which is organized as a 256×512-point matrix. The 512-point axis corresponds to the x axis, or frequency base of the display, and the memory is addressed as the sweep progresses, so that at the end of a sweep, the point of the spectrum at each frequency increment is stored at one of 256 (vertical) addresses or one of the 512 (horizontal) lines. At the end of the sweep, the memory is read at a rate of 76Hz, modulating the brightness of 512 vertical lines to produce a representation of the spectrum. The system has the advantage that the spectra of non-repetitive signals can be displayed without loss of brightness or the use of storage tubes. It also permits two images to be displayed, for example a reference trace and the signal from a circuit under test. Resolution is 5Hz and 0.1dB, a 100dB dynamic range is provided and a 9-digit frequency meter is incorporated.

New equipment from Philips includes the PM3260, a dual-trace 120MHz oscilloscope with 5mV sensitivity. An extremely high e.h.t. of 20kV enables the observation of the "two nanoseconds every other Thursday" type of phenomena. Time-base speed is 5ns/cm and y rise time is 3ns. The PM3010 is a dual-trace instrument measuring only $86 \times 153 \times 190$mm and weighing 1·8kg, but providing a y bandwidth of 5MHz with sensitivity of 30mV/div. The battery pack is rechargeable.

From Iskra, the Digimer 1 is a 3-digit multimeter for a.c. and d.c. volts and current, and resistance. Resolution is from 0.1mV, 0.01mA and 0.1Ω. The unit is of unusual form, being somewhat like a tiny petrol pump in appearance, the readout being where the gallons normally appear. Each function is selected by a separate unit, which is plugged into the base to form a foot.

Research Notes

Yoga and electronics versus stress disease

A medical use of a closed-loop feedback system has been reported in the *Lancet*. The patient is part of the loop and the feedback is used to change of the state of his body.

High blood pressure is often the result of psychological stress. A possible treatment is to relieve the stress by Yoga exercises, which can relax both the mind and the body. An Indian-born doctor, Mrs Chandra Patel, now working in London, has reported encouraging results. She uses a simple measurement (skin resistance) as an indicator of tension. The patient's skin resistance is made to control the frequency of an audio oscillation. By monitoring the pitch the patient can "hear himself relaxing" and this helps him to improve his performance of the relaxation exercises. Some of Dr Patel's patients have been able to reduce or even abandon the use of drugs to relieve blood pressure.

The *Lancet*, 73.11.09

Neutron radiography

If a metal-and-plastic clock is X-rayed, only the metal parts show up clearly. If neutrons are used instead of X-rays only the plastic parts appear. This useful property makes neutron radiography complementary to X-radiography.

The physical basis of neutron radiography is the way in which neutrons interact with matter. A neutron has about the same mass as a proton, and this makes it interact more strongly with single protons than with heavier nuclei. (It merely "bounces off" a heavy nucleus, with little loss of energy—an elastic collision.)

In nature, single protons occur in hydrogen atoms, so the substances which stop neutrons most effectively are hydrogen compounds such as water and plastics. Living tissue, which contains both water and organic compounds, is also revealed.

A difficulty in neutron radiography is that the silver compounds in photographic film do not interact strongly with neutrons, so ordinary photographic film cannot be used to register neutron pictures. At the Nuclear Research Centre at Karlsruhe in West Germany, where neutron radiography is used to take pictures of the insides of fuel elements, much work has been done to find ways of facilitating photography. What is required is some means of image conversion which can change the emergent neutron beams into some form of radiation which affects a photographic emulsion. The required conversion can be accomplished by allowing the neutrons to pass through thin films of metals such as dysprosium, gold, indium and gadolinium. The neutrons activate the metal atoms and make them emit various kinds of radioactive rays which follow the same density pattern as the neutron beams.

Exposure of the film can either be direct, with the film and foil in contact during neutron bombardment, or indirect. The indirect method makes use of the fact that the neutron bombardment leaves the metals slightly radioactive. The foil therefore serves as a storage device, and a photograph can be made by laying it over a film and leaving it there until the "remembered" radiation pattern has exposed the film sufficiently.

The exposure times required for neutron radiography are short, compared with X-radiography, and the technique has possible medical uses.

Black holes and naked singularities?

Astronomers are beginning to search for "black holes", strange dead stars. Since they emit no light or radiation of any kind the search is difficult, and may well require the aid of electronics for success.

The notion of a black hole is quite simple, and goes back to the 18th century. Laplace pointed out that, according to Newtonian physics, the "escape velocity" which a moving object has to reach in order to leave a star increases as the gravity at the star's surface increases. In a very large star, with the same density as the earth, gravitation could be so intense that the escape velocity would exceed the velocity of light. So nothing, not even light, could leave the star, which must appear black to an outside observer.

Stars of the required size do not exist, but there is good reason for believing that the necessary gravitational strength can be obtained in another way, namely the packing of all the mass of a normal-sized star into a very small space. What governs density is energy. Thermal energy keeps atoms and molecules apart. The energy inside the atom keeps the electrons away from the nucleus. It is theoretically possible for this energy to be lost as radiation, giving rise to an unimaginably dense body made up of closely packed atomic nuclei. If such a collapsed star has a mass greater than about 1.3 times the mass of the sun then the gravitation can be large enough to prevent light, radio waves, X-rays and all other forms of radiation from leaving. The star is black. But the process doesn't stop there. The gravitation is by now so strong that the matter of the star continues to be crushed. The star becomes even smaller and denser, until perhaps it shrinks away to nothing. But so long as its gravitation remains it appears from the outside as a black hole of a size which depends on the mass; in other words, the "black hole" begins where gravitation reaches the required intensity and does not depend on the size of the lump of matter inside.

How do you detect a black hole without going close to it and so running the risk of being sucked in and destroyed? One possibility is to find a black hole which is one partner of a double star, that is, two stars orbiting about one another. To an observer, the pair would appear as a single visible star which exhibited peculiar motions. Another possibility involves a possible amplification effect on passing electromagnetic waves. A wave passing near the star could split into two parts, one being sucked into the black hole and the other continuing outside. These two waves could in theory interact in such a way that the internal wave reinforced the external wave. The effect is small, but it is possible that a positive feedback mechanism might exist which would allow the external wave to reach a large amplitude before leaving the sphere of influence of the black hole.

An even stranger possibility is the "naked singularity", which is a completely collapsed star *not* contained in a black hole and therefore capable of being communicated with. It may seem impossible to communicate with a speck of nothingness made of energy-less matter, but the prospect is not necessarily as bleak as that. If the collapsing star is spinning, as many stars are, then it still has angular momentum, and this prevents it from collapsing into nothing. There may, therefore, be very small, dense, spinning bodies which can reveal their presence in some way, such as exciting nearby gas into states which produce radiation.

It all sounds rather abstract, but black holes and singularities are of such great interest to physicists and cosmologists that the search for them is bound to continue over the years.

"Horn loudspeaker design"

We apologize that it has been necessary to postpone the publication of the second part of J. Dinsdale's article "Horn loudspeaker design". This second part will now appear in the May issue.

Doppler distortion in loudspeakers

Simple techniques for the separation, measurement and assessment of intermodulation distortion due to the Doppler effect

by James Moir, F.I.E.E.

James Moir & Associates

The significance of the Doppler distortion produced by loudspeakers has been the subject of discussion for many years, opinions ranging all the way from "there isn't any such distortion", to the very opposite view that it is "the main source of distortion in loudspeaker reproduction". Such wide differences of opinion generally arise when there is no well founded body of measured data on the extent of the distortion, but in this instance, the issue has been clouded by the different methods of expressing the scanty data that is available. It should assist our understanding if the origin of Doppler distortion is clarified.

Frequency intermodulation distortion

Consider a loudspeaker reproducing two tones having frequencies f_1 and f_2, with a frequency ratio of twenty to one, then while the loudspeaker cone is moving towards the listener to reproduce one half cycle of the lower frequency, f_1, it will simultaneously reproduce ten complete cycles of the higher frequency, f_2. On the reverse half cycle of the lower frequency, while the cone is moving away from the listener, it will reproduce the second ten cycles of the higher frequency. This is a classical Doppler situation, the pitch of the higher frequency as heard by the listener, being increased as the source moves towards the listener, and decreased as the source moves away from the listener.

An observer listening to a signal frequency, f_2, from a source moving towards him with a velocity, v, hears the resultant note with a frequency, f_2', where,

$$f_2' = f_2(c+v)/c$$

where c = velocity of sound in air. When the source is moving away from him he hears the note as having a frequency,

$$f_2'' = f_2(c-v)/c$$

The velocity of sound in air is around 1125ft/s and the velocity of the cone generally below 10ft/s but dependent, of course, on the frequency and amplitude of the lower frequency. Thus the maximum change in pitch (frequency) due to the Doppler effect is in the region below 1%.

When the moving source is a loudspeaker diaphragm executing a sinusoidal motion, the note as heard by the listener will swing cyclically between the two limit frequencies quoted above at the frequency of modulation, f_1, a simple example of frequency modulation. The mathematics of this are well understood, the known result being the appearance of two sidebands, symmetrically disposed about the carrier frequency at frequencies $(f_2 \pm f_1)$ and having amplitudes that are an indication of the extent of the Doppler distortion. It is necessary to differentiate between the value of the carrier frequency shift Δf_2 measured in hertz and the frequency at which the sidebands due to this shift appear. The carrier shift is an indication of the extent of the Doppler distortion and it is at its acceptable limit when it is only 20–30Hz. The sidebands are always spaced from the carrier at the frequency of the modulation, f_1, because the carrier frequency deviation is cyclic at this modulating frequency.

The amplitude of the two sidebands can be predicted by some mathematical manipulation of the basic equation for a frequency modulated wave.

$$v = V_0 \sin(2\pi f_1 t + M \sin 2\pi f_2 t) \quad (1)$$

where

$$M = \frac{\text{carrier frequency deviation}}{\text{modulating frequency}} = \frac{\Delta f_2}{f_1}$$

Quantity M is the modulation index, familiar to the engineer interested in frequency modulation broadcasting. With the standards adopted for f.m. broadcasting a transmitter fully modulated to a deviation of 75kHz by a 15kHz signal, has a modulation index of 75/15 = 5 but as will be seen in the later discussion the frequency deviation in any audio application is at its very worst, only a few tens of herz and the resultant index, M, is almost invariably much less than unity.

The amplitude of the two sidebands that are generated can be obtained by expanding Equation 1 in Bessel form. It has been shown that this results in the series,

$$\begin{aligned} e = {} & EJ_0(M)\sin 2\pi f_2 t \\ & + J_1(M)\sin(2\pi f_2 t + 2\pi f_1)t \\ & + \sin(2\pi f_2 - 2\pi f_1 t)t \\ & - J_2 \ldots \end{aligned} \quad (2)$$

where J_0: Bessel function of order 0
J_1: Bessel function of order 1
J_2: Bessel function of order 2.

Values of $J_0(M)$, $J_1(M)$, $J_2(M)$ can be obtained from standard mathematical tables but examination of the data indicates that if the analysis is confined to the frequency deviation range that is of real interest in Doppler distortion problems, then M is always below 1 and the sideband amplitude is then simply $M/2 \times$ the amplitude of the carrier frequency.

If it is assumed that the lower frequency signal applied to the loudspeaker is 100Hz then for $M = 0.1$, $M/2 = 0.05$ and the two sidebands have amplitudes that are 5% of the amplitude of the carrier frequency f_2. The deviation $\Delta f_2 = 0.1 \times 100 = 10$Hz. This is the frequency deviation Δf_2 of carrier f_2 and if this has the standard test frequency of 3kHz the flutter amounts to 10/3000 = 0.3%.

Amplitude intermodulation distortion

Distortion sidebands of a very similar type appear when a two frequency signal is applied to any device that has a non-linear input/output characteristic[1]. If two sinusoidal voltages $V_1 = V\sin(2\pi f_1 t)$ and $V_2 = \sin(\pi f_2 t)$ are simultaneously applied to a device having a transfer characteristic represented by the power series,

$$V_0 = a_1 V + a_2 V^2 + a_3 V^3 + a_4 V^4 \quad (3)$$

the output will include in addition to the harmonics of f_1 and f_2 two sidebands having frequencies of (f_2+f_1) and (f_2-f_1) with amplitudes proportional to the coefficients a_2 and a_4 in Equation 3. It will be seen that the frequencies of these two sidebands are identical to those produced by frequency intermodulation but the amplitude of the two sidebands is determined by an entirely different factor, the degree of amplitude non-linearity in the device. The extent of this non-linearity is indicated by the value of the coefficients a_2 and a_4 in the power series of Equation 3. The sidebands produced by this amplitude dependent intermodulation are subsequently referred to as the a.i. sidebands. These a.i. sidebands are produced in loudspeakers by non-linearities in the suspension, non-uniform distribution of the magnetic field in the gap and at higher frequencies by non-linearities in the cone material.

The distortion spectrum that results from applying two separate test frequencies is in the simplest example like that shown in Fig. 1. The two sidebands $f_2 \pm f_1$ are the sum of the Doppler and amplitude modulation components whereas the $f_2 \pm 2f_1$ are almost invariably due to amplitude intermodulation. The remaining two distortion components are the first two harmonics of the two test frequencies f_1 and f_2.

It should be remembered that the presence of the amplitude intermodulation sidebands implies the simultaneous presence of harmonic distortion components having frequencies of $2f_1$, $3f_1$, $2f_2$, $3f_2$, etc. These have no equivalent in the frequency intermodulation case. With the same amount of distortion *power* in both the f.i. and a.i. sidebands, the total distortion power due to the amplitude dependent distortions will usually be the greater proportion of the total distortion. The first order intermodulation sidebands whether due to Doppler or amplitude intermodulation are seen to form only a small part of the total distortion. It is thus unlikely that their presence will be easily detected.

It has generally been considered that the amplitude dependent distortions were the prime cause of much of the residual distortion in loudspeakers. Perhaps it should be remembered that it has never been conclusively demonstrated that the addition of the lower order harmonics alone results in any significant loss in sound quality. Thus violins, all of unquestionable tonal quality, differ markedly in their harmonic structure. The quality deterioration that is evident when harmonic distortion is present is generally assumed to be due to the sidebands components $(f_2 \pm f_1)$, $(f_2 \pm 2f_1)$ etc., that inevitably accompany harmonic distortion, but do not accompany the harmonics in musical instruments.

Measurement technique

Separate determination of the amplitude of the a.i. and f.i. sidebands has evidently proved difficult if judged by the complexity of some of the techniques used. The technique to be described provides a simple method of not only separating the two sets of sidebands from each other but allows the f.i. sidebands to be separated from the music being reproduced by the loudspeaker.

Our technique is to insert an amplitude limiter and f.m. discriminator designed for a carrier frequency of 3kHz into the measuring system. This particular carrier frequency was chosen as it allows data obtained to be compared with that obtained by other investigators[2] when assessing the subjective effect of wow and flutter, a very similar form of frequency intermodulation distortion.

The arrangement of the test equipment is shown in the block diagram of Fig. 2. Test signals are provided by two Bruel and Kjaer type 1014 signal generators, adequately decoupled and fed via a Quad type 303, 50 watt amplifier to the loudspeaker under test mounted in the open air. The output signal from the loudspeaker is picked up by a Bruel & Kjaer type 4131 microphone mounted on the axis of the speaker at a distance of 1 metre, amplified and then fed in parallel to the 3kHz limiter and discriminator and to a Marconi type 2330 narrow band analyser. Meter M_1, checks the amplitude of the two separate input signal components f_1 and f_2 and the total amplitude of the combined signals, meter M_2 reads the f.m. distortion components only, while meter M_3 indicates the amplitude of each of the individual components of the speaker output signal spectrum. The reading of M_2 is proportional to the frequency deviation of the carrier f_2. This is related to the modulation index, M, by the simple relation,

$$M = (\Delta f_2 \times f_2)/f_1$$

Beers and Belar[3] derived an equation for the f.m. distortion components. This is,

$$\text{distortion factor} = 2900\frac{f_2 \times \sqrt{P_1}}{f_2^{\,2} \times d^2} \quad (4)$$

where P_1 is the power at frequency f_1 and d is the cone diameter.

This equation provides a guide to the relations that should exist among the data collected.

It will be seen that the distortion should be proportional to the frequency f_2 and to the amplitude of f_1 (i.e. $\sqrt{P_1}$), be independent of the amplitude of f_2 but inversely proportional to the square of the cone diameter. A measuring system intended to obtain data on the amplitude of frequency modulation sidebands should meet the following requirements. (1) The limiter and discriminator should not respond to an amplitude modulated signal. (2) No frequency intermodulation components should be measurable at the amplifier output terminals when the two-frequency test signal is applied.

As used, the measuring system provided loudspeaker distortion values that were independent of the amplitude of f_2 over a range of at least 10:1 and they were directly proportional to the amplitude of f_1 up to a power output at least ten times the power applied to any of the loudspeakers during testing. The requirements of (1) and (2) were met with a large factor of safety.

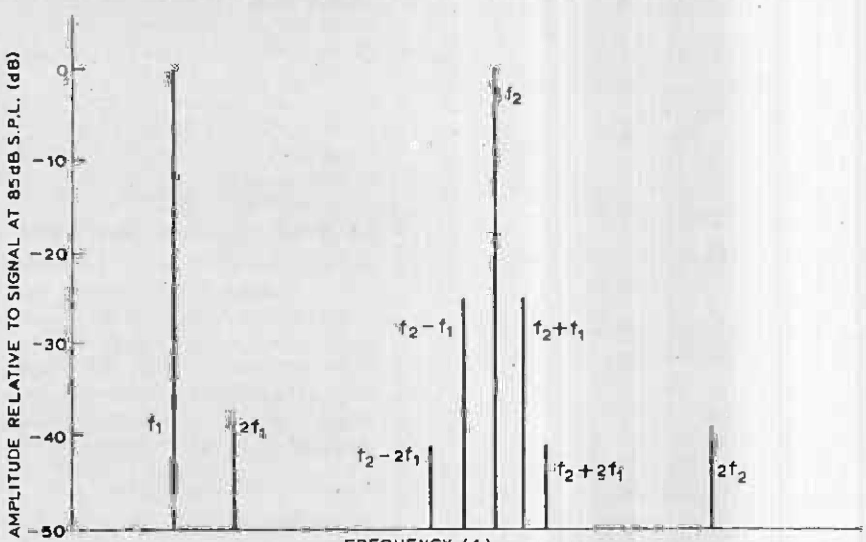


Fig. 1. Distortion spectrum of a 7in loudspeaker unit.

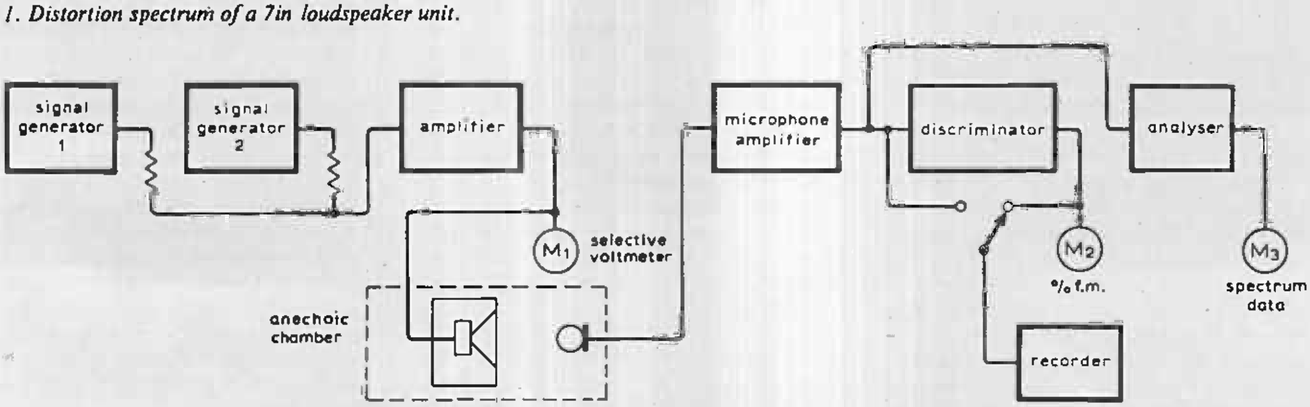


Fig. 2. Block diagram of the test equipment.

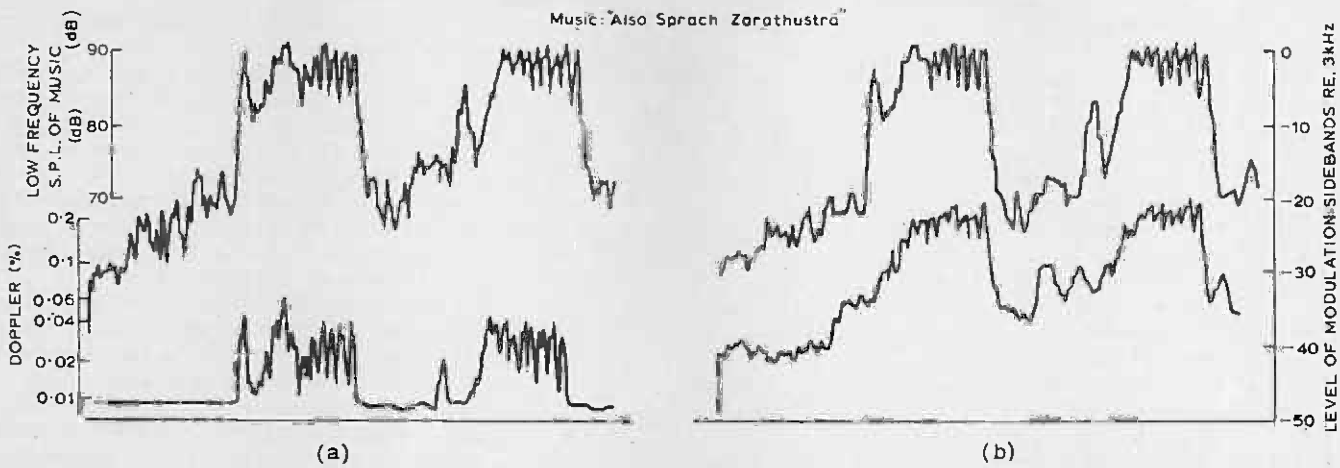


Fig. 3. Level of Doppler distortion. See text for further explanation (a) 12in (30.4cm) diameter loudspeaker (b) 4in (10.1cm) diameter loudspeaker.

Amplitude intermodulation measurement

While the test system as shown in Fig. 2 measures the frequency intermodulation components alone, and ignores the amplitude intermodulation components, it appeared desirable to be able to separately measure these amplitude intermodulation sidebands. To do this advantage was taken of the absence of any frequency term in Equation 3. Thus when none of the coefficients of V in Equation 3 are frequency dependent, the amplitude intermodulation distortions produced are independent of the test frequencies, provided only that the amplitudes of the test signals are held constant. A choice of two frequencies such as 4kHz and 900Hz eliminates almost all the components due to frequency intermodulation, leaving only the intermodulation components due to amplitude interactions.

Experimentally, this is found to result in a modulating frequency of about 200Hz. Below this, the coefficients become frequency sensitive. To obtain data in this region, advantage is taken of the dependence of the a.m. components and the independence of the f.m. components on the amplitude of f_2. Experience, subsequent to the development of the technique, has shown that there is little advantage in using it for measuring the amplitude of the a.m. sidebands, values of adequate accuracy being obtained by subtracting the measured value of the f.m. sideband amplitudes from the measured value of the total sideband amplitude. There is some phase ambiguity in this but it does not appear to be significant in typical loudspeakers. We now have a test system in which the amplitude intermodulation and frequency intermodulation components can be separately measured.

Measurement of frequency intermodulation distortion is generally carried out with the lower frequency f_1, somewhere around 70 to 90Hz. A loudspeaker having a frequency response limited by a high cone-surround-enclosure resonance frequency will not reproduce at constant level frequencies below this resonance frequency because of the restriction to cone motion. In consequence, it will minimize Doppler distortion. Conversely a loudspeaker having a prominent bass resonance in that portion of the frequency band containing high levels of bass signal, will introduce considerable f.i. distortion.

Test samples

The data obtained on three of the speakers is typical of the results obtained on many other units. They are fairly representative of the products available on the market but the choice was biased towards demonstrating the effect of radiator size on the frequency intermodulation distortions.

The first unit tested was a 12in (30.4cm) cone speaker covering the full audio range mounted in a ported enclosure having a volume of 3,200 cu. in. The second was an enclosure of 1498 cu. in using a single 7in (17.7cm) diameter unit to cover the full range. The third was a 4in (10.1cm) diameter unit in an enclosure of 400 cu. in.

All three systems were operated at an on-axis sound pressure level of 85dB at the carrier frequency of 3kHz. It is appreciated that this may be a little below the sound level at which the hi-fi enthusiast may operate his system but it enabled the performance of the three systems to be compared without grossly overloading the smaller units. In all cases the level of the lower frequency, f_1, was varied over a range sufficient to confirm the expected relation between sound pressure level and distortion.

Test data

The first result was the finding that the amplitude of the f.i. sidebands as calculated from Equation 2, for the two smaller speakers, agreed almost exactly with the measured values. This suggested that substantially *all* the distortion sidebands ($f_2 \pm f_1$) introduced by these speakers were due to frequency intermodulation, the amplitude intermodulation sidebands being at least 20dB below the frequency intermodulation sidebands at the same frequencies. This was confirmed by further analysis of the 12in unit where the a.i. distortion just about equalled the f.i. distortion. Typical test data is quoted in the following table, the results applying to a sound pressure level of the f_1 component of 85dB at a frequency of 80Hz.

It is interesting to note that the amplitude

Intermodulation distortions in typical speaker systems

Cone diameter (in)	Amplitude (dB)	Frequency (dB)
4	−40	−16
8	−41	−25
12	−43	−41

intermodulation components showed little dependence on cone diameter, not only in the three units used for the tests quoted above, but in a large number of other units tested. This rather suggests that this residual distortion is a basic property of the diaphragm material, but no further work has been carried out on this aspect of speaker performance.

Distortion on programme

In practice, frequency intermodulation takes place between all the components of a complex music signal rather than between one high frequency and one low frequency signal. Music has an extremely complex and continuously varying frequency spectrum so another technique was devised to show the amount of frequency intermodulation distortion developed during the playing of an ordinary programme. This technique takes advantage of the lack of dependence of the frequency intermodulation distortion on the level of the higher frequency carrier signal, f_2.

A notch filter tuned to 3kHz is inserted at a convenient point in the amplifier system to remove the 3kHz components of the music, but at a later point in the chain, a 3kHz signal from a signal generator is inserted and adjusted to about 50% of the programme level.

A filter in the microphone pre-amplifier circuit removes this inserted signal and the 3kHz band from the reproduced signal and channels it through the limiter and discriminator and into a high speed chart recorder. With the filter and the limiter and discriminator out of circuit a chart record of the signal at the microphone output is obtained. The chart is then re-wound, the filter inserted, the record replayed and the

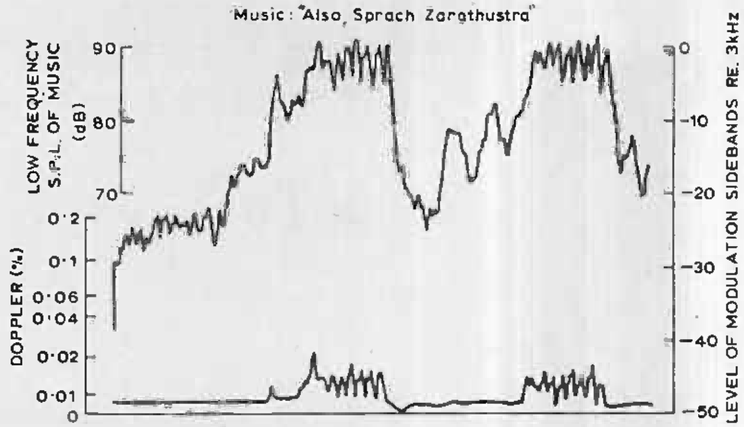


Fig. 4. Level of Doppler distortion for a well-known electrostatic loudspeaker.

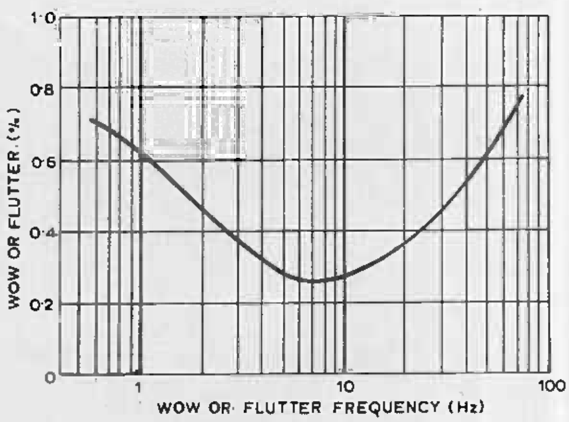


Fig. 5. Subjective thresholds for sinusoidal modulation of piano music.

output of the discriminator recorded below the upper music curve. Thus we obtain two curves showing music and f.i. distortions on the same chart. This arrangement has the subtle advantage that it also eliminates all the wow and flutter modulation present in the recordings where these were used as test material.

Typical results obtained on two speaker systems are shown in Fig. 3 as confirmation that the test system is not a limiting factor. Fig. 4 illustrates the results obtained on a well-known electrostatic loudspeaker. This particular unit has lower f.i. distortions than any other type so far tested.

Significance of Doppler

We now come to the significance of the Doppler distortions, a more contentious subject, ignoring the suggestion that it does not exist. The next line of defence is usually that the Doppler distortion cannot be heard and therefore is of no consequence. This is a sterile line even if it were well founded. Progress towards the perfect reproduction can only be achieved if each distortion is removed as it is identified. If we find a way to remove an inaudible distortion, it should be removed to help bring into prominence the remaining distortions and allow those to be deat with. As each distortion is removed those remaining become more obvious and at a later stage in the development, the distortion that was inaudible becomes of prime concern.

How should we assess the importance of Doppler? The existence of several schools of thought has led to much misunderstanding. If in a particular loudspeaker the sidebands due to Doppler are of greater amplitude than the sidebands at the same frequency due to amplitude modulation, it is almost certain that the Doppler sidebands are subjectively more significant. The amplitude of the Doppler sidebands as a percentage of the carrier can then be compared with the amplitude of the a.m. sidebands at the same frequency expressed in the same way. This is the technique we use to indicate the relative importance of the a.m. and f.m. sidebands. On this interpretation virtually all the sidebands are due to Doppler when using single loudspeakers having cone diameters below twelve inches. At this diameter the a.m. and f.m. sidebands are about equal, but in speakers having cone diameters above this value the a.m. distortions predominate.

We have earlier noted that the sidebands whether due to Doppler or amplitude intermodulation are only a small part of the total distortion spectrum and if judged on this basis it is possible to show that their presence is of no significance. There is, however, little evidence to suggest that the lower harmonics themselves are subjectively annoying, largely because they are harmonically related. This simple harmonic relation does not hold for any of the sum and difference components so they may be expected to be more annoying per per cent, than the harmonics. For these reasons it would seem unreasonable to expect the subjectively judged distortion to be indicated by comparing the power in the Doppler sidebands to the total distortion power.

Yet other approaches are to express the amplitude of the f.m. sidebands as a percentage of the amplitude of the carrier frequency f_2 or to compare the total power in the two f.m. sidebands to the power in the carrier frequency f_2. We feel that neither of these are as realistic as comparing the amplitude of the a.m. sidebands and Doppler sidebands at the same frequency.

An alternative way of assessing the importance is to compare the values of flutter that result from the Doppler process with the known data on the significance of flutter. The most comprehensive data is that due to Stott and Axon.[2] In a well conducted experiment they found that the "just audible" amount of flutter was around 1%, when reproducing piano music. Their data is reproduced in Fig. 5. On this basis all the loudspeakers used in our music recording tests would be adequate. I personally would reject this view, feeling that even a moderately experienced observer is about ten times more sensitive to flutter than Stott and Axon suggest. Thus on balance, I feel that comparing the amplitude of the f.m. and a.m. sidebands gives a true picture of the relative importance of the f.m. and a.m. sidebands.

Listening tests

Obtaining a decision by listening tests is unlikely to be a simple matter. Not only is the distortion power in the sidebands a small part of the total distortion but the f.m. and a.m. sidebands vary in different ways when the amplitude of the high frequency signal, changes. The Doppler component is not dependent upon the amplitude of the high frequencies being reproduced, whereas the amplitude intermodulation distortion is directly proportional to the amplitude of the higher frequencies. Thus the proportion of the f.m. and a.m. sidebands to the total sideband distortion power varies continuously as the music spectrum changes.

We have attempted to assess the importance by experiment but only with a small listening crew. The Doppler sidebands in the 3kHz region were removed by suitable filters and tape recorded. The a.m. sidebands were similarly obtained by filtering from the signal spectrum in a slightly overloaded amplifier and these were also tape recorded. The two sets of sidebands were then compared when reproduced at the same level. Both observers were agreed that the Doppler sidebands were subjectively more annoying than an equal percentage of the a.m. sidebands.

As a second check the performance of three loudspeakers having very similar frequency response and amplitude distortion figures but very different Doppler distortion figures were subjectively compared and again both observers decided that the speakers with the higher Doppler distortion values sounded rougher than the speaker with low Doppler distortion values. The result is more convincing because the decision about the sound quality was made before either of the observers knew that one of the speakers had much lower Doppler distortion values than the other two units.

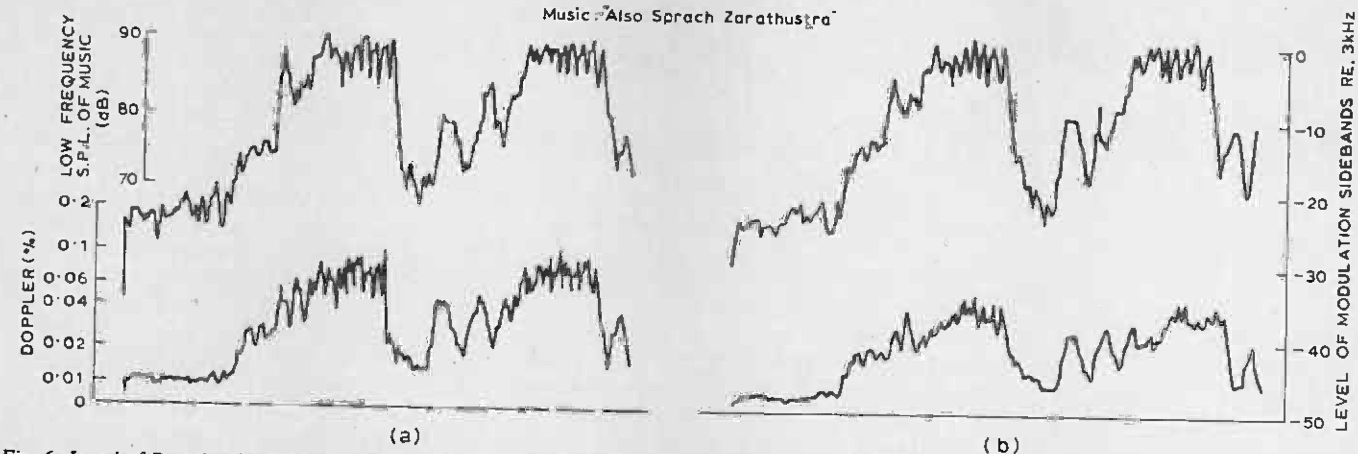


Fig. 6. Level of Doppler distortion (a) three unit monitor with 3kHz cross-over frequency (b) three unit monitor with 2kHz crossover frequency.

Reduction of Doppler

On the basis of the test data presented earlier it appears necessary to have a bass radiator area not less than about 120–150 square inches in any single wide band loudspeaker.

It is often thought that the use of a two unit system is a complete solution but this is highly unlikely when changeover frequencies in the kHz region are used, a practice that is almost universal because of the extension of the frequency range that results. All the signal components below the changeover frequency are then Doppler modulated. If two separate units are used, each dealing with a fraction of the total spectrum the crossover must be in the 300–500Hz region to remove the relatively large low frequency signals from the high frequency unit.

This aspect is well illustrated by the charts in Fig. 6 representing two high quality (and high priced) speaker systems. In respect of Doppler distortion, it will be seen that neither system is significantly different to the single 12 inch unit. On comparing these results with those quoted earlier for the electrostatic speaker, the electrostatic unit distortions are about five times lower than the speaker system using a 3kHz cross-over.

Simple cross-over networks are of little value. A series capacitor achieved very little, for the current in the speaker unit is then directly proportional to frequency below the cross-over frequency and the h.f. unit tends to operate as a constant velocity device up to the changeover frequency. Any cross-over network must have an attenuation of at least 12dB/octave below cross-over to effectively eliminate low frequency modulation of the high frequency speaker.

A three unit system can be a further step in the right direction if the lower changeover frequency is below about 500Hz but it is not automatically so. The acoustic impedance facing the middle range and high frequency unit diaphragm is modulated by the low frequencies reproduced by the larger low frequency speaker and in some systems this results in appreciable Doppler distortion.

As another alternative, horn loaded designs, can be adopted. The mouth area of the horn is then the effective area of the low frequency radiator. This is generally several hundred square inches and thus Doppler distortion is almost invariably very much lower than from any other type of speaker. This is one reason and possibly the major reason why horn loaded loudspeakers usually have a "cleaner sound" than any open diaphragm speaker system though this may be accompanied by a more restricted bass response. It is suggested that the achievement of low distortion is much more important in obtaining good sound quality than any extension of the frequency range below 70–100Hz.

Acknowledgement

I have to thank Mr W. R. Stevens of our laboratory who produced practically the whole of the experimental data.

This article is the essence of a paper read at the September 1973 meeting of the Audio Engineering Society of America in New York.

References

1. Waddington, "Intermodulation Measurements", *Journal of the Audio Eng. Soc.*, July 1964, Vol. 12, No. 3.
2. Stott & Axon, "The Subjective Discrimination of Pitch and Amplitude Changes", *Proc. Inst. Elec. Engs*, Vol. 102B, No. 4, 1949, pp. 643–656.
3. Beers & Belar, "Frequency Modulation Distortion in Loudspeakers", *Proc. I.R.E.*, Vol. 31, No. 4, April 1943.

Communications 74

Brighton June 4 to 7

Users of radio and line communications systems will find the very latest techniques and equipment described and demonstrated at "Communications 74", a four-day conference and exhibition to be held at the Metropole Convention Centre, Brighton, Sussex, from June 4 to 7. Over 100 exhibitors will take part and 56 papers will be read. Some papers and exhibits will be of interest to communications equipment designers. Full details will be given next month but here is some advance information:

Exhibition. The 100 or more exhibitors will include many of the best-known names in the UK electronics industry, together with organizations such as Cable & Wireless, the Post Office, the MPT, the Ministry of Defence and the Home Office. The event is supported by the Department of Trade and Industry and the Electronic Engineering Association, and will cover the fields of data communications, civil mobile radio communications, fixed radio communications, defence communications, recording systems, test equipment and ancillary devices and equipment. For free exhibition tickets contact the organizers: ETV Cybernetics Ltd, BETA, 109 Kingsway, London WC2 6PU (telephone, 01-405 6233; cables, BUSQUIP LONDON WC2).

Conference. The 56 papers are to be presented by speakers from well-known companies, colleges, Government departments and other organizations in the field of communications. Overseas speakers will come from Canada, Denmark, Germany, Japan, Sweden and the USA. Organized by *Electronics Weekly* and *Wireless World*, the conference will be divided into four broad subject areas: June 4, data communications day; June 5, mobile communications day; June 6, fixed communications day; June 7, defence communications day. While the emphasis of the conference is on uses of communication systems, there will be four equipment design papers presented on each day, run in a separate morning session. For further information contact: Roger Woolnough, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU (telephone, 01-261 8590).

News of the Month

Anglo-French digital telecommunications pact

France and Britain are to collaborate in the development, manufacture and marketing of a digital telecommunications switching system. It will be based on a combination of the existing E10 digital switch, developed by the French company CIT-Alcatel and at present operated in the French public telephone network, and the system 250 stored programme control processor, developed by Plessey.

The importance of the digital switch is its use in the pulse code modulation system of digital transmission which has already been adopted by the British and French Post Offices as their future standard and which administrations all over the world are expected to turn to in the 1980s.

Development costs could be 5 to 10 million pounds, and the partners claim that the world market for their sort of product in the early 1980s will be around £500m a year—excluding the US, Japan and Germany. The system is code-named Felicite and the partners should be ready to take orders by the end of 1976.

Sonex versus Hi-Fidelity '74

Competition for the annual Sonex audio exhibition held this year at the Post House Hotel, Heathrow will have given the organizers food for thought. Thirty companies exhibited their products at the nearby well-organized Hi-Fidelity '74 exhibition in the Heathrow Hotel, as opposed to 35 at Sonex. Both exhibitions ran during the same period from March 27 to 31. The need for a new exhibition arose, according to the organizers, Pyser Britex (Swift) Ltd, through increasing annoyance expressed by manufacturers and distributors at the conditions under which they have been obliged to display their products at recent exhibitions—"It is impossible to mount a worth-while hi-fi exhibition where most of the products have to be displayed in small hotel bedrooms".

Attendance at Sonex was similar to that at the Hi-Fidelity '74 exhibition. Information on new products introduced at both shows will be presented in the next issue of *Wireless World*.

17% UK semiconductor growth predicted 40% for m.o.s. circuits

In predicting the growth of the UK semiconductor industry for 1974 at a "conservative" 17%, J. D. Hurley who is general manager of ITT Semiconductors said his forecast had been tempered because of recent increases in the price of gold (gold content can account for as much as 25% of device prices) and other raw materials. Despite the shortage of silicon wafers, due to the "lead" time of capital investment of two to three years following the 1971 recession, device prices had been held firm. Mr Hurley said in reviewing the semiconductor industry for 1973.

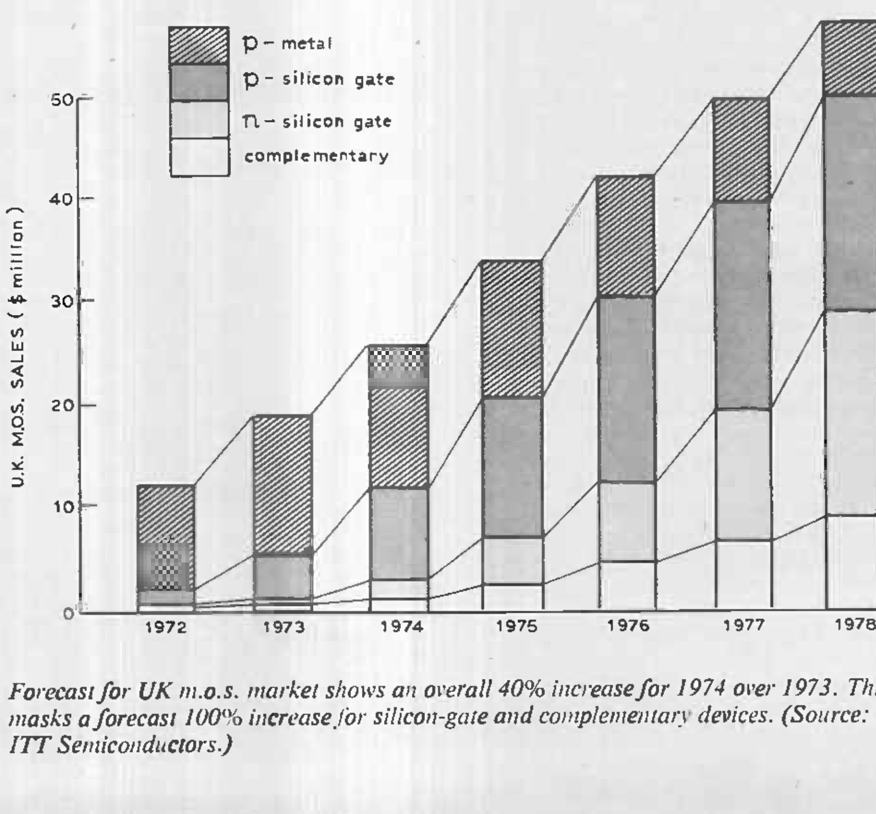
During that year there was a sharp growth in custom circuits (up by 100%), and a general semiconductor growth (28%) that exceeded ITT expectations (16%). A trend to m.o.s. and complex i.cs was confirmed, and "forward integration"—the semiconductor industry making complete calculators, watches, microcomputers and electronic cash registers—became fact. EEC legislation came into operation, one effect of which is that duty must be paid on equipment if the majority of devices used are not European.

For ITT Semiconductors it was a year of record export growth, and of 55 new products, contributing to a 25-fold increase in m.o.s., television and custom bipolar i.cs and an overall sales increase of 60% (against a predicted 30%). It also marked record capital investment for ITT—in new diffusion and design areas and in new equipment, both for mask-making and automated assembly. Three-inch silicon wafers can now be handled.

Other UK electronics industry predictions for 1974 include a 15% increase in value of semiconductor device usage in colour receivers, a 20% increase in telecommunications equipment and a 17% increase in the computer and industrial sectors. In the semiconductor industry, exports are expected to be up and imports down. A 40% growth in m.o.s. devices is anticipated with a doubling for silicon-gate and complementary devices—see histogram on this page. For themselves, ITT Foots Cray expect another year of high capital expenditure and a 47% sales increase, maintaining their capability in both m.o.s. and bipolar devices, and in both digital and analogue areas. Current m.o.s. involvement includes automotive products, "white" goods controls, industrial controls, telephone devices, display drivers for electronic voltmeters, cash registers, cipher machines, computers and calculators, as well as unspecified military systems.

Universal telephone microcircuit

A new m.o.s. l.s.i. microcircuit can provide the electronics for a line-powered, push-button telephone incorporating both access pause and re-dial facilities. It can be programmed to suit the impulse dialling speed, the mark-to-space ratio and the inter-digit pause of any national telephone system employing impulse dialling principles.



Forecast for UK m.o.s. market shows an overall 40% increase for 1974 over 1973. This masks a forecast 100% increase for silicon-gate and complementary devices. (Source: ITT Semiconductors.)

The microcircuit, AY-5-1100 series, was developed by General Instrument Microelectronics at their Glenrothes, Scotland design centre and has a 20-digit capacity to provide adequate storage for future intercontinental STD numbers. A re-dialling facility is provided in two of the versions. If a number is engaged, the caller merely presses the retain-button and replaces the receiver. Then when he picks up the phone, if the line is free, the number is set up ready to be re-dialled with one button depression. The microcircuit has been designed to work with a store-and-control chip to form a short number or "repertory" dialler.

The complete microcircuit sub-system, providing re-dialling facilities is available in an 18-lead d.i.l. package. Control pins are provided for externally adjusting the impulse rate, inter-digit pause and mark-space ratio.

In the 12-lead TO8 version, impulse rate, inter-digit pause and mark-to-space ratio are all mask programmed to the customers's specification, and the access pause and re-dial facilities are omitted. This circuit arrangement provides the optimum packaging solution for applications where single number repertory dialling is not required. Versions with 14 and 16 leads complete the options open to the manufacturer.

Error-free underwater communication

What is believed to be the first telegraph error detection and correction equipment designed specifically to provide teleprinter to teleprinter communication under water has just been completed. The equipment, called Sonar 2010 by the Royal Navy, was designed by Marconi Communication Systems Ltd, in collaboration with the Admiralty Underwater Weapons Establishment for Royal Navy underwater tactical communications.

The programme to produce the type 2010 equipment started in 1967 with a series of studies in which research equipment was taken to sea on vessels of the Royal Navy to determine the techniques that could be best employed to overcome the many difficulties that face the underwater communicator. The problem is particularly acute in data transmission, which has to cope with the effects of fades, multipath, noise bursts and doppler shifts caused by the relative motion between communicating vessels.

From the early research trials, a combination of techniques was involved, and this was followed by the design and manufacture of prototype production equipment. A further series of sea trials took place and the equipment was evaluated under a variety of propagation conditions chosen to represent those found in service use.

The trials were highly successful and beat the target of 98 per cent error free copy under a wide range of propagation conditions from shallow water, deep sea and rough sea to calm tropical conditions. It was also shown that the 2010 can pass traffic at a greater transmission rate than can be achieved by speech.

Production is scheduled to start this year and will cover a shipfitting programme of existing and new RN vessels over a period of years. Interest has also been expressed by NATO and Commonwealth countries.

These watches don't tick. Even so, 180 million were sold in 1972 and RCA expect the total to reach 300 million by 1980.

Sensitive solid-state TV camera

A very sensitive solid-state television camera, capable of taking pictures by the glow of a candle has just been developed. The new television camera is wallet-sized and weighs less than a pound. Developed by General Electric in the United States, it can be adapted for use with an ordinary television set to produce exceptionally crisp images even when light levels are extremely low.

The camera light sensor is a charge-injection solid state device—a quarter-inch-square m.o.s. chip which performs the same job as the camera tube in conventional TV cameras. Since the miniature device can be fabricated with current solid-state manufacturing techniques, it could be manufactured for a fraction of the cost of a conventional television camera.

Each pair of 20.000 capacitors on the imager-chip functions as an individual light-sensing device. As light strikes the chip, each capacitor-pair collects a charge proportional to the light striking it. To process the electrical charge into a television picture, each pair of capacitors is individually addressed by scanning circuits to release its charge, "injecting" it into the base of the chip. The imager can be scanned at speeds compatible with ordinary television sets. If a pair of capacitors should fail, the result is only one minute dark spot on the screen.

Circards award

The Circards idea has won recognition as the best innovation in IPC Business Press journals during 1973; *Wireless World* entered the scheme on behalf of the compilers—Jack Carruthers, John Evans, Joe Kinsler and Peter Williams, all of Paisley College of Technology—with the conviction that Circards was a unique innovation in electronics information publishing.

As well as providing performance graphs and data on tested circuits, both new and standard, Circards describe circuit operation, effects of component changes, how to modify circuits to extend performance, and give component values and suggestions for further reading. Articles published in the journal alert and introduce readers to the chosen topic. Format is chosen for ease of handling "at the bench".

Circards are available in sets of ten or 12 cards, at £1 per set (see p.100).

Optical reader captures data

A system based on an optical page reader has been developed by the Communications Branch of British Airways for use as an input device to their worldwide telegraph network. The airline is marketing the equipment in the UK under the name BARDATA.

An electric typewriter produces both the clearly human readable character and, immediately beneath it, a miniature bar code. By separating the need for the machine to read from a complicated character-comparison technique and allowing it to simply scan the bar code, it has been possible to produce an economic desk-top optical reader.

The technique, using a page reader by the Datatype Corporation of Miami, USA, was originally designed to provide an effective means of converting typed script into typeset for the newspaper industry. It can also be used as a computer input system and has application in the field of order entry and stock control.

Arthur Bulgin

A well-known personality in the British electronics industry, Arthur F. Bulgin, chairman of A. F. Bulgin & Co. Ltd, died at Westcliff, Essex, on March 29, aged 75 years. He was one of the founders in 1932 of the Radio & Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation. His passing marks the end of 51 years in the industry.

Letters to the Editor

Sound radio compression

I realize that m.f. broadcasting is, by and large, a passé subject in this swinging quadraphonic era. Nevertheless, there must still be a lot of people about who, like myself, live in poor reception areas for v.h.f., listen to reasonable quality car radios, and have perforce to use m.f. when, as is becoming increasingly common, the complementary v.h.f. channels are devoted to different programmes.

In general I have no complaints about the quantity of signal received or of interference. What does get my goat is the apparently unnecessary and deliberate degradation of programme quality which results from the application of excessive degrees of audio compression at some transmitters.

Until a year or so ago the local prize for wooden sound was firmly held by the Brookmans Park Radio 4 transmitter but it has now passed to the most effective audio mangler I've heard for a long time, the Radio London transmitter at the same location. To hear the compressor of this one attacking the individual syllables of the words of slow speakers and rendering them almost unintelligible is an experience to forego.

I wonder if your erudite readership could provide me with a rationale for the practice and perhaps persuade me that, as a manifestation of "progress", it improves my listening lot.

C. Higham,
Olney,
Bucks.

Plug-in p.c. boards

As large users of professional audio equipment we have become increasingly concerned about one particular aspect of reliability. It has been our experience that a high proportion of faults are due to contact failure in switches, connectors, etc. Switches have improved considerably in recent years with the use of better contact material, but one area of persistent trouble is the plug-in printed circuit board.

This all seems to stem from the very widespread practice, with most manufacturers, of not fitting a male connector to the board. It is almost standard to form contact "fingers" on the edge of the board which are then "hard gold plated", and this then mates with various forms of edge connector. Without exception, we have had contact trouble with this type of board from every manufacturer whose products we use. In contrast to this we have been using p.c.bs in equipment that we have built ourselves, for about seven years, and each board is fitted with a male connector, usually the ISEP type made by ITT. To the best of our knowledge we have never had a failure using this system. The cost of a typical 25-way male connector is about 90p, and we consider this a small price to pay for reliability. The cost of a fault occurring on a recording session, with a studio full of musicians, can be very high. It is still worse if the fault is not a complete break and is not noticed until after the session. One further disadvantage of the board with integral connector is that, if you have the misfortune to drop a board on its connection edge, this can easily be broken. The whole board is then a write-off.

So manufacturers please note, you are indulging in dangerously false economy. Some of the p.c.bs can cost as much as £300 for a spare, and still they won't spend £1 or less on a male connector. One manufacturer of tape recorders even multiplies the madness by plugging one board into another which is itself plugged into a third board!

R. N. Goodman,
The Decca Record Company Ltd,
London, N.W.6.

The costs of engineering

Your editorial in the December 1973 issue on the "Costs of Engineering" calls for some comment. In the first place, the cost estimates made at the start of large engineering projects are usually made by engineers themselves and not, as you imply, imposed from without by authorities deficient in engineering competence. However, it is not my purpose to discuss this aspect of the problem in detail.

A more important matter which I wish to raise is to question the justification for basing policy in engineering project work so strictly on a purely "cost" basis as we have tended to do in the last two decades. To the accountancy minded managers by whom we have come to be dominated, "cost" has come to mean cost in the short term. Since accountants rarely look more than five years ahead, if as far, the cost of a project tends to be based entirely on the estimate of present-day costs or at best an extrapolation of these for a year or two ahead. It takes no account whatever of the real cost to the community as a whole over a much longer period extending often to several decades. An example which is currently only too obvious is the readiness with which we turned to oil for electricity generation and away from coal only ten or so years ago just because oil was then so much cheaper. Nor do the cost-accountants pay very much attention to the hidden or secondary costs of projects such as costs which may be attributable to polution of the environment.

It seems to me to be imperative to cease to regard short-term costs as so overwhelmingly important and instead to attempt to use value to the community in the longer term as the criterion by which to judge whether new engineering projects should go ahead or not. I accept that it is extremely difficult to arrive at credible estimates of value to the community but this is no excuse for not trying.

William Ross,
Malvern,
Worcs.

Model railway control system

I would like to reply to Mr Ganderton's criticisms (March, Letters) about my article "Model railway control system" published in the November 1973 issue.

Armature inertia after power is removed permits coasting for a few milliseconds as shown "typically" in Fig.1 of the article. The mechanism used does not affect the control system function; gear or worm and wheel mechanisms are both successful. The addition of a large flywheel increases the starting load of the motor and makes smooth "start from rest" more difficult than without a flywheel.

The "armature slot" (after removal of the armature) of some Hornby, now Hornby/Wrenn, mainframes can be sawn and filed out to take a ring field magnet and still retain the original bearings. A suitable magnet is obtainable from a "Monoperm" motor sold by Radio Control Supplies Ltd, 581 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex. A 2-6-4 tank has been succesfully modified.

I agree that anyone lacking confidence in their skills with saw and file and electronics "should leave well alone".

Criticisms regarding Hornby ring field motors are best directed to Hornby & Co. Motors taking 2A under stalled conditions are quite suitable for the control system. The "about 6-watt" dissipation quoted in my article is for an eight-coach train traversing 3ft radius curves on a typical gradient (1:200) at full speed. Apparently, Mr Ganderton has overlooked the fact that it should not be necessary to apply full power to start a heavy train. On the train detailed above a 25% duty cycle was necessary, thus even under a 2A stall condition and with coach illumination the dissipation in Tr_{28} or Tr_{31} is typically $(24.5-12)2 \times 0.25 = 6.25$ watts, using Trix 'Scotsman with Milliperm motor.

3.05A in Fig.2 relates to the peak on-demand current at 29.5 volts expected of the power supply and is equal to a nine-coach train pulling away from stop with lights and whistle on, i.e. full load for this controller. The Peco Streamline track used to run the system on has given no trouble during 12 months of service. Track current carrying capacity has been found adequate at 0.1 volts drop/yd/amp. Every possible track type has not been tried and tested; however, the track used by Mr Ganderton will probably be adequate provided sufficient connection points are used. Mr Ganderton's figure of 2.5A for 1.5^2mm c.s.a. copper conductor is surely incorrect; the IEE Regulations for Electrical Equipment, page 126, rate 1.5^2mm c.s.a. copper conductor at 13A. Current collection limitations of the brush system and contact pressure of the wheels are a more likely source of trouble; however, no trouble has been experienced so far, standard brush gear being used.

Electronics for coach lighting fits inside the toilet or parcels compartment of most coaches, other coaches having room under the seats. The original coaches modified had ample room to house the electronics and still retain the original seats and passengers etc. A photo depicting the above, and another showing electronics for whistle and locomotive etc in a Trix 'Scotsman, was supplied with my article but not published.

I am well aware of the scales used by Trix and that I have accepted a compromise. However, eventually this is true of most modelling in my opinion, e.g. full size track is not nickel plated, nor do railway companies require 15 locos to handle 35 coaches!

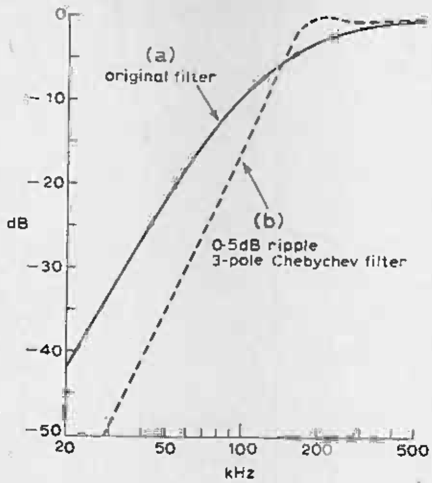
The first* loco cost £3·50 to modify, the whistle a further £4 and each coach about £1·25. A controller cost about £12 to build, since a controller has to be provided anyway. The real extras are only the locomotive and coach costs, which, considering the extra realism derived from train operation, is, I feel, cheap. The system has been fitted without interfering with cab fittings or crew.

Mr Ganderton states that the system is "not a viable proposition" and that the same or better results can be obtained at lower cost by other electronic circuits. In the absence of such circuits I can only conclude that Mr Ganderton is doing a little pointless huffing and puffing.

P. Cowan.

*Not including motor modifications which may cost a further 50p–£1.

Modified automatic noise limiter



Having tried out most of the modifications to the Nelson-Jones tuner suggested in your columns during the past two years, I was most interested in the automatic noise limiter described by P. Hinch (November 1973 issue) as his circuit offered a simple, add-on method of muting the high inter-station noise characteristic of these tuners.

I built and installed a noise limiter. It worked well except when the sensitivity of the noise sensing circuit was increased (by R_{19} on Mr Hinch's Fig.1) to remove all but the signals from the local transmitter. When a programme with high stereo content was being received, the limiter would intermittently mute on loud passages. Apparently some of the multiplexed stereo signal (up to 53kHz) was getting past the 3-pole high-pass filter used to separate broad-band noise from the broadcast signal.

The filter used by Mr Hinch is equivalent to three 100kHz single-pole filter sections cascaded, and has a rather gentle roll-off, as can be seen in curve (a) in the accompanying graph. By tolerating some pass-band ripple, this filter can be replaced by a Chebychev filter having a much sharper cut-off. Curve (b) shows the response of a 0.5dB ripple, 3-pole, Chebychev, having a similar (150kHz) −3dB frequency to Mr Hinch's design, but with the attenuation at 50kHz increased from 21dB to 35dB. This filter response can be obtained, using the tables given by M. Bronzite (*W.W.* March 1970, p.117), without changing the design of Mr Hinch's circuit, by making the following component value changes (referring to his Fig.1):

C_1 33 pF silver mica or polystyrene.
R_2 27kΩ
R_3 33kΩ
R_6 1.8kΩ
R_7 33kΩ
R_8 82kΩ All 5% carbon film.

I have also added a 22nF disc ceramic decoupling capacitor between +V and earth, close to Tr_1. As C_1 has been halved, these modifications also reduce the loading on the tuner output in the 0–53kHz frequency range.

Using a noise limiter with these modifications, I have been able to cut off all but the local transmitter, and, even with R_{19} set for maximum sensitivity, there is no muting due to strong stereo signals.

M. L. G. Oldfield,
Department of Engineering Science,
Oxford University.

TV picture interference

I have read with interest D. C. Cooper's letter published in December concerning moving dots on his TV picture.

I, too, have noticed the appearance of similar dots on my monochrome u.h.f. set, first on BBC2 and then, a few months later, on BBC1. The ITV picture is, so far, unaffected. Unlike Mr Cooper's, though, my dots appear in a single line, slightly above the field test pulses, i.e. outside the picture area.

I cannot explain these dots, except that I think they cannot be anything to do with cable distribution systems as suggested by Mr Wood of the BBC, as my reception is direct from the Mendip transmitter.

George Cavarra,
Bristol.

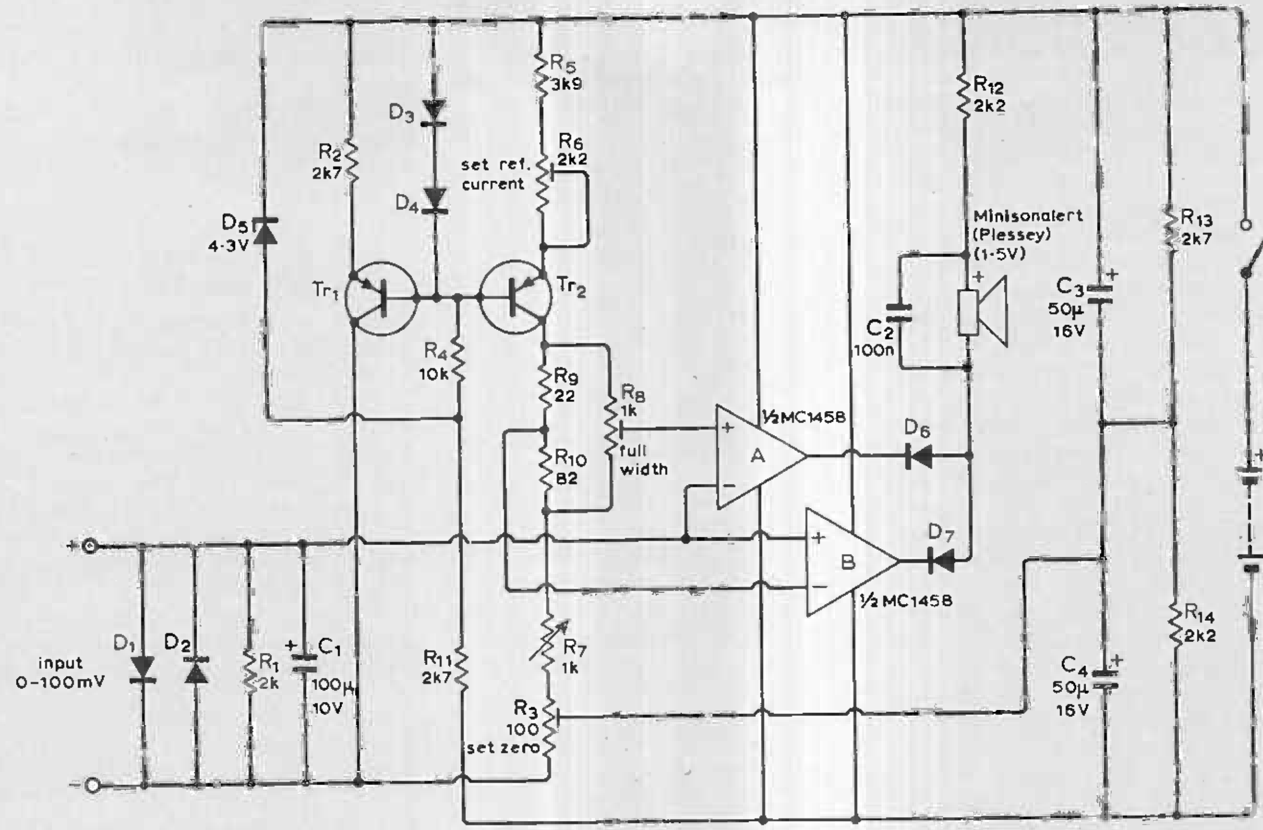
I, too, have observed the moving pattern of dots on a television screen and supposed that they were connected with the BBC data transmission experiments. Unlike Mr Cooper's (December 1973 issue) observations, mine occurred on a monochrome receiver (BBC2 transmission) but at the extreme top of the picture. They are, I assume, only seen because the frame amplitude has deteriorated—the set is some ten years old. I have not observed it on a new colour set operating from the same aerial. Like Mr Cooper, I live in the Guildford area.

J. G. Steel,
Guildford,
Surrey.

Multimeters for blind students

Readers may be interested to hear of two d.c. multimeters for blind students built recently for schools in Sydney. The circuitry of the instruments, as shown, owes much to that of the aural-tactual meter described by Dr R. S. Maddever (*Wireless World*, January 1973).

As in Dr Maddever's circuit, Tr_2 drives a constant current of 0.1mA through R_7 which thus produces a variable reference voltage between 0 and 100mV. Now, if the reference voltage is appreciably greater than an applied input voltage, the output of amplifier A is positive and that of amplifier B is negative. Conversely, if the reference voltage is appreciably less than that applied to the input, the amplifier output polarities are reversed. Thus in both cases, either amplifier A or B in conjunction with



Circuit of multimeter for blind students (G. P. Roberts). Tr_1 and Tr_2 are silicon p-n-p types, e.g. BC177, BC187. D_5 is a 400mW, 4.3V zener diode, e.g. BZX79/C4V3, and other diodes are small signal silicon types, e.g. BA100, IN914A.

diodes. D_6 or D_7 is able to sink the 3mA required to operate the "minisonalert" which produces an audible signal at 3500Hz. However, the network consisting of R_8, R_9 and R_{10} is arranged so that for values of reference voltage very nearly equal to the input voltage, the outputs of both amplifiers go positive, producing an audible null. The width of the null—a compromise between accuracy and ease of setting of R_7—is adjusted by means of R_8. In practice, the high open loop gain of the Motorola 1458 dual op-amp ensures that the "edges" of the null are quite sharply defined, allowing the null width to be made as small as 0.2mV.

Where an attenuator raises the source impedance as seen by the input, the capacitor C_1 allows the instrument to be used to measure d.c. quantities containing moderate amounts of a.c. ripple. Although slowing the response time, this facility is useful when poorly regulated mains supplies are involved. The zener diode D_5 is included to further stabilize the current sources Tr_1 and Tr_2 against changes in battery voltage.

The instruments were built in diecast aluminium boxes measuring 8¼in × 5¼in × 2in. A simple in-built attenuator provides push-button selection of three voltage ranges (1V, 10V and 100V) and three current ranges (10mA, 100mA and 1A). A standard linear wirewound potentiometer was used for R_7 and this, in conjunction with a large pointer and embossed scale of 2.2in radius, was found to be easily read to accuracies of within 2% of full scale. Front panels were made from plastic laminate board. Braille dots were made by pushing ordinary dress-making pins through tight fitting holes drilled in the board, and cutting off their stems flush with the other side. The panel was also engraved for the benefit of sighted teachers.

The materials and metalwork were provided by the School of Mathematics and Physics, Macquarie University, with help particularly from Mr Ingram Paterson.

G. P. Roberts,
Cheltenham,
N.S.W., Australia

Buying groups

May I through the courtesy of your columns bring to the attention of component retailers the way we are attempting to deal with an urgent problem which affects all of us—I refer to the shortage of electronic components.

There are many buying groups operating successfully in commodities ranging from groceries to television sets, but we believe we are the first (and perhaps the only one) dealing in electronic components. We are the poor relation of this industry and it is the manufacturer who can buy bigger quantity who comes first. "Group One" has been functioning for about three years, during which time it has prevented the total disappearance of many vital components by large purchases. To give us more buying power we would like to recruit more members. Would any electronic component retailer who is interested, please contact me at the address below.

A. Sproxton,
Home Radio (Components) Ltd,
234–240 London Road,
Mitcham,
Surrey CR4 3HD.

Licences

I would like to point out for the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications that the installation and use of wireless telegraphy apparatus in the UK is an offence contrary to the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949 except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence issued by the Ministry. Furthermore it is an offence to manufacture and import apparatus for wireless telegraphy capable of operating on frequencies between 26.1–29.7MHz and 88–108MHz. Any enquiries should be sent direct to the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Bridge Road, London SE1 8UA.

B. Griffin,
Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications,
London, S.E.1.

Electronic piano design

Part 2—assembling circuits and case

by G. Cowie, B.Sc.

Most electronic keyboard instruments are insensitive to touch, the keys operating on/off switches. The touch-sensitive feature of string pianos is retained in this design, while still being simple and inexpensive to construct. It is small, portable and, with headphones, is ideal as a practice instrument. Basic design points and detailed circuits were given in part 1 (vol. 80 no. 1459 pages 8–13). This article gives constructional details of a case, together with guidance on component layout, assembly and wiring. Part 3 will describe how to test and tune the instrument, suggest an alternative tone generator using an m.o.s. master oscillator, and give some other optional circuit refinements.

The piano is designed so that the 33-in key-board will just fit inside its case. There is a metal projection at the low end of the key-board that must be sawn off flush with low C for the keyboard to fit. The keyboard base plate is used as a chassis for the keying circuitry, and the remaining circuitry is mounted in the upper rear of the case.

Before starting work, you should consider the finish for the case. As described, the case is suitable for finishing with paint, leatherette, or, like the prototype, with Formica. If a Formica-type finish is wanted then a lot of time can be saved by using a plastics-surfaced board for parts 2, 3, 5, 7 and possibly 11 (Fig. 9). Some dimensional changes will be necessary, and parts 4, 5 and 6 must be shortened to 33.1in. Exposed wood edges may be painted. Wood parts are fastened together by glueing and dowelling or nailing.

Start by cutting the wood parts to shape, using a rasp if necessary to trim them to exact size. Parts 2 have notches cut in them to fit parts 4 and 6. Parts 2 should be identical, and this can be checked by clamping them together. It is important that the internal width from front to back is a fraction over 33in (say 33.1in) otherwise the keyboard will not fit. This dimension is identical to the length of part 3.

The case is deeper from front to back than strictly necessary, and if you do not intend to put anything other than the circuitry described inside the case, you can reduce the front-back dimension by up to three inches. This involves shortening parts 1, 2 and 7.

Case assembly

Begin assembly by gluing and panel-pinning part 1 to part 4. Add parts 2, and dowel part 4 to parts 2. Next attach part 6 with glue and dowels. (Dowelling should be done by drilling one of the parts to be joined and then, holding the parts in their final position, passing the drill through the hole already drilled to drill the mating part to about an inch deep. Spread glue on the dowel and the mating surfaces, place the parts together and knock the dowel fully in.)

Part 3 rests on top of part 1 and is fixed to parts 2 by dowelling. Tack parts 3 and 1 together with a few panel pins and fill up the crack with glue and strips of wood. Part 3 has one edge planed off at 45°, and the opposing edge is also planed at 45° to fit against part 1.

Part 5, the back panel, should be left slightly oversize until fixed in place. It is more convenient to drill the holes, with a bit and brace, before fixing. Three holes of $\frac{3}{8}$-in dia. and two holes for a mains connector and fuse are required, their positions not being critical. Apply glue to mating surfaces and secure the part 5 with panel pins.

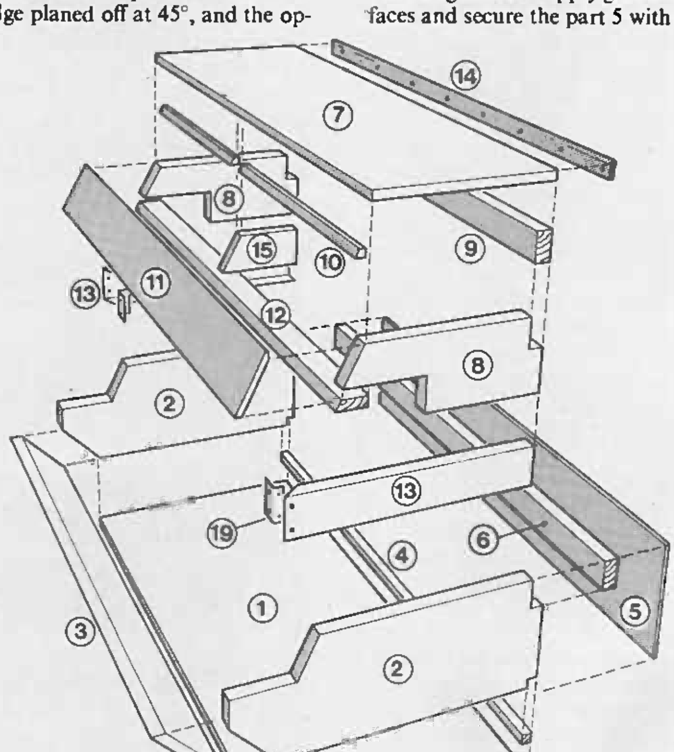


Fig. 9. Top part of the case, comprising nine wood parts and a front panel, carries the keyboard—bolted to parts 13 with angle brackets—and lifts to expose wiring about hinge (14). Parts 16, 17 & 18 are shown in Fig. 10. Dimensions given in parts list.

Notes on components

The pieces of Veroboard for the key circuits boards are 17 x 5in, as advertised by various suppliers, but which does not appear in Vero's current lists. If the board specified cannot be obtained, a slightly longer and narrower board could be used instead.

The resistors used on the keying boards are $\frac{1}{8}$-watt because larger resistors would be more difficult to fit in the space available. Similarly the diodes should not be bigger than the Do–7 size, which is about 0.3-in long excluding leads. "Untested" silicon signal diodes were used in the prototype, and proved to be satisfactory. They are very cheap, but it is necessary to test them with an ohmmeter, both to weed out a few faulty diodes from the batch and also to determine the polarity of each diode. The ohmmeter will give a reading characteristic of a silicon junction when its red lead is applied to the cathode (+) end the diode and its black lead to the other end.

"Untested" transistors may be used to save money but in my experience they are less satisfactory than cheap diodes. It is to be expected that nearly all the batch will be usable for something, but that half will be leaky with a tendency to deteriorate. They should be tested as thoroughly as possible to ensure that the transistors used have a gain of greater than 40 at 100mA and a leakage of less than a microamp or so. The transistors specified are a medium-power type, and low-power transistors should not be substituted in the key circuits. The dividers and op-amps must be good devices, not rejects. They can be bought nowadays for little more than 55p and 25p each, respectively. In the remainder of the circuitry the choice of semiconductor devices is not critical.

Capacitance values for the key circuit capacitors C_1, C_2 should be adhered to as closely as possible. Voltage ratings are low to minimize bulk and cost, but are not critical provided that C_1 is 10V or more and C_2 is 6V or more. Tantalum capacitors are preferred as the tolerance on capacitance values is closer. On the other hand it is not known what effect the better power factor of the tantalum capacitors (without series resistors) will have on the life of contacts S_1 and the tantalum capacitors are more expensive. Aluminium electrolytic capacitors performed adequately in practice. Essentially the question is one of initial cost versus reliability.

The operational amplifier used for the summing preamplifier should be a 741 as this type is internally compensated. As no compensation is needed for the oscillator op-amps the slightly cheaper 709 type can be used instead. Lead connections for several packages were given in part 1.

At each step in the assembly check that the parts are squared up. If a rear panel of plastics-coated board is used, cut out a neat aperture about 3 x 4in before assembly. Subsequently the aperture can be closed by a connector panel fixed to the inner surface of part 5. When the lower case assembly is completed set it aside for the glue to harden.

The keyboard is bolted to two metal channel sections 13, which in turn are screwed to the hinged upper half of the case. In their normal position, parts 13 rest on part 1, touching parts 2, so that they fix the height of the keyboard and its position; ideally 0.5in clear of parts 2.

Parts 13 are fixed to the vertical front part of the keyboard chassis by two brackets of $\frac{3}{4}$-in angle, $1\frac{1}{4}$-in long. For each fixing, drill two holes in the keyboard chassis and two in parts 13, the last-mentioned being countersunk. A section of flange of each part 13 must be cut away over a length of three inches to clear the top and bottom C actuator slots and the keyswitch mounting area behind. (To do this with an ordinary hacksaw cut and file away a portion of the flange so that the hacksaw blade can be got into position to cut away the remaining scrap section with a longitudinal cut.) Bolt the parts 13 in place, with the nuts inside, and place the whole assembly on a flat surface. Make sure that parts 13 are square to the keyboard, and drill at each end of the keyboard, near the springs, a 6BA-clearance hole so that the chassis plate can be bolted to part 13 flange.

Place the assembly inside the lower case to check that it fits without jamming, and decide on the precise position of the keyboard with respect to part 3. If the keyboard is to be well forward, as in the prototype, then the edge of part 3 must be relieved so that the white keys do not strike it. (It is a good idea to put small packing pieces underneath parts 13 as then it will not matter so much if swarf and shavings collect there.)

On looking at the top of the keyboard, there is an obvious transition between the seen and unseen parts of the black eyes. It is important to know the exact horizontal distance (about 11in) between this point and part 6. This dimension, less 0.05-in clearance, less the hinge thickness, less the thickness of any laminate finish on part 11, is the front-to-back depth of the upper case assembly. If a mistake is made then either the black keys will strike on part 11 or there will be an unsightly gap.

Lay the parts of the upper case, 7–12, together to check that they form a structure of the right size when fitted together. Parts 8 rest on parts 13, and part 7 placed on top should be flush with the top of the lower case. Make sure the gap between pieces 12 and 13 is sufficient to clear the keyboard.

Glue and nail parts 7 and 9 together, and add parts 8, dowelling it to part 9 and dowelling or nailing them to part 7. Plane the front edge of part 12 to a 30° angle and fix it to parts 8 with dowels. Add part 15 with dowels to give some central support to piece 12. Leave this assembly to dry. Check that the upper case assembly fits into the lower case without jamming or leaving an excessive gap at the sides.

Part 11 is thin so that the mains on/off switch and any extra controls can be mounted on it. Fit it by relieving the front of part 7 at 30° or by relieving part 11, leaving some gap to be filled or concealed; the lower edge of part 11 should be relieved at 30° on the inner side. Use glasspaper or a sanding disc to smooth down the mating surfaces for part 11. Attach part 11 with glue and a few panel pins. Use the parts 10, suitably shaped, and some glue to fill and strengthen the join between parts 7 and 11. Put the assembly aside to dry upside-down so that parts 10 will stay in place. (At this stage the upper and lower case halves may be painted on the inner surfaces.)

Attach two lengths of $\frac{1}{2}$-in or $\frac{5}{8}$-in square wood (parts 16 and 17, Fig. 10) to the keyboard chassis plate to act as bearers for the key circuit boards, which are to be $\frac{7}{8}$ to 1in

Footswitch for sustain action is simply a push-button switch embedded in a wood block.

below the main plate. Fix part 16 by woodscrews to the front vertical plate, which must be drilled for four fixing holes. Secure part 17 by woodscrews at its ends to parts 13; a countersunk hole is required in each part 13. Drill the main plate in two places by the springs, about one-third and two-thirds of the length of the board, so that packing pieces can be fixed in place to stiffen part 17. The keys scratch easily so protect them during drilling.

The desired surface finish is most conveniently applied to the outside of the upper and lower case at this stage. In the prototype all visible surfaces are white Formica except for the inner surfaces of parts 2 and the top edge of part 3, which are black.

Various accessories are next fitted to the case. Fit the three jack sockets, the mains connector socket, and the mains fuseholder to the rear panel. Next fit the mains switch and indicator lamp to the front panel. Attach the piano hinge to the upper case, with the axis rod above the top surface. Arrange the upper case in the fully open position, supported on a block, and screw the hinge to the lower case. This is trickier than it seems and it is best to put in two small screws first so that the assembly can be closed to check whether it is all lined up and fits properly. If all is well then the hinge may be securely fastened by $\frac{1}{2}$-in countersunk-head brass screws.

Screw parts 13 to parts 8, thereby fixing the keyboard into the upper part of the case. Screw an eyelet into each side of the case, inside, next to part 3, and provide a similar fixing on the keyboard chassis. Permanently attach two restraining cords to hold the upper case open in a suitable position for working inside. Check that the assembly still closes. Fit the case carrying handle and add metal ties between parts 3 and 1 at the handle location. Two large self-tapping screws are used to hold the case closed. Turn the case upside-down and drill two holes near the front of the case in such a position that they pass through the flange of part 13. These holes must be of the root diameter of the self-tapping screw. Next drill the wood to the clearance diameter, grease the screws and screw them into place by repeatedly making one turn in and half a turn out.

Circuit assembly

In one sense the assembly work is very simple as there are only five major circuits involved, none of which has more than a dozen components. There is, on the other hand, a great deal of work to be done, and very boring and repetitious work at that. To give some idea of the time involved, fitting 60 components on boards will take $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours from unpacking to checking the soldered joints, and putting in the 183 key wires will take at least a day. Clean soldering and general neatness are very important, greatly increasing the chances that the circuitry will work as intended.

Make up the power supply, oscillators, and amplifiers first, so they can then be used to test the key circuits.

No detailed assembly is shown for the power supply as it is a simple wired unit and the original was made from junk. For safety it is best to make the power supply on a metal baseplate and completely enclose it in an earthed metal case. Mount the +5-V regulator on a small heatsink of $\frac{1}{16}$-in thick aluminium forming the lid of the case. As the case of the regulator forms its 0–V connection it should be isolated from the heatsink with the standard kit of mica washer etc, so that the 0–V line can be floated or grounded as necessary. Make sure that no live terminal is within $\frac{1}{4}$-in of anything on the low-voltage side. Earth any metal parts of the on/off switch showing on the front panel, as well as the metal case of the power supply. Mount the unit in the lower left-hand part of the case.

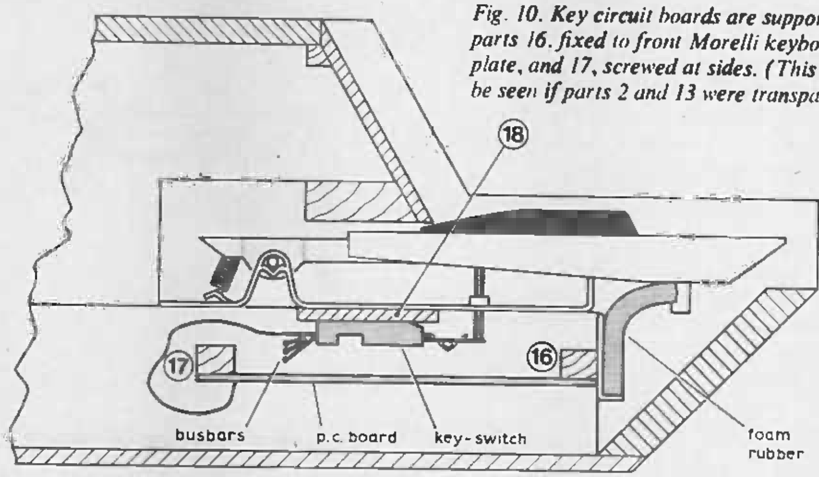


Fig. 10. Key circuit boards are supported by parts 16, fixed to front Morelli keyboard plate, and 17, screwed at sides. (This would be seen if parts 2 and 13 were transparent.)

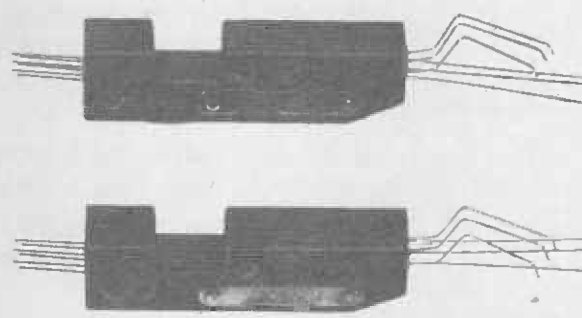


Fig. 11. Keyswitch as bought is normally-open (top) and is simply modified to normally-closed (bottom).

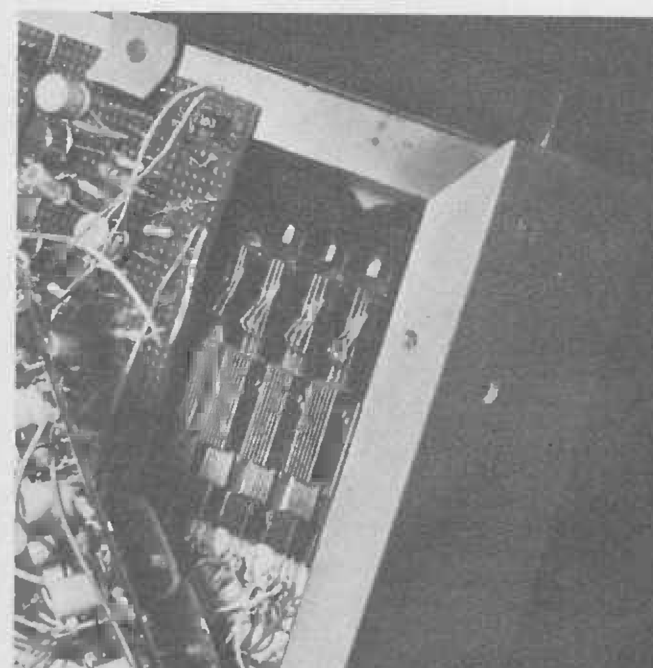


Fig. 12. View of underside of keyboard (with lid raised) shows key circuit boards with dividers and, beneath, keyswitches and actuators.

Keyswitch modification

The keyswitches as bought are of the triple normally-open type, not normally-closed as required. This is of no consequence as it is a simple matter to hook the bent wire of each pair around the straight wire, so that the switch becomes normally-closed (Fig. 11). It is less easy to arrange for the contacts to open in the correct sequence. In the prototype this was done by mounting the keyswitches and then bending both wires of all three pairs until the desired result was achieved. As the differential between S_1 and S_2 opening is fairly critical, and there are 366 wires in all, this was tedious. I therefore devised a procedure which is not only less laborious but should give more satisfactory results.

Under each key is a plastics actuator rod capped by a rubber boot which is designed to push the straight key switch wires (see Figs 12 & 13). A notch 0.1-in deep must be effectively produced at one side of each pusher, and the simplest way of achieving this seems to be to stick a tiny square of plastics sheet, not to the rubber boot, but to the two wires that must move first (Fig. 13). This should be 0.10-in (2.5-mm) thick, and about 0.15-in (4-mm) square. One side of the keyswitches has a large rectangular notch which exposes the wires. This is the visible side, and the opposite side is the mounting side. The plastics squares of course go on the mounting side of the wires.

Simplest way to attach them is to apply a little glue with a matchstick to the ends of the two wires, touch them on the square to pick it up, adjust it carefully for position, and leave the assembly upside-down to set. Contact adhesive should stick most materials: alternatively a solvent adhesive or Araldite could be used.

The keyswitches must be mounted on a spacing piece (part 18, Fig. 10) stuck to the main plate of the keyboard chassis. The thickness of the spacer must be determined before the keyswitches are mounted. Find a piece of packing which will support one of the keyswitches in an operating position so that the rubber actuator is almost touching the plastics pad. This should ensure that when the key is pressed, the actuator opens first two contacts almost together, and the third before reaching the end of the travel (the differential is 0.10in). A piece or pieces of packing, preferably of plastics, two inches wide and in all 33-in long are stuck down with contact adhesive, and the keyswitches are stuck to this with contact adhesive. They should be as far back as possible consistent with correct operation; and they can be placed with sufficient accuracy by hand.

Oscillator assembly

The twelve oscillators (Fig. 14) are identical except for the tuning resistors (see Table 3 in part 1). The frequencies used depend on whether a C–C or F–F keyboard is chosen: 2093 to 1108Hz and 1397 to 739.8Hz respectively.

The layout shown in Fig. 15 is designed to enable six oscillators and six buffer transistors to be assembled on a $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 0.1$in pitch Veroboard. In the prototype two of these were mounted on plug-in carriers so that the oscillators could be removed easily for tuning and repairs, but to make things as simple as possible I recommend that all twelve oscillators and the buffer transistors be mounted on a piece of Veroboard of at least $5 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$in which is wired for plugging into a suitable edge connector with a minimum of 16 ways (that is twelve outputs, three power lines, and a space for a polarizing/locating key).

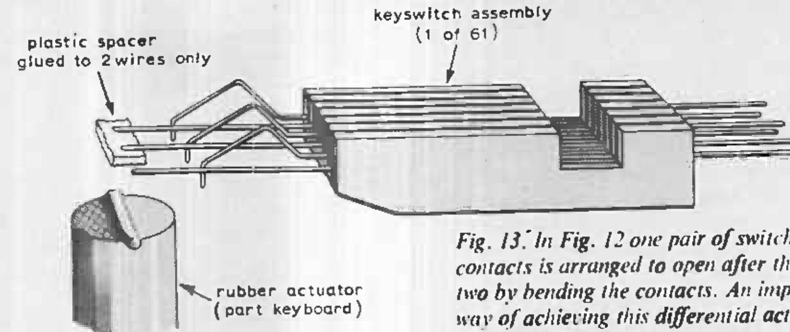


Fig. 13. In Fig. 12 one pair of switch contacts is arranged to open after the other two by bending the contacts. An improved way of achieving this differential action is to glue pads to contacts as shown.

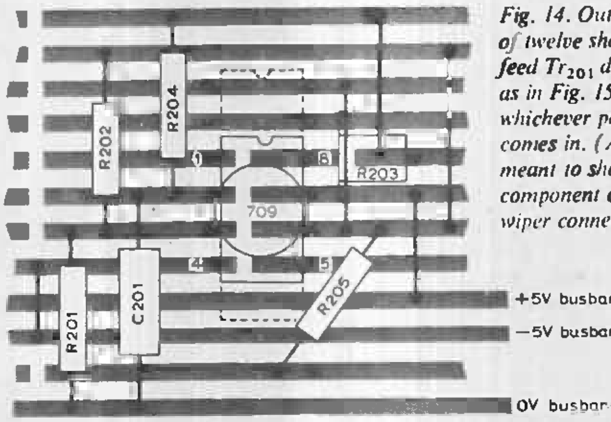


Fig. 14. Output from the oscillators (one of twelve shown) is taken from R_{205} to feed Tr_{201} drivers, which can be arranged as in Fig. 15. Board wiring is the same whichever package the 709 or 741 i.c. comes in. (Arrangement of R_{203} is meant to show the outer leads of the component connected together, with the wiper connected to track 5.)

Use the layout given, placing the oscillators in four rows of three. The order is not important, but it is helpful if they are arranged on the board in strict alphabetical order. Break the copper tracks where shown with a Vero spot face cutter or drill. All tracks should be broken between oscillators except the three power lines, and the four tracks under the i.c. must also be broken. Wire resistor R_{205} to the buffer transistor.

The integrated circuits may be either the 709 or the 741; see part 1 for pin connections. Note that the twelfth or eighth pin is not connected in the 741 but is internally connected in the 709 and so no connection must be made to it. Either skeleton or button-type preset pots may be used, the skeleton type being easier to mount. Resistors R_{201} to R_{204} should be 2%, $\frac{1}{2}$-watt types, and the capacitors polystyrene or polyester. The component leads may be left a little long to stand them off the board. The presets form a small part only of the tuning resistance so their stability is less important.

Mount the edge-connector of the oscillators in the upper right part of the case, and arrange a clip to hold the free end of the oscillator board.

Amplifier assembly

The summing preamplifier and headphone amplifier (Figs 16 & 17) can both be assembled on a $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5$in piece of Veroboard, of 0.1-in pitch, and arranged to plug into a suitable edge-connector. An internal connection must be made between R_{404} and the input of the headphone amplifier, and the external connections are the three power lines, two inputs, low level output, and headphone output. A 741 op-amp must be used in this circuit.

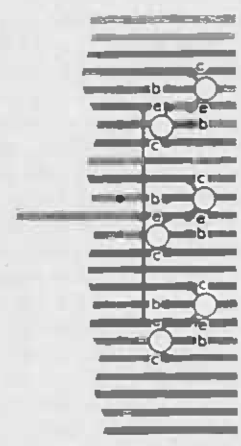


Fig. 15. Twelve top-octave driver transistors (Tr_{201}, six shown) can be arranged to enable six oscillators and drivers to be accommodated on $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5$in Veroboard or, preferably, all twelve on a 5×5in board.

Mount the edge-connector for this board in the upper right part of the case, together with a 12-way tagstrip.

Wire the three power lines to the tagstrip, using fairly thick stranded wire (24/0.2mm). Connect a lead for the +8-V line from the power supply to the tagstrip, and check that none of the wires can be trapped when the case is closed. Mount the dropper resistors R_{506} and R_{507} on the tagstrip. Mount the components R_{501-3}, D_{501}, $Tr_{501/2}$ on the tagstrip, making connections to the power lines. Two of the tags are also terminals for the bias and damper lines. Wire the amplifier edge-connector to the two output sockets. The low-level socket should be wired conventionally, but the headphone socket should be a three-way socket with the 0-V line wired to the middle contact and the signal to the inner contact, so that normal connection is made to a two-way jack, but the coils of stereo headphones are connected in series. Wire the sustain pedal connection from the tagstrip to the sustain pedal socket. Connect power lines to the oscillator and amplifier edge-connectors from the tagstrip. If the power supply uses a 9-volt transformer then R_{507} must be about 18 ohms to drop the raw direct voltage to the 8V required for the switch busbar, and for a 6.3-volt transformer it must be about 3 ohms.

Key circuit assembly

The key circuits are assembled on two large pieces of 0.1-in pitch Veroboard, one 5×15in, the other, containing the odd key circuit, $5 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$in. The overall length is calculated to be just less than the distance between parts 13 flanges. The 12 groups of key circuits are identical, and the 61 key circuits are themselves identical save for the connections of diode D_1. The assembly details are given in Fig. 18 which shows the divider and the top key circuit. The whole group should be exactly five inches long, the pitch of the key circuits being 0.9in.

Mark each circuit board with two rows of three $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5$in rectangles, using a scriber. Mark within these the areas occupied by the key circuits. Each occupies a width of eight holes, the boundaries between key circuits falling on the ninth rows of holes where several tracks must be cut to electrically isolate the circuits. Fit the divider i.cs in their correct positions, at the top of each rectangle and one hole from the left-hand edge. Use Veroboard pins or some cheaper equivalent to attach the key wires, three to each key circuit.

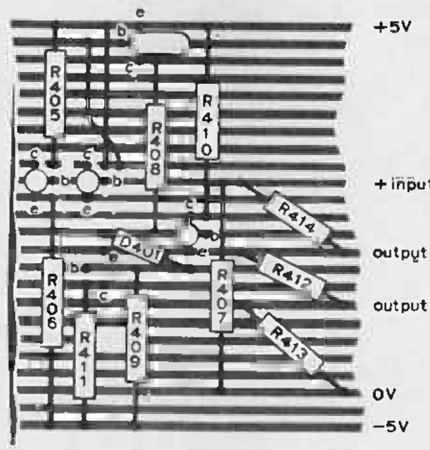
At the assembly is quite a large operation, much time will be saved if it is approached methodically, for instance by taking 61 components (e.g. R_3), bending all the leads, fitting to the board, bending the leads flush with the tracking, clipping the leads to 0.1in from hole, and then soldering.

Each group of key circuits must be assigned to a letter, C, A etc. and the resistors R_4 fitted, following Table 3. The lowest values go with the highest pitch notes, and so the key circuit nearest the divider will have R_4 of 1k, 1.2k or 1.5kΩ. The positions of diodes D_1 vary; in the no. 1 key circuit the cathode goes to track 1 (pin 14 of i.c.); in no. 2 to track 3 (pin 12); in no. 3 to track 6 (pin 9); in no. 4 to track 7 (pin 8) and in no. 5 to track 4 (pin 11).

The lowest pitch key circuit takes the form of a small 13th letter-group, in physical arrangement. It fits on the extra $1\frac{1}{2}$-in of board next to the C letter-group. The divider could be almost any t.t.l. flip-flop but I recommend a 7493, mounted on a dual in-line socket so that it can be changed easily. The connections are easily deduced: pin 14 is wired to track 4 of preceding stage, D_1 cathode goes to track 3.

Lines for +5-V, 0-V, output, and collector busbars run the length of each board. Three tracks should be commoned for the ground busbar to reduce the resistance.

Fig. 16. Summing preamplifier and headphone amplifier (Fig. 17) can be included on the same board.



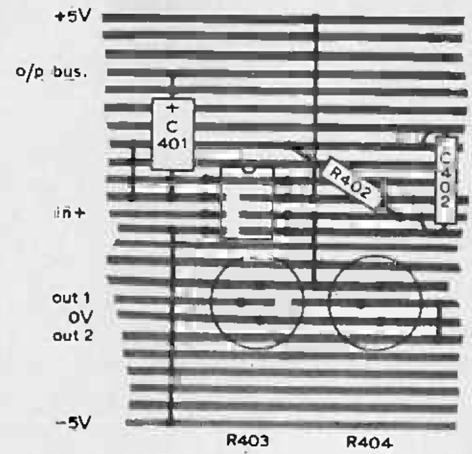
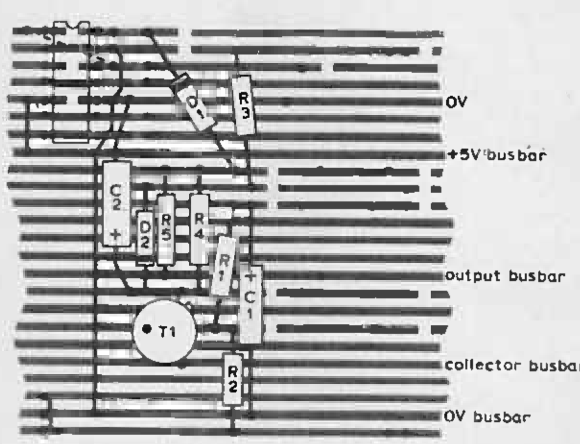


Fig. 17. Headphone amplifier, together with R_{404}, could be omitted if an external amplifier is used.

Fig. 18. Layout of one divider and key circuit. Outputs from divider feed four similar (except for D_1 position) key circuits alongside that shown. (Thirteenth divider feeds only one key circuit). Two large boards bear 61 key circuits and 13 dividers. In the five key circuits related to any one divider, uppermost wire of D_1 connects to different i.c. terminals or tracks (see text). A minor modification to this board is suggested in part 3.



Parts list

1 Plywood $34\frac{1}{2} \times 16 \times \frac{1}{4}$in
2 Plywood* $18 \times 6 \times \frac{3}{4}$in (two)
3 Ply or hardwood* $33 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$in
4 Deal $34\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$in
5 Ply or hardboard* $34\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{16}$in
6 Ply or hardwood $34\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$in
7 Plywood* $33 \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$in
8 Plywood or deal $10 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$in (two)
9 Deal $33 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$in
10 Deal $15 \times \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$in (two)
11 Ply or hardboard $33 \times 3 \times \frac{3}{16}$in
12 Deal $33 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$in
13 Aluminium or steel channel $13 \times 2 \times \frac{5}{8}$in (two)
14 Piano hinge 33in
15 Plywood or deal $4 \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$in
16 Deal $31 \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$in (or $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$in)
17 Deal $33 \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$in
18 Plastics spacer 33×2in (see "keyswitch modification")
Dowel rod 2m $\times \frac{1}{4}$in
Aluminium angle bracket $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$in
Deal block to house sustain switch $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$in
Perspex 4 sq in × 0.1in thick
Carrying handle and bolts
Aluminium plate $\frac{1}{16}$-in for heatsink
TO–3 insulator kit
Metal box for power supply
Deal for stand: $26 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$in (four)
$16 \times 6 \times \frac{1}{2}$in (two)
$34 \times 5 \times \frac{1}{2}$in
*Parts 2, 3, 5 & 7 could alternatively be Contiboard

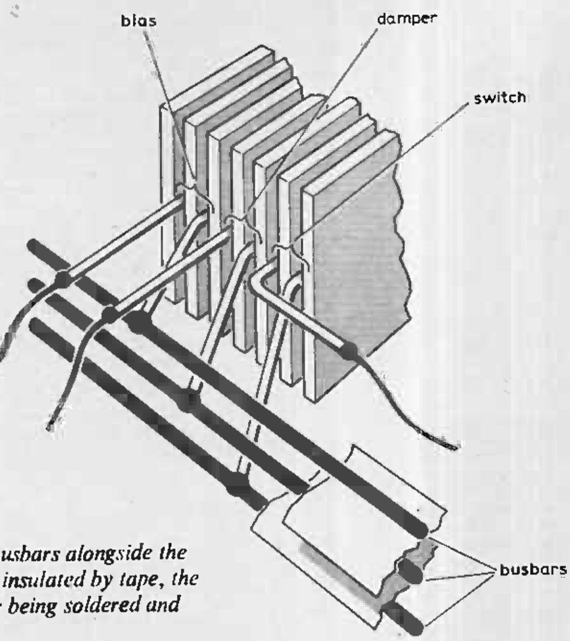


Fig. 19. Three busbars alongside the keyswitches are insulated by tape, the "switch" busbar being soldered and insulated first.

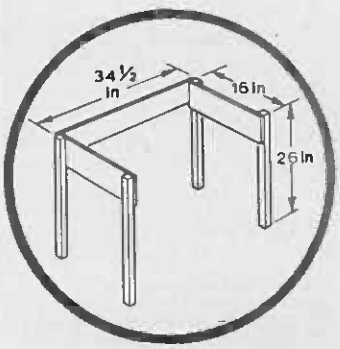


Fig. 20. Simple stand for the piano can be made from deal.

Key wiring

Six wires about ½-in long extend from the back of each keyswitch (Fig. 19). Bend down the extreme right-hand wire of each switch (looking from the rear), and solder to them a bare tinned-copper wire of about 22 s.w.g. Inspect this work and cover the wire (switch busbar) with a length of adhesive tape. Do the same for the third wire from the right (left, as shown), and cover the damper busbar with tape. The third, bias, busbar should be of slightly thicker wire, and is soldered to the gold wires as shown. The bias contacts are the pair that open last. Bend the remaining gold wires upwards and outwards to make it easier to connect the flex wires.

To mount the two key circuit boards, use six small nails, bent over at 45°, in part 17, on which the boards rest. To hold the boards while the case is closed, drill four holes in part 16 to take retaining screws with large washers, which overlap the boards.

Key wiring must be done with miniature stranded flex wire. Connect a wire to the switch contact, top C. Pass the wire through the gap between part 17 and the keyboard plate and lead it along part 17, then up through a right angle towards the connecting point—the pin on track 11 of the top C key circuit. Similarly, connect the damper wire to the pin on track 2, and the bias wire to the pin on track 18. Place cable ties at intervals along part 17 to hold the wires and tie wires together to the board in groups of six where they pass up over the lower edge of the boards.

When several keys have been wired up check whether the system works. Wire the bias, switch, and damper busbars to the tagstrip, and connect the ground 0-V line to each key circuit board. Check that the power supply delivers the correct voltages and connect the +5-V and collector busbar lines to both boards. Connect oscillator signal lines for the letter-groups in use, plug in headphones, connect the output busbar to the amplifiers, temporarily ground the positive input of the summing preamplifier, plug in the oscillators and amplifiers, and switch on. If the wired keys do not work look for faults as detailed later (part 3).

The remaining key wires may be put in when you are satisfied that the system is more or less in working order. The wires should be cut a little long, leaving about two inches of slack.

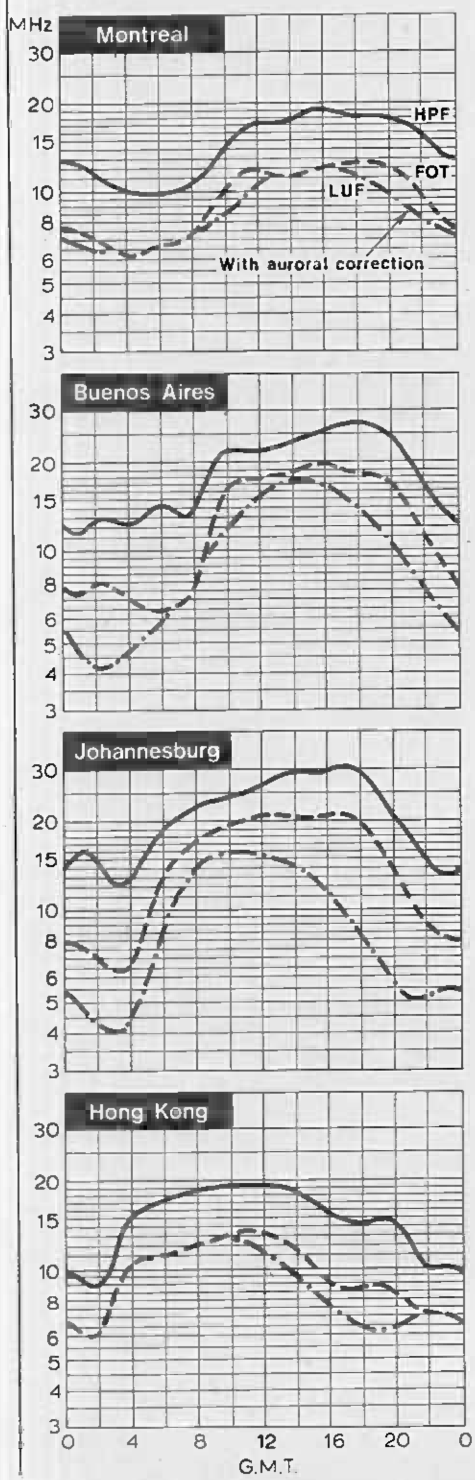
Tuning details together with some optional circuits will be given in the third and final article.

H. F. Predictions

April

Seasonal trend and low solar activity combine to produce FOTs and LUFs which give a restricted choice of time and frequency for reliable day to day communication. The charts show that the restriction is severe when both ends of a circuit are in the northern hemisphere.

A magnetic disturbance observed at the end of February is almost certain to recur at about 27-day intervals over the next six months. April 16 to 26 is the next expected appearance.



Guglielmo Marconi

An appraisal, on the centenary of his birth

by W. J. Baker

Guglielmo Marconi, who was born on April 25, 100 years ago, was a many-sided genius who, in his lifetime, probably achieved more honours, including the Nobel Peace Prize, than any man before or since. For all that, there was a curious thread which ran through his life; it was rather as if some daemon, while providing him with pre-eminence, always contrived to give it a bitter-sweet quality; a denial of the full satisfaction that was his goal.

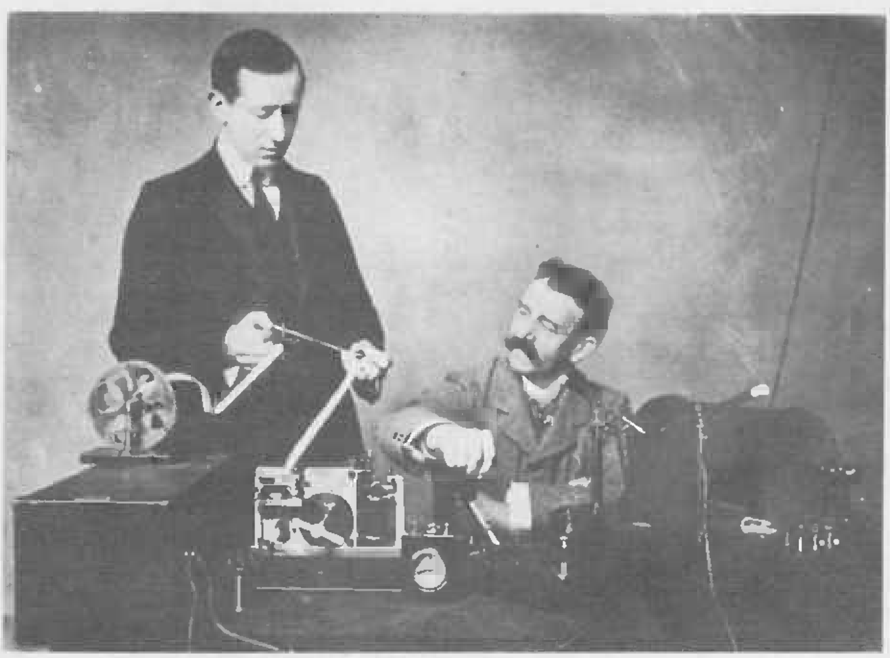
If genius is a matter of acquiring the right genes, then Marconi collected his by a circuitous route. The story of his birth has all the ingredients of a romantic novel[1]. It begins when one Andrew Jameson, together with his brothers, emigrated from Scotland to Ireland, where Andrew founded a distillery (even tee-total readers will have heard of Jameson's Irish whiskey). Concurrently he founded a family of four daughters, the ménage being a moated manor, Daphne Castle of Enniscorthy. One of these girls, Annie Jameson, was not only beautiful but possessed a singing voice of a quality which brought her an offer to appear at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.

At this juncture papa put his foot firmly down. No daughter of his was going to appear on the stage; however, by way of recompense he offered Annie the prospect of going to Italy, to stay with some banker friends of the family in Bologna, where she might study *bel canto*. So, half a loaf being better than nothing, Annie went.

Andrew Jameson's attempt at family diplomacy boomeranged with painful accuracy. For his Italian friends had a son-in-law; a widower with one child. Annie was still a minor; the widower was seventeen years her senior, but they fell in love and Annie returned to Ireland to ask permission to marry. This time papa jumped with both feet. Allow his daughter, a mere child, to marry an unknown Italian, almost old enough to be her father, and of a different religious persuasion? Unthinkable! Annie was kept at home and forbidden to communicate with this foreigner. But somehow she did and as soon as she became legally of age she fled via England to France, where at Boulogne she was met by her suitor. On April 16, 1864, Annie Jameson was married to Giuseppe Marconi, whereupon the pair returned to Bologna. A year later their first child, Alfonso, was born. Almost as if reluctant to enter the scene, a further nine years elapsed before their second child arrived, on April 25, 1874. So, Guglielmo Marconi's maternal grandfather was a Scot and I am rather surprised that they have not made more of this north of the border.

In spite of the foregoing, this is not a biography of Marconi. Those readers who are sufficiently interested will already have read at least one of the several which are around[1,2]. Those who regard history as bunk would only be bored by a potted account of what he accomplished. All I propose to do is to select one or two of the bitter-sweet episodes referred to earlier, by way of illustration of what I meant. So no more of the boyhood of Marconi, except to say that his father was a well-to-do landowner who was intent that his sons should eventually manage his estates; to this end his younger son's interest in physics was ruthlessly discouraged and the electrical apparatus he constructed was destroyed whenever it was discovered. It is a miracle that Marconi survived this antagonism and that he did is due to his obdurate refusal to give in and to the secret encouragement and devotion of his mother, Annie Jameson Marconi. Nor must we forget Alfonso, nine years older than his brother, but helping him whenever possible; Alfonso was Marconi's first assistant, the hewer of wood and the drawer of water; never making the headlines, just staying quietly in the background and, after father Giuseppe's death, looking after their mother while Guglielmo was pursuing his endless quest for improvements to wireless telegraphy. Both Annie Marconi and Alfonso are buried in Highgate cemetery, Guglielmo in Italy.

Throughout his life Guglielmo Marconi was a loyal Italian, and his first act, after bringing his wireless telegraphy system to a workable state, was to offer it, unprotected by patents, to the Italian P. and T. Understandably, they were not particularly interested, for what had this odd contraption, with its slow speed and mere mile or so of range, got to offer against their inland telegraph system? It was a mistake; had it been offered to the Italian Navy the reaction would doubtless have been different, for at sea wireless telegraphy had no competitor. But, stung by the P. and T's indifference, the Marconi family



Marconi (left) and his assistant Kemp with apparatus

(Giuseppe had grudgingly come around by this time) decided that England, where they had influential relatives, was the place to send Guglielmo. Britain, too, had the most powerful navy and the greatest mercantile fleet in the world—both potentially valuable customers.

So, Marconi, at the age of 21, came to London accompanied by his mother. They arrived in February 1896 and until recently it has always been assumed that he made his first patent application on June 2 of that year. Recently however, it has been discovered that the initial application was on March 5, 1896 (Application No. 5028/96). Provisional protection was granted on March 19—almost three months earlier than supposed and soon after his arrival in England.

Who was the first to "invent" wireless telegraphy? The controversy, over the years, has unfortunately become political rather than technical, involving rival ideologies in terms of prestige and doing nothing to enhance the prestige of either Prof. A. S. Popov or Guglielmo Marconi. It is futile for many reasons. One is that, prior to the critical year 1895, about 20 "inventions" for signalling through space without wires had been made, at least two of which employed Hertzian waves. Another is that, had neither man ever lived, wireless telegraphy would have come almost as quickly. It is also futile because the partisans adopt differing rules and standards and because certain acts of faith are called for.

Prof. Oliver Lodge was the first man to demonstrate publicly that the tube of metal filings that he christened the coherer could be actuated by Hertzian waves. The coherer consisted in essentials of a glass tube containing two metal contacts between which metal filings were loosely packed to give a high resistance. It had been known for years that when a Leyden jar (capacitor) was discharged in the vicinity of the tube the filings cohered and formed virtually a short-circuit, but it was generally accepted (except perhaps by Prof. E. Branly of France, who did much useful experimental work) that it was the light of the spark discharge that operated the device.

Lodge, in two lectures given in 1894, showed otherwise and presented to the world a much more sensitive means of detecting the presence of Hertzian waves than had been known before. But the Branly type of coherer, as used by Lodge, needed to be tapped to restore it to the high-resistance state after the advent of every wavetrain and it could never be relied upon to return to the same resistance value after successive taps. As a consequence its sensitivity varied pro rata: thus, although, when carefully adjusted in the laboratory, it would unerringly trigger on the first half-cycle of a wavetrain and thus detect its presence, the subsequent decohering tap might well restore it to a comparatively insensitive state. It follows therefore that when used to receive telegraphy it would miss a large proportion of the dots and dashes.

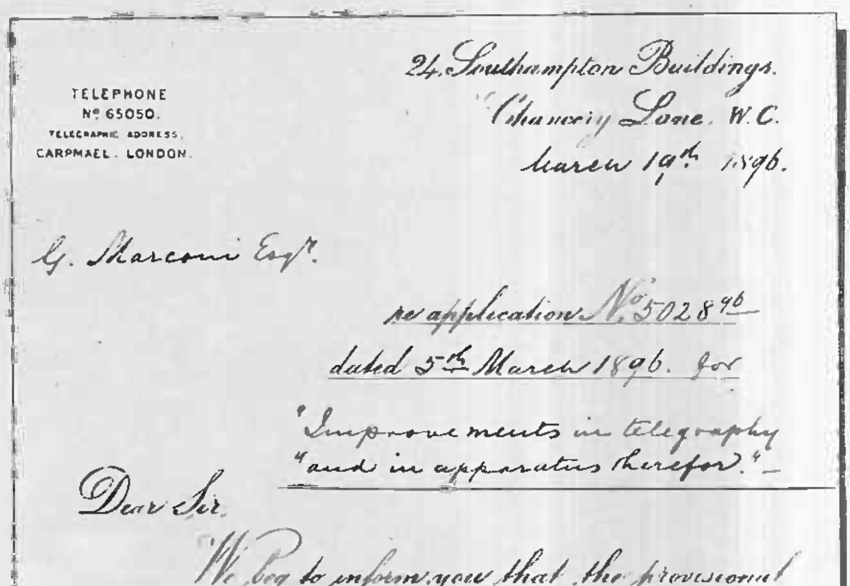
Between the mere initial registration of the presence of Hertzian waves and the faithful following of telegraphy signals there was a great gulf fixed, as both Marconi and Popov were to find out. Both constructed apparatus deriving from Lodge's demonstration equipment, including the electric bell type of tapper, and both ran into trouble. We know that Marconi had to produce several designs of coherer and experimented with 300–400 different types of metallic filings mixtures, as well as introducing important modifications to the electrical circuits of the tapper before a recognizable message could be received. Popov, too, had the same trouble apparently for he, too, completely redesigned the Branly coherer and modified the tapper.

Back now to Popov versus Marconi. As far as can be gathered the Russian claim is *not* that on May 7, 1895 Popov actually demonstrated wireless telegraphy but that the apparatus he used for a lecture on that occasion was capable of sending and receiving telegraphic signals had he so wished. During the lecture he did, in fact, show how the coherer could be used as a detector of thunderstorms but as electrical storms do not occur to order even for eminent scientists he used a Hertzian transmitter to simulate natural disturbances. A short antenna was used at the coherer receiver.

That Popov had telegraphy in mind around this date is shown by a newspaper report a week later, which stated that the importance of his experiments lay in their theoretical application to signalling over distances without wires. His own description of his apparatus was published in January 1896 and this also expresses the hope that "when further perfected" the apparatus might be used for signalling over a distance.

Undeniably, Popov was the first to demonstrate in public a practical use for the coherer. Undeniably, he was the first to publish an account of his apparatus. Undeniably, *on paper*, the equipment had an inherent capability for achieving short-range wireless telegraphy. The critical question is—was Popov's coherer sufficiently good to follow every dot and dash of a Morse message? We do not know, neither are we ever likely to now. The only clues are that the minutes of the meeting make no mention of telegraphy and both the newspaper and Popov's own published article refer to it in the future tense.

One point that further confuses the issue is that Popov was a civilian scientist in the employ of the Russian Navy and therefore subject to security restrictions. It is not impossible therefore that even before May 7, 1895 Popov had demonstrated telegraphy to Russian Navy officials in the privacy of his laboratory and was restrained from doing more than hint at its possiblity in print. But this is pure speculation, unsupported, as far as I am aware, by any shred of evidence.


TELEPHONE
No 65050.
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS,
CARPMAEL. LONDON.

24, Southampton Buildings.
Chancery Lane. W.C.
March 19th 1896.

G. Marconi Esqr.

re application No 5028/96
dated 5th March 1896. for
"Improvements in telegraphy
"and in apparatus therefor".—

Dear Sir,

We beg to inform you that the provisional Specification lodged with the above application has been accepted by the Comptroller of Patents and provisional

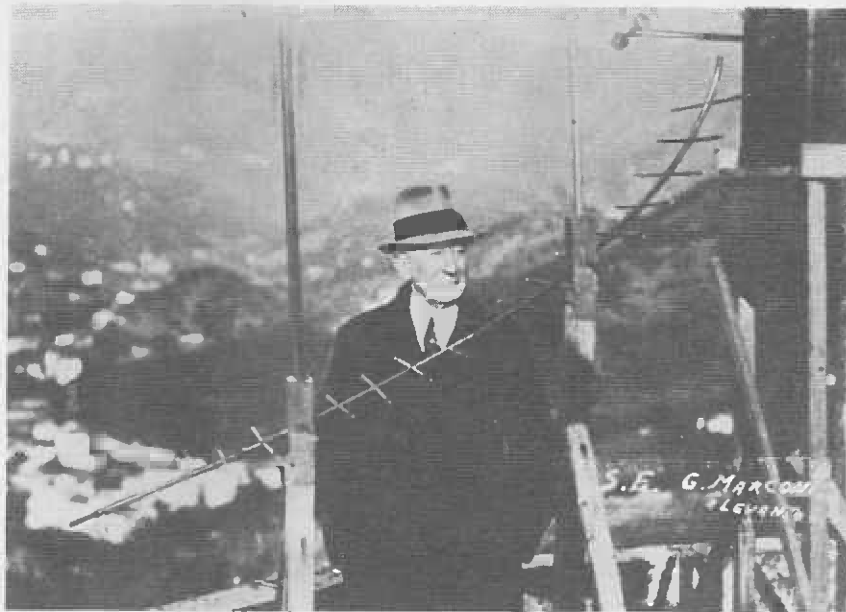
Part of a letter from Marconi's patent agents, dated March 5, 1896, informing him of the acceptance of the provisional specification for "Improvements in telegraphy and apparatus therefor".

All that can be said is that if military security robbed Popov of his rightful credit then it did so in vain, for in the Russo-Japanese war of 1904 the Russian Navy was using German wireless equipment while Marconi stations were installed on land.

As for Marconi, his early work was done in secrecy because he had no patent protection. We have his own unsupported statement that he first had the idea of wireless telegraphy "in the fall of 1894 or possibly early in 1895" and that he began his experiments in the early summer of 1895. By September of that year he was demonstrating ranges of one to two miles to close friends (including a Mr William Miller of Dublin). The first official document is the patent application of March 5, 1896, and this was followed by the complete specification on June 2. In that month Marconi was giving demonstrations to William Preece, Engineer-in-Chief of the British Post Office and to War Office officials, all of whom were impressed. Preece gave a public lecture on the demonstrations in September, 1896 and a more complete account at Toynbee Hall, London in December. Technical details of Marconi's apparatus were not published until some time after, for obvious reasons of commercial security. What is certain is that Marconi registered the world's first patent for wireless telegraphy; that he formed the world's first radio company (1897) and the world's first radio factory (1898). As to whether Popov or Marconi sent the first experimental wireless message—well, the partisans will probably always go out by the same door which they came in. There are indications that neither of them was the first, but as the other candidates also demand acts of faith as a condition of acceptance, perhaps we had better leave them alone.

Another bitter-sweet triumph for Marconi was the famous transatlantic experiment of 1901. The details of this episode are well known, so suffice it to say that Marconi claimed that on December 12 and 13, 1901, he and his assistant, G. S. Kemp, operating a temporary receiving station on a cliff-top at St. John's Newfoundland, received signals in the form of the three dots of the letter S in Morse code, sent by pre-arangement from Marconi's new high power transmitter at Poldhu, Cornwall.

It would be idle to pretend that this news did not provoke controversy at the time and indeed there is an informed school of thought today that maintains that the signals did not get across. It is not difficult to see why, quite apart from the facts that no witnesses were present and that no further listening watches were possible because of the intervention of the Anglo-American Telegraph Company, which had the message-carrying monopoly in the area. The transmitter at Poldhu was experiencing teething troubles; it was



Marconi demonstrated his ultra-short-wave radio telephone system in Italy between Santa Margherita Ligore and Levanto, a distance of 25 miles, on November 19, 1931.

feeding an antenna which had been built in one week (to replace the original, destroyed in a gale). The radiated frequency according to Marconi himself was about 800kHz (366 metres) and therefore quite unsuitable for daylight operation over long distances, although no one was aware of this at the time. The radiated power is not known with certainty but figures lying between 3kW and 12kW have been given.

At the receiving end the antenna consisted of 400ft of wire, elevated at one end by a kite, which was flapping madly up and down in an Atlantic gale. The receiver itself consisted of what was subsequently known as an Italian Navy self-restoring coherer with a telephone earpiece and a Leclanché cell in circuit with it, the whole being connected between the antenna and earth, either directly or via a jigger or h.f. transformer (it is not known which particular approach was in use at the times the signals were stated to have been heard). No tuned circuits were employed and no amplification was possible.

The self-restoring "coherer" consisted in essentials of a glass tube with threaded rod inserted from either end. One rod terminated in a small cylindrical block of iron, the other in a similar block of carbon. The two were screwed into close proximity and a tiny blob of mercury inserted between them. For many years I have maintained a belief that this was not a coherer at all, but a solid-state rectifier with an oxide film on the mercury's surface providing the rectifying agency. One of these devices has recently been examined by Dr G. L. Grisdale of the Marconi Research Laboratories who has confirmed that this is so. The specimen on test was shown to have a rectifying performance (at best) of about 7dB below that of a modern germanium point-contact rectifier.

It has frequently been said that a couple of months later Marconi vindicated his claim by his tests aboard the liner *Philadelphia*. For these he used an antenna slung between two 150ft masts and connected to one of his new tuned receivers which embodied a Marconi coherer and a Morse inker. Sailing westward he received messages at a distance of 1551 miles from Poldhu, and isolated Morse letters at 2099 miles. This however is not a vindication of actual reception of signals at St. John's, for the ranges quoted were obtained at night. Daylight reception ceased at 700 miles (roughly one-third of the Poldhu–St. John's distance). The Italian Navy device was also tried on the *Philadelphia* but the range obtained was never better than 700 miles. What the *Philadelphia* experiment did do was to prove conclusively that Marconi was right in his basic belief that signals could cross the Atlantic, albeit (at the frequency employed) only over a night path. (It has always seemed to me to be curious that this was the first time the "night effect" had been noted, considering the number of stations which were by then in operation.) On this occasion Marconi made no mistake; the messages and signals were automatically recorded on paper tape and duly witnessed by ship's officers.

So, to return to the Newfoundland experiment, it will be seen that the doubting Thomas school of thought has a strong case. Let us now consider the other side of the coin. Marconi would have been insane to have pretended that he heard the signals, as exposure would inevitably follow. Furthermore, for him to have done so would have been completely out of character, for he was always meticulous in his public statements.

Various suggestions have been made in attempts to account for the mystery. Some have believed that he genuinely mistook static discharges for the three dots of the letter S. This is hardly likely;

both Marconi and Kemp were far too experienced to have been thus deceived, particularly as the Poldhu signals were machine-sent and precisely timed. Others have theorized that in all good faith he imagined he heard what he so badly wanted to hear—a common human experience. Others have invoked earth currents in order to explain the matter. Another suggestion has been that he heard faint signals but that these emanated from nearer at hand than Poldhu, and it is true that one or two transatlantic liners were by this time wireless-equipped (the *Lucania* for one was within feasible range). There were also a few shore stations in the USA and Canada and at least one amateur.

Now, after over 70 years of speculation comes a startling theory, namely that Marconi did, after all, receive the Poldhu signals; not, as he believed, on the fundamental frequency, but via a harmonic at h.f. This is a theory which, to my knowledge, has been privately expounded for some years by Mr G. R. M. Garratt, formerly of the Science Museum and a well-known authority on telecommunications history. I believe that detailed calculations are being made and that there is some reason to suppose that these will vindicate Mr Garratt's ingenious and far-seeing suggestions. I understand that the matter has been discussed in a paper at the joint IEE/IERE colloquium "The Marconi Heritage" on April 25.

The bitter-sweet transatlantic episode had at least one major effect on Guglielmo Marconi. His summary treatment by the cable company turned him into an implacable foe of all such organizations and with obsessive energy he flung himself into the problems of providing a commercially viable transatlantic service, often working a sixteen-hour day and pouring money into his projects at a rate which alarmed his fellow directors. Initial failure gave way to limited success. Invention followed invention, the magnetic detector, the directional antenna and the rotary disc discharger being only three of many. Not until 1907 was a fully reliable day and night two-way transatlantic service possible, by which time the wavelength used had gone from 366 metres to 6000 metres and the power from the original 3–12kW to 300kW. For this purpose a giant station had been built at Clifden, Ireland and was communicating with the refurbished Glace Bay station in Canada[3].

Even then Marconi was denied complete satisfaction, for the bulk of the traffic was between London and New York. The messages were transferred across the Atlantic quickly enough but the link between Glace Bay and New York was 800 miles of landline which was permanently overloaded, occasioning up to 12 hours' delay. Not until 1914 when Caernarvon (transmitting) and Towyn (receiving) stations were built in Wales and equivalent stations at Tuckerton and New Brunswick in New Jersey State in the USA could the wireless service compete on equal terms with the cables. Triumph at last for Marconi? Not so. Almost immediately, war broke out and the two British stations came under the control, first, of the Post Office and then of the Admiralty.

For some years prior to this, Marconi had enlarged his anti-cable horizons to the whole world. His ambition now was to own and operate a chain of high-power stations that would link the major areas of the (then) mighty British Empire. Time after time the prospects brightened in this respect, only to cloud over again by reason of Government prevarication or change. Not until 1924 did anything definite emerge and even then it was only half a loaf. An Empire Chain was decided upon, but a Government Committee decided that the Post Office should own and operate all stations in Britain which communicated with the Empire (with a partial exception in the case of Canada) while private enterprise should be free to develop communication between Britain and foreign countries. This by no means was what Marconi had worked for through the years, but at least he already held contracts for building giant long-wave high power stations in Australia and South Africa, with more in prospect in other countries.

Behind the scenes the Marconi-Franklin h.f. beam system was being developed, with promise that world communication could be achieved at a fraction of the size, power and cost of the mighty long-wave stations. The system was not, however, fully engineered and had not been tried on a long-term basis. Should it be kept secret and the long-wave stations proceeded with? Or should Marconi inform everyone concerned and give them the choice? It was a difficult decision, but in the event the customers were told and elected for the untried beam system. So, for once, Marconi got something approximating to his desire. He built all the beam stations in Britain and throughout the world: they were successful beyond all expectations and, to Marconi's intense satisfaction, cast gloom over the world's cable interests. It seemed that at last Marconi had achieved total success.

But no. His daemon intervened again in the form of the British and Dominion governments, who, as a belt-and-braces insurance in the event of war, wanted to retain the cables. Pressure was brought to bear to bring about a merger between the various cable interests and the Marconi Company. In this, Marconi's seemed to hold all the aces, because by 1927 the cable companies had already lost half of their traffic to the beam system. Incredibly, in view of this, a merger was agreed in which the Cable Group held 56.25% of the voting power and the Marconi Company 43.75%.

Thus in April 1929 Cable and Wireless Ltd came into being; the Marconi Company ceased to be directly involved in message-carrying as a source of revenue and thereafter was limited to the areas of research, invention, development and manufacture. The lifelong ambition of Guglielmo Marconi, which began on the cliff-top in Newfoundland, was over almost as soon as he had achieved it.

A lesser man would have retired from the scene but Marconi went on to pioneer microwave communications and, towards the end of his life, despite recurring heart attacks, was feverishly working on marine navigation by microwaves and investigations into what eventually became known as radar.

Marconi was from first to last a patriotic Italian subject. He was a member of the Senate and, admiring the way in which Mussolini had so successfully raised the standard of living in Italy in his early years of office, had become a member of the Fascist party in 1923, although never a politically active one. On the other hand, he had a deep affection for England, which had given him his opportunity and where much of his work was done.

Then, at last, the daemon relented. On July 20, 1937, yet another heart attack occurred, this time fatal. At least he had been spared the mental crucifixion which his divided loyalties would inevitably have brought when Italy and Britain went to war.

A strange man; almost, one would think, unknowable. Those who were his chosen assistants served him with fanatical loyalty, yet he was always "Mr Marconi". He could be ruthless; he could be extremely kind, but always aloof. In his later years he seemed to be in some fear of his life; at Marconi House, London, he would never share the lift with someone he did not know personally. He seldom was without an innocent-looking walking stick which concealed a rapier. This, however, might have some justification. Mentally deranged people not infrequently wrote to him complaining that "his" radio waves were the cause of their disturbance.

He sincerely believed that the true role of radio communication was to save lives; although he spoke little of it there can be no doubt that the steadily increasing part that the technology was playing in weapons of destruction brought periods of self-examination, as for instance on the occasion when he was elected Lord Rector of St. Andrew's University, he remarked to the Principal "Have I done the world good or have I added a menace?"

REFERENCES

1. "My Father Marconi" by Degna Marconi. McGraw Hill, 1962.
2. "Marconi" by Prof W. P. Jolly. Constable, 1972.
3. "A History of The Marconi Company" by W. J. Baker. Methuen, 1970.

Colour TV tube developments

New types recently on the market

The Trinitron tube developed by Sony was the first colour television receiver tube to break away substantially from the established design technique of the shadow-mask tube which came out in the 1950s (see *WW*, December 1971, pp. 589–592). It was characterized by cathodes arranged in a horizontal line instead of in triangular or "delta" formation, a single electron gun instead of three separate guns, and an "aperture grille" and vertically striped colour phosphors instead of the circular-hole shadow-mask and dot pattern of colour phosphors. Since then a variety of new tubes, all using horizontal "in-line" cathodes, vertically slotted masks and vertical phosphor strips, have been put on the market, and several have already appeared in television receivers.

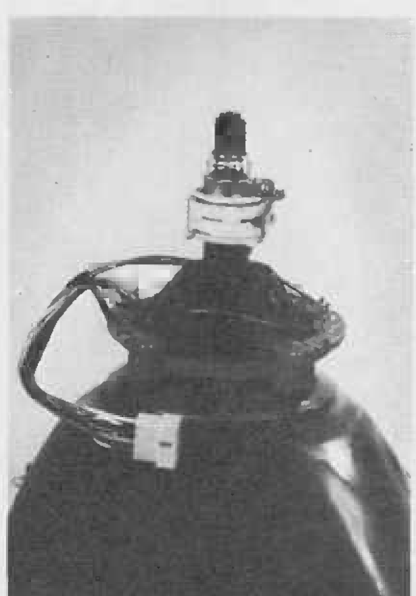
One of the first in this category was the RCA "Precision in line" tube mentioned in our 1972 review of sets (*WW*, October 1972, pp. 466–467). The aim of this development has been a colour tube display system, for small receivers, which can operate without any dynamic convergence correction circuitry. The absence of this circuitry, plus the absence of convergence coils on the tube neck and the fact that there is no need for lengthy adjustments by the set manufacturers or service technicians, has made this tube very attractive to set makers. It is a thin-necked type with a 90° deflection angle, available initially in a 20-in size. A 110° angle would have reduced the depth of receivers but the convergence simplification could only be achieved with a 90° tube. However, shorter electron guns and the omission of convergence coils has enabled the neck to be shortened by 46mm relative to that of a conventional 90° colour tube.

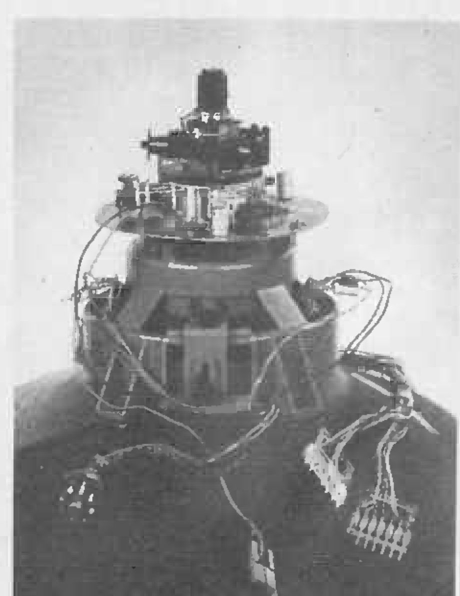
In the electron gun structure of the RCA tube all three grids are provided by a common component and this makes for a small beam-to-beam spacing of 5mm. For static convergence correction four small ferrite magnets act on the outer two beams with respect to the middle one. The red beam is placed in the uncritical middle position, the idea being that red errors have the greatest visual effect in the picture. The shadow mask does not have continuous vertical slots like the Trinitron but each slot has horizontal bridges across it to give mechanical stability to the mask. Overall this design has the advantages that the screen can be filled with more phosphor material than is possible with the conventional dot structure; it avoids the loss of brightness at picture corners that has to be traded in the shadow-mask tube for correction of geometry distortion; and the effect of external magnetic fields, such as the Earth's, is greatly reduced.

Example of the 110° Toshiba tube, showing the neck components fitted.

Dynamic convergence corrections are provided by the deflection coils themselves, by virtue of the geometry of their windings and the way these are laid on the tube envelope relative to the electron beams. The deflection yoke, known as a "precision static toroid", is formed by wires laid into grooves in plastic rings cemented to a toroidal core and this, in turn, is cemented permanently to the glass envelope by the tube manufacturers to provide an integrated tube and deflection assembly. Convergence adjustments are made by the manufacturers before cementing, the yoke being moved horizontally and vertically to cause the blue and green rasters to converge with the red raster.

This RCA tube is made under licence by a number of European television tube manufacturers.

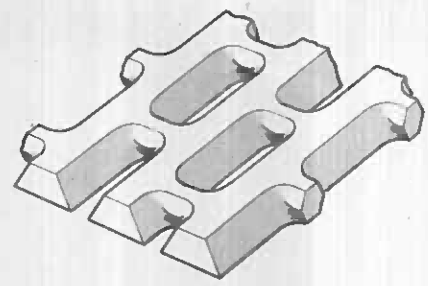




Comparison of the neck components required for a 27-inch conventional shadow-mask tube (right) and for an RCA "Precision in line" tube (left).

The latest European developed tube in the new category is a 26-inch 110° type, one of a family designated 20AX, which has been recently announced by the Philips group—in the UK by Mullard Ltd. This has horizontal in-line electron guns, a vertical-stripe screen and a shadow-mask with staggered vertical slots. This slotted mask has about the same transparency to the electron beams as the conventional round-hole shadow mask. The electron gun is reduced in length and allows the tube neck to be about 2cm shorter than that of the 110° conventional "delta" gun tubes so far released by Mullard. The 20AX family has an internal magnetic shield, a 6·3V, 0·75A heater and a "quick vision" cathode by which a picture appears on the receiver screen only 5 seconds after switching on the set (normally there is a 15-second wait).

The tube design is described as "self-converging", which means that part of the dynamic convergence is performed by the geometry of the deflection coils and part by an additional small winding on the deflection yoke through which suitable currents are paseed. There is no pre-alignment of the yoke and tube by the manufacturer, as with the RCA tube, the tube and yoke being supplied as separate components. Electronic circuitry required is reduced from the normal dynamic convergence correction printed-circuit board to a small p.c. board on which the tolerances of the convergence correction are adjusted by seven independent variable components. The maximum tolerance adjustment required in this system amounts to a 2mm shift on the screen. Mullard have demonstrated a receiver using the system,



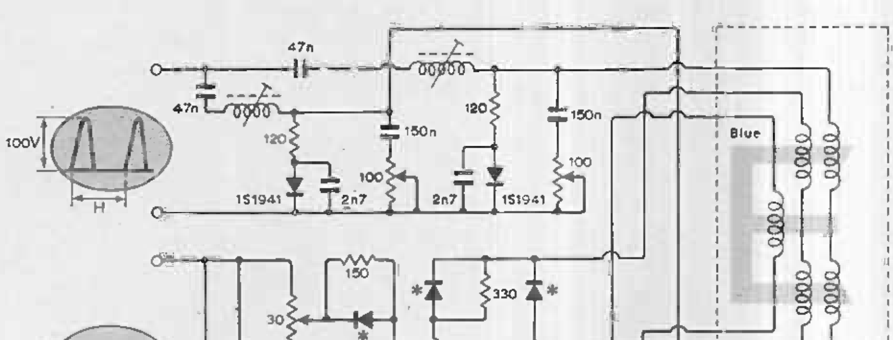
Structure of the slotted mask of the Toshiba colour tubes. Note the hexagonal cross-section of the horizontal bridges between slots.

which, they claim, eliminates 70–100 dynamic convergence components and nine related adjustments. It is expected that the 26-inch tube will appear in "luxury" sets in Germany during 1975 while a smaller version will be available in 1976.

Just before the Mullard announcement the Japanese manufacturer Toshiba showed in London a whole range of tubes with in-line guns and vertically structured masks and screens as described above: 14-inch and 16-inch tubes with 90° deflection angles; and 16-inch, 18-inch, 20-inch and 22-inch tubes with 110° deflection angles.

These tubes use a slotted mask (see diagram of structure) and the screen has vertical stripes of red, green and blue phosphors with black stripes between them. The electron beam landing on the screen is wider than the phosphor stripe of each colour (in the horizontal direction) and, of course, is shorter than the stripe in the vertical direction. This provides what the makers call a "hybrid landing system" and is claimed to give superior uniformity of white on the screen and insensitivity of the beam to registration with the phosphor in the vertical direction. These characteristics allow greater freedom in the design of the deflection yoke than is possible with the conventional shadow-mask tube and allow a simplification in the dynamic convergence adjustment procedure. In the 90° tubes the number of controls required for dynamic convergence adjustment is only two. Convergence circuitry for a 110° tube used in a PAL receiver is shown in the diagram. The mask and screen structure of the Toshiba tube is claimed to give a 60% increase in brightness and 10% increase in contrast relative to a conventional shadow-mask tube with a tinted faceplate. It is also claimed to give higher resolution—about 50% more information than is possible with a conventional shadow-mask tube.

Incidentally, Sony introduced a 114° version of their Trinitron last year and this is used in an 18-inch colour television set, KV1810UB, put on the British market early in 1974 by Sony (UK) Ltd. The extra wide angle design is claimed to improve picture quality by giving sharper electron beam focusing and more accurate beam landing on the phosphors.



Dynamic convergence correction circuitry for a 110° Toshiba tube used in a PAL television receiver. Neck components are shown on the right.

Sixty Years Ago

Radio-navigation

The use of radio signals as an aid to navigation was brought to public prominence by the development of equipment such as GEE and OBOE during World War II. Aircraft and ships were equipped with navigational radio long before this, of course, but it may come as rather a surprise to read the following extract, taken from our issue of April, 1913. The Government referred to is presumably the French one.

"Wireless lighthouses are being established by the Government along the French coast, the first two being located on islands near the approach to the port of Brest. Two more are planned for the port of Havre. The lighthouses will operate by a system almost exactly like that of ordinary lighthouses, except that, instead of light waves, wireless waves will give the information to approaching ships. The great advantage of such lighthouses is that fog will not hinder their efficiency. When a ship approaches Brest, and is within thirty miles of the islands, wireless signals will be picked up. If the ship has an instrument to detect the direction from which the signals come it will be easy to apply the information; but even if it does not have such an instrument the receipt of any signals at all will be of assistance, for the exact positions of the two lighthouses are known, and a comparison of the strength of the signals from each will help in estimating the ship's position. Each station, like an ordinary lighthouse, will send out flashes every few seconds, together with special signals to indicate which station is sending. The sending apparatus is automatic, and is constructed so that it will run for thirty hours without any attention."

Photographic development timer

Multiple unit giving elapsed-time indication and an audible warning

by R. G. Wicker

A multiple timer is described which has been built as an aid to photographic paper development. Six independent timers are used which may be started at random intervals as each sheet of exposed paper is placed in the developer. A "time elapsed" meter is included which indicates the state of the timer which will next reach its terminal condition. An audible signal is given each time a timer reaches the end of its period and an indicator light is included which shows when all six timers are simultaneously in use.

When printing on photograpic paper from a negative the paper is first exposed to the light in an enlarger or contact printer for a period of the order of seconds. Several timers have been described, using both analogue and digital techniques[1,2] which indicate or control this time to a degree of accuracy which is more than adequate for the required purpose. (Errors of up to 10% are difficult to detect in the final print.)

After exposure the paper is then placed in a developer where it must remain for approximately two minutes—the normal time for black and white prints with developer at 20°C. Various clockwork clocks are available to time this period but these suffer from a number of drawbacks. The clock not only needs starting but has to be stopped and reset manually. The face, although luminous, is not always easy to see in the near darkness of the darkroom. When several prints are produced from one negative they become available at 15 or 20sec intervals and the operator must then remember the time intervals at which prints are introduced into the dish to know when to remove them. It is obviously less time-consuming to develop several prints concurrently than to develop them individually.

It was to overcome these limitations of clockwork timers that the unit was developed and constructed. The timer has proved useful and accurate and the maximum capacity of six simultaneous prints has been found to be just about right. When working alone it is unusual to use more than four timers at a time; with an assistant one does occasionally get up to six. To date the need for a greater number has not been felt.

Circuit operation

Both digital and analogue timers were considered. Whilst it is fully realised that greater accuracy can be achieved by digital methods using, for example, the 50Hz mains as a master clock, the complexity needed to realise a multiple timer using these techniques, the cost involved in the digital timers and a suitable elapsed time indicator led one to adopt an analogue technique, shown in block form in Fig. 1. Using a ramp generator as the basic timer circuit means that a simple meter indicator, which gives a continuous and ergonomically satisfactory elapsed time indicator, can be used, although integrated logic circuits are used in the control section of the unit.

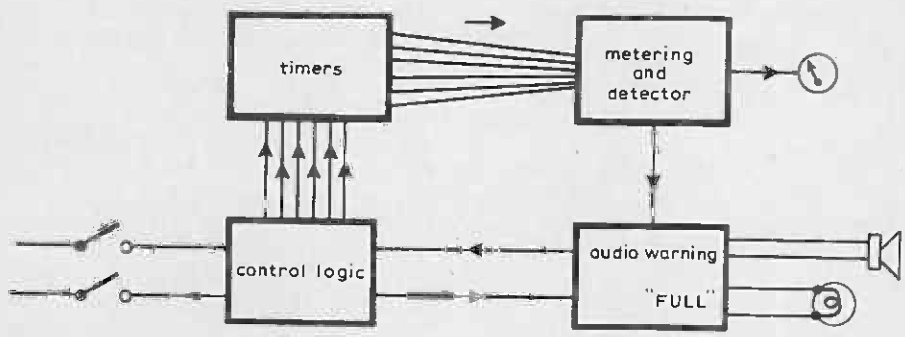


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the timer.

An input switch is used to start each timer in turn, the input signal being steered to the appropriate timer. An "end of time" detector produces a reset pulse which resets each timer to zero in turn. The reset pulse is applied to a multivibrator via a pulse lengthener to produce an audible "bleep" and warn the operator should he not be paying attention to the meter at that particular time.

Timer. As mentioned, a ramp generator is used as the basic timer circuit, shown in more detail in Fig 2.

The basic requirements of the timer were considered to be

(a) to produce a time delay of 2min ± 5sec,

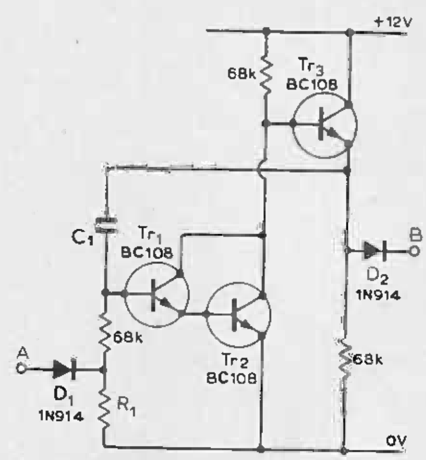


Fig. 2. Ramp generator circuit diagram. C_1 is $1\mu F$ and R_1 $11M\Omega$ in the instrument described, which runs up in 2min.

(b) to "run" or "standby" in accordance with the state of a logic input,

(c) to provide a linear output at suitably low impedance to drive a 1mA meter, and

(d) to be simple and economical to build. Economics in terms of home construction tend to be affected to some extent by availability of components through retail channels.

A Miller type circuit was chosen for the ramp generator and a "Darlington pair" followed by an emitter follower using three high gain transistors gave the desired result. The timing capacitor C_1 should be of low leakage and should be a paper or polycarbonate type. Including the emitter follower in the feedback loop helps to linearize the circuit. Field effect transistors, with their high input impedance, are an attractive proposition where long time constants are required but their higher cost is not warranted in this case.

The circuit, as shown, yields a linear ramp with an amplitude of at least 90% of the supply voltage with a run up time of 2min. having a $C_1.R_1$ product of some 10farad.ohms. One microfarad capacitors were used in the prototype but larger values could be used to advantage especially if longer periods are required, for example in some colour processes, where 4min development is needed. R_1 was adjusted for each timer to give the required period. The accuracy with which R_1 is adjusted is a matter of choice but the prototype was adjusted to give an accuracy of $\pm$ 2secs and this has been maintained over a period of several months. No temperature cycling has been attempted as the timer is used in the near constant temperature environment of a darkroom.

When a logic "1" is applied to the anode of D_1, Tr_1 and Tr_2 are switched hard on and Tr_3 is consequently switched off, the output voltage at the cathode of D_2 being 0V.

When a logic "0" is applied to the input, C_1 charges through R_1, the charge being slowed down and linearized by Miller effect. After a period of time the output voltage reaches approximately rail voltage, Tr_1 and Tr_2 being cut off and Tr_3 hard on. The input diode D_1 prevents C_1 charging via the low output impedance of the controlling logic whilst D_2 is used to combine the output of all the ramp generators to the metering circuit input. The meter will thus only "see" the ramp generator output with the highest voltage, i.e. the one with the least time to run.

Meter and detector. The metering circuit consists simply of a suitable meter and multiplier adjusted to read 10V f.s.d. (if a 12V supply rail is used). The scale would ideally be calibrated in minutes and seconds but in practice a linear scale reading 0 to 1 or 0 to 100 is quite acceptable, as percentage of time rather than absolute time is a satisfactory indication. The sensitivity of the meter is only of secondary importance as long as the output of the ramp generators is not loaded to the point of reducing the voltage gain of the generators and thus affecting the ramp time. A 1mA meter is suitable as of course would be any meter of greater sensitivity.

The detector consists of a Schmitt trigger circuit driving a reset pulse generator. As the slew rate at the input to the detector is only of the order of 80mV per second a ramp amplifier has to be introduced to improve the accuracy of the detector. The bias of this amplifier is adjusted so that only the positive end of the ramp is amplified and adjustment of this bias is a convenient point at which the firing point of the trigger circuit may be set. The hysteresis of the Schmitt is kept small to enable the circuit to differentiate between two nearly equal voltages as may occur when two timers have been started within a few seconds of each other.

The slew rate at the input to the trigger may be further increased by including a suitable zener diode in the feed to the amplifier base but in practice this has not proved necessary.

The reset pulse generator is coupled to the trigger circuit via a small value capacitor and produces the necessary short, t.t.l.-compatible reset pulse for the control logic. Fig. 3 shows the circuit of this part of the system.

Control logic. To control the ramp generators in the required manner the control logic must produce six independent outputs, all at logic "1" (+ 3.4V). Means must be provided for each logic output, in turn, to be switched to a logic "0" (0.4V) on command from a unique input switch. The outputs must, similarly, revert to their standby condition (logic "1") in the correct order at the command of the reset pulses.

Three dual *JK* flip-flops are used to provide the necessary outputs and two-input NAND gates and inverters are used to steer the reset pulses, as in Fig. 4. One pair of two-input NAND gates are used to produce fully compatible input pulses from the input switch control. This circuit not only produces a pulse with correct levels, rise time and fall time, but also ensures that contact bounce does not cause spurious starting of several timers simultaneously.

All the flip-flops have their *K* inputs grounded and their *J* inputs connected to the *Q* output of the previous flip-flop except for the first flip-flop in the chain which has its *J* input connected to + 5V. Initially, with all the timers in "standby", all the flip-flops are in the reset state with the *Q* outputs at "O" and the $\overline{Q}$ outputs to the timers at "1".

The first operation of the switch will set the first flip-flop as only this one has a "1" on its *J* input. On release of the switch the "1" is transferred to the output of the flip-flop thus enabling timer No.1 to start its run up and changing the *J* input of flip-flop No.2 from "0" to "1". Each subsequent operation of the input switch will set the next flip-flop allowing the associated timer to run up and presetting the following flip-flop. When the sixth and last flip-flop is set, its *Q* output, now at "1", switches on the indicator transistor and lights up the "FULL" indicator lamp.

The first requirement of the control logic is thus satisfied. Resetting of the flip-flops in sequence presents a more complex problem when using a single reset pulse generator for all the timers. Whereas the output of a *JK* flip-flop changes at the end of a clock pulse it is reset at the start of a pulse applied to the reset terminal. Thus a reset pulse of any duration long enough to ensure resetting under the most adverse conditions would be gated through to subsequent flip-flops and thus reset more than one flip-flop at a time. Gates can be delayed by including a suitable *CR* network in either the input or output terminal but under these conditions they may become unstable at the transition point and produce what amounts to a train of pulses at the output; an undesirable state of affairs, which can be prevented by using an inverter as the delay element.

The reset pulse is therefore applied directly to the first flip-flop (which will always be the first to be reset) and via gates to all the following flip-flops. The gates are controlled by the state of the preceding flip-flop via inverters which act to delay this "enabling input" to the gates until after the termination of the reset pulse. In this way the gate which drives the reset input of flip-flop "*n*" will not be enabled by the changing output of flip-flop "*n*-1" until several microseconds after this change has occurred, by which time the reset pulse which reset flip-flop "*n*-1" has finished.

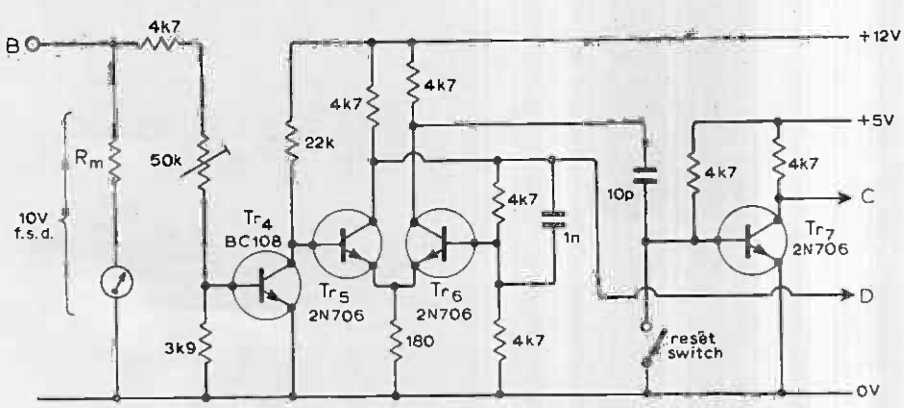


Fig. 3. Meter and trigger circuit. Meter can be 1mA or less.

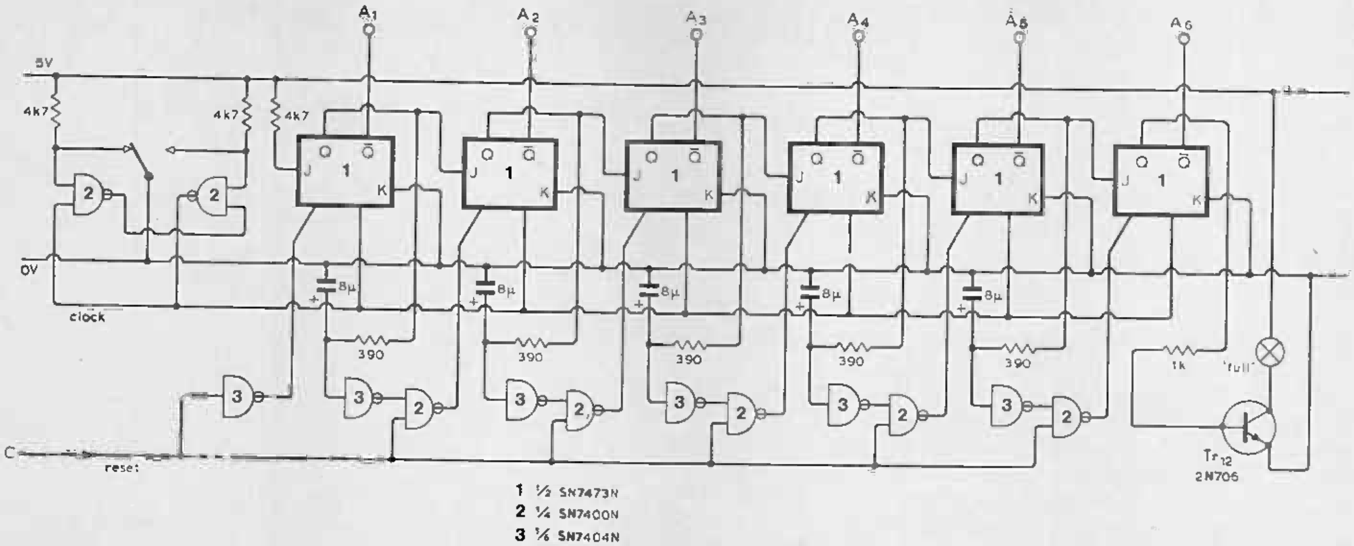


Fig. 4. The control logic circuit.

Thus each flip-flop and its associated timer is reset in turn in the same order as they were set by the input switch.

Audible warning. At the time when the Schmitt trigger changes state, when a timer has reached its terminal point before being reset, the collector of Tr_5 in Fig. 3 switches from near 0V to approximately +6V. This voltage is applied to the base of Tr_9 in Fig. 5, which in turn switches on to charge C_4. The charge thus stored then discharges as base current for Tr_{10}, one half of a multivibrator operating at a few kHz. Tr_9 and C_4 thus lengthen the short reset pulse so that the audible warning multivibrator may oscillate long enough for the signal to be heard. A short "bleep" is thus produced by the device each time a timer has reached its final time and is reset.

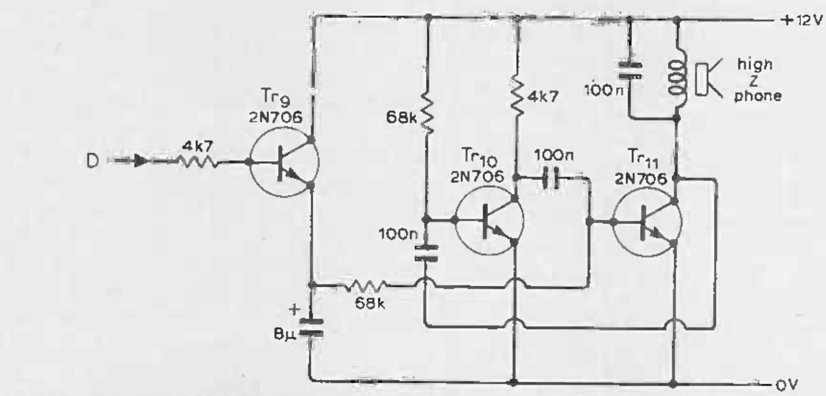


Fig. 5. Circuit to give audible warning of a timer reaching its preset condition.

Construction and setting up

No particular precautions are necessary in construction other than those appertaining to the use of integrated circuits. The lead lengths around the ramp generators should be kept as short as possible as there is considerable power gain between the input and output terminals of this part of the unit. No parasitic oscillations were experienced using this circuit configuration but some of the early stages of development showed that this particular problem should be kept in mind. The prototype was constructed on two boards, one with the timers and the other all the other parts of the system. The power supply should provide 12V at about 5mA and 5V at about 300mA for the logic circuits. No supply stabilisation has been found necessary, the only precaution being to ensure that the supply line to the t.t.l. circuits does not exceed the manufacturers' recommendations. Fig. 6 shows a suitable circuit.

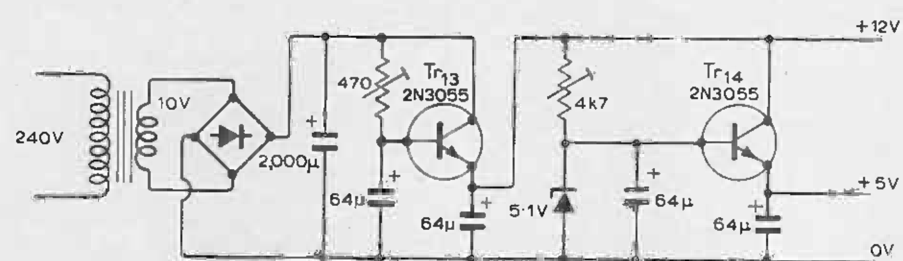


Fig. 6. Power supply.

On the author's unit a small yellow plastic box, of a type well known to most photographers, was mounted in front of and below the meter face. The inside of this box was lined with chrome-plated adhesive tape and two 6V, 40 mA bulbs were mounted within the box. These bulbs are connected in parallel across the 5V supply line, thus illuminating the meter face and incidentally providing sufficient light to obviate the use of a separate darkroom lamp.

For setting up purposes R_1, the timing resistor, should be replaced or shunted by a resistor of about 220kΩ—a wait of 2min each time one wishes to check the operation of the reset or logic soon becomes tedious. Next, each timer should be checked individually to see that the output voltage reaches at least 11V (reset generator not connected). With the meter multiplier adjusted so that the meter reads 10V full scale the Schmitt threshold should now be adjusted until the reset pulse is generated just as the meter reaches full scale. When, and only when, one is satisfied that all is in order does one begin to adjust R_1 to give the correct time. With the threshold set as above it was found that R_1 was typically 11MΩ (C_1 = 1μF) and the value was made up of suitable resistors until the desired degree of accuracy was reached.

A reset button is useful during the setting up and testing period and if desired can be fitted permanently. Its main use in operation is to reset all the timers to "standby" when the unit is first switched on but it can be considered as an optional extra. Similarly the "FULL" indicator can be omitted as one rarely loses count of the number of prints which have been passed through the enlarger on to development.

Possible modifications

Often some photographic processes require longer or shorter periods than the 2min for which this unit was designed. Using larger values of C_1, time periods of several tens of minutes can certainly be achieved with no great difficulty. One facility which might be considered for certain applications is the ability to switch from one time to another as required. This can readily be achieved by switching in various values for VR_1, the threshold control, and simultaneously switching the meter multiplier so that the meter always reads full scale for full time. Should this technique be adopted a more sensitive meter should be used, as in the shortest time position a full scale reading may be required from a ramp voltage of only 1 or 5V. A maximum to minimum time ratio of at least five-to-one is readily achievable and ten-to-one can be obtained if one can tolerate a certain degree of non-linearity in the elapsed time indicator. This non-linearity is mainly due to the knee voltage of the ramp output diode, D_2, which, while insignificant in a 10V ramp, ceases to be so when the ramp is reduced to 1V. The use of gold bonded germanium diodes could well be considered in this position to improve linearity of the indicator should this be thought sufficiently important.

The unit may be extended beyond the six timers of the present system but care should be taken that the loading of the input switch gates is not exceeded. A gate or inverter can be included to increase the available fanout. Although the present unit does go beyond the recommended fanout for the input gate (just), no trouble has been experienced as a result of this.

A simple multiple timer such as the one described can find numerous applications in industry. The timing C or R could be switched to give a range of times.

A continuously variable control of C or R is hardly a practical proposition due to the number of ramp generators which need to be ganged. Should this facility be required the timing can be continuously varied by means of a potentiometer at the input to the Schmitt trigger circuit to alter its firing point. A ganged control must be included in the meter circuit so that f.s.d. always corresponds to the ramp terminal voltage. A combination of both techniques could be used with a switched C to give, for example, 1, 4 or 16min whilst the threshold control would give a calibrated range of 25% to 100% of the set time.

References
1. Thomason, J. G. "Precision Photographic Timer". *Wireless World*, Feb. 1955
2. Jowett, J. H. "Inexpensive Photographic Timer", *Wireless World*, Aug. 1958

Acknowledgment
The author wishes to thank Dr R. C. V. Macario for help in the preparation of this article

Colour separation overlay

Generation of television picture "insets"

by Gwilym Dann

An everyday use of colour separation overlay is seen in news broadcasts where a framed area behind the newsreader is filled with picture material which can be changed with each different news item. A conductor may be seen surrounded by close-up shots of various musicians, or dancers can be given a background which may range from street scenes to pictures of faraway places either in the form of stills, or from film or video tape.

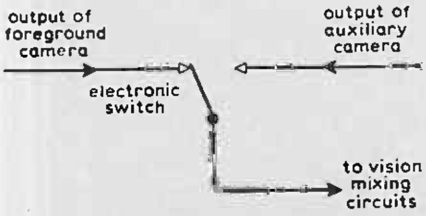


Fig. 1. Basic requirements for an overlay system.

Fundamentally, all that is required to achieve effects of this nature is a high-speed switch which will change-over the signal from a camera looking at the foreground figure to one from a video source providing the new background material. Fig. 1 shows the basic requirements. As distinct from the cuts between video sources performed as a manual operation, this switch must change-over as the scanning beam passes the image boundaries between figure and background or vice versa.

We must now consider how the switch may be given information so that it will change-over at these boundaries. Before the advent of colour television, overlay was attempted by arranging a brightness or contrast distinction between the foreground figure and its background. The sudden change in the camera signal as the scanning beam passed over the figure/background boundary was used to initiate a pulse which controlled the electronic switch, as indicated in Fig. 2.

From a practical point of view this system required that the figure should be overall light in tone against a background that was as evenly dark as possible. Only the simplest of effects could be achieved in this way and the results were unsatisfactory mainly because the lighting of the foreground figure had to be very flat in order to avoid shadows. Shadows, after all, might have the same tone as the background and this could result in the inserted background appearing in quite the wrong places. Worse still, an open mouth would be a shadow area and it was practically impossible to avoid the new background being seen therein.

The next step was to make use of colour distinction between the foreground figure and the background, albeit with monochrome cameras. The figure was lit with yellow light and the background with blue. Two cameras were then set up so that they received an identical image by means of an optical beam splitter. By fitting one camera with a yellow filter and the other with a blue, it was possible to derive a much more precise switching signal and a much more successful overlay resulted. This ingenious system was, however, operationally clumsy and difficulties in setting it up made it an unattractive production adjunct.

The introduction of colour television naturally re-opened the possibility of making use of colour discrimination between the foreground figure and its background, especially as the colour camera had the built-in ability to provide accurately registered images of red, green and blue components of the scene being viewed. It was fortunate also that in the colour television system there exist signals which embrace parameters of both colour and brightness, namely the colour difference signals, $B-Y$, $R-Y$ and $G-Y$. The choice of one of these signals for use in an overlay system is dictated by other than purely electronic considerations. The foreground figure will inevitably exhibit flesh colouring and we must choose a colour which is completely different for his or her background. A little thought will show that blue would be a suitable choice of colour which is remote from that of normal flesh. Additionally of course, we must forbid to the artiste any dress material or accessories which are blue in colour. From this it follows that the chosen colour difference signal will be $B-Y$ and it is interesting to consider the values of this signal for the whole range of colours which may be seen by the foreground camera.

The $B-Y$ values of signal voltage for each colour of the standard colour bars and those for white, black and grey are shown in Table 1. If these values are plotted as shown in Fig. 3, it will be seen that a datum may be drawn for which the value of blue is on one side and the values for the other colours, including white, black and grey, are on the other. Applying the $B-Y$ signal to a suitable voltage discriminator will therefore result in a keying signal which can be used to control the electronic switch of an overlay system.

The basic requirements of an overlay system utilizing the principle of colour separation have now been described. It will be apparent that no great electronic complexity is involved. The necessary hardware is a comparatively small addition to the circuitry of a television studio. In a practical situation however, comprehensive switching facilities have to be provided to gain access to a number of different video sources together with means of controlling the operating level of the voltage discriminator.

It may perhaps be mentioned that considerable care has to be taken in installation to ensure very exact coincidence in timing the arrival of signals on each side of the electronic switch. Errors in this connection could result in displacement of the foreground figure image with respect to the "hole" which has been "punched" in the inserted background.

It is of course necessary for the blue backing behind the foreground figure to have certain requirements as regards hue, saturation and luminance. Stated simply the hue should approximate to the peak response of the system's blue channel. Paint manufacturers can be asked to provide a paint with specific I.E.C. co-ordinates but a certain amount of trial and error is involved. The final hue and saturation may depend on the material to which the paint is applied and also on the need to introduce fire-resisting additives.

Studio lighting must provide sufficient luminance in the blue backing so that a satisfactory signal-to-noise ratio is provided in the blue channel. However, care must be taken to ensure that the lighting level on the backing is not excessive because reflected light tends to creep round the profile of the foreground figure. This effect is known as "rimming" and if severe, can be quite unpleasant in the final result. Furthermore this blue outline can make determination of the correct switching level somewhat difficult and because of the poor definition of outline an aberration known as "tearing" can occur. A certain amount of blue rimming is usually accepted as an inevitable feature of colour separation overlay. It may be reduced to a satisfactory degree by increasing the physical separation between the backing and the foreground figure, but it is unfortunate that studio-floor conditions do not always allow the necessary degree of separation to be achieved.

As described so far, the requirement has been one where the foreground figure occupies an appreciable portion of the television frame as in the case of news broadcasts. Where trick shots are involved such as a dancer seen floating over rooftops, she has to be small in the frame and this means that her blue backing has to be correspondingly large in area. In addition it will be necessary for an appreciable area of floor to be given blue treatment. Under these conditions, reflected blue light will tend to suffuse the figure of the dancer and it is extremely difficult to avoid a somewhat unnatural effect. Fortunately however, motion of the figure and perhaps the background tends to reduce the subjective awareness of this blemish.

Picture material intended for use as a background in colour separation overlay has fixed dimensions with respect to the television frame. There is no simple or direct way in which it may be changed in size or offset so that it appears in only a portion of the final composite picture as seen by the viewer. In news broadcasts, for example, the required material is provided by slide transparencies and it is necessary for the reduction in size and offset to be obtained optically, in the transparency scanner.

In other programmes the requirement may be for a full-size picture of a remote interviewee to be seen as if on a large-scale monitor beside the interviewer. To achieve this the incoming material is displayed on a "behind-the-scenes" monitor. An auxiliary camera is then trained on this monitor and the shot is adjusted so that the incoming picture fits the overlay blue area beside the inter-

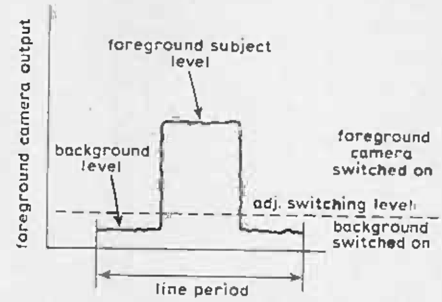


Fig. 2. Principle of contrast discrimination.

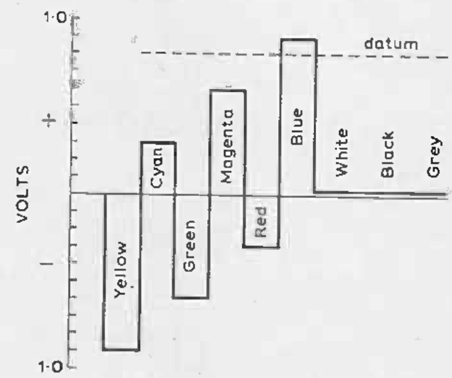


Fig. 3. B-Y values from Table 1 showing discriminating datum.

Table 1. Values of R, G, B and Y with corresponding values of B-Y.

	R	G	B	Y	B−Y
Yellow	1·0	1·0	0	0·89	−0·89
Cyan	0	1·0	1·0	0·7	0·3
Green	0	1·0	0	0·59	−0·59
Magenta	1·0	0	1·0	0·41	0·59
Red	1·0	0	0	0·3	−0·3
Blue	0	0	1·0	0·11	0·89
White	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·0	0
Black	0	0	0	0	0
Grey	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0

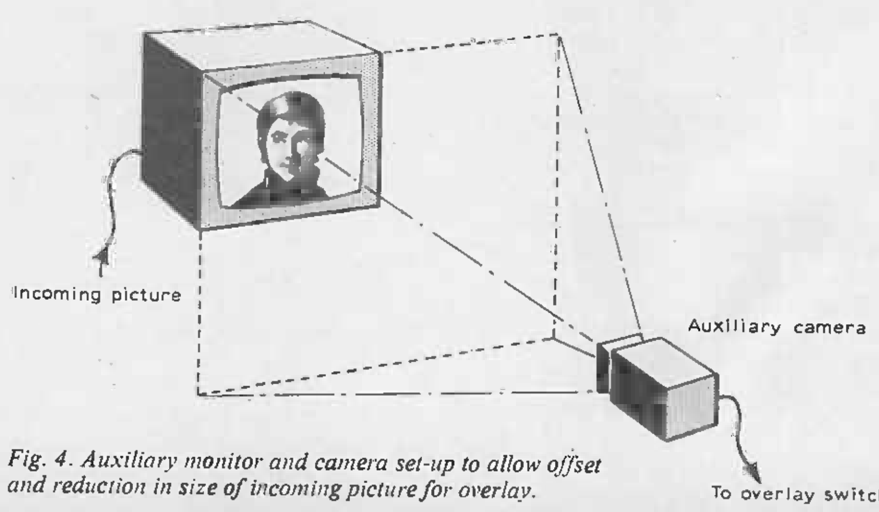


Fig. 4. Auxiliary monitor and camera set-up to allow offset and reduction in size of incoming picture for overlay.

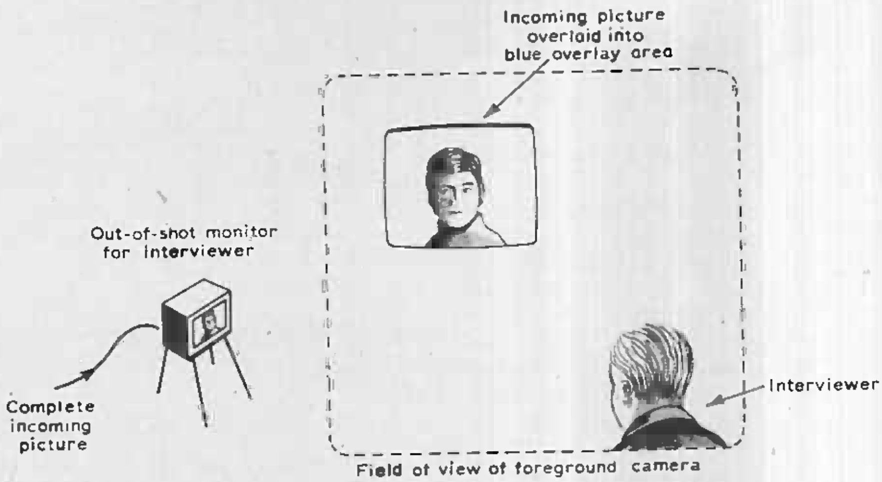


Fig. 5. Studio arrangement for overlay of full-size picture into part of frame.

viewer. This is illustrated in Fig. 4. The signal from the auxiliary camera is now the one which is fed to the overlay equipment for insertion as a background. Since the overlay blue area is all that is visible to the interviewer the illusion that he is addressing the distant speaker is completed by affording him a suitably disposed monitor out of shot of the main or foreground camera. The set-up as shown in Fig. 5 and Fig. 6 schematically shows the signal paths to the overlay switch.

Earlier in this article, good reasons were given for the choice of blue as the colour of the backing in colour separation overlay. This is because blue does not appear in normal flesh tones. However, reference to Fig. 3 will show that an equally satisfactory switching datum can be drawn with respect to the colour yellow. While it can be shown that yellow in this connection has a measure of discrimination against caucasian flesh tones, it would not be a satisfactory colour for the backing if the foreground figure had blond hair. The availability of a $B-Y$ signal in the television system is another reason why the colour blue is almost universally adopted for use in colour separation overlay.

In some types of television production it is not always required to use overlay continually and it may not be desirable or artistically pleasing for other cameras to show viewers the rather vivid blue backing. This difficulty can be avoided by using a neutral backing which can be given the required blue colour by lighting methods. This may be by means of suitably filtered projectors from the front or alternatively by rear projection on to some translucent material. When overlay is not required, the backing may be illuminated by light of another colour. Rearward illumination of a translucent backing with blue light results in considerably less blue rimming of the foreground subject. Future developments in the process may make increasing use of this method when studio conditions allow.

Although colour separation overlay as a process has been available to the broadcaster for many years, its full capabilities have never been fully explored and it may be interesting to consider why this is so. Day-to-day use of the system in news broadcasts involves minor additions to existing production routines; anything beyond this can involve a great deal of preparation and planning. Moreover it is by no means certain that the results will be satisfactory and there may be a good deal of time-consuming rehearsal before success is achieved. In an industry where, as elsewhere, time is money, uncertainties are anathema and there is a preference for old and well-tried methods where success is more assured.

One of the criteria involved is whether the effect is required to deceive or merely to produce a dramatic or spectacular result. In the former, success will only be achieved if the viewer is unaware of trickery and this means that a natural effect must be obtained. In the latter case however, naturalness is not essential and it will not matter if the viewer recognizes the effect as an intended gimmick.

An example of the unexplored possibilities of colour separation overlay is its use in providing a substitute for conventional scenery. An actor can be made to appear in a variety of settings obtained from still photographs or moving film which would pass for the real thing. The producer however, is unlikely to be satisfied with the single viewpoint or size of shot which is forced on him by this arrangement. For example, he would be unable to cut to another camera with a different view of his actor because, unless the scenery is very distant, it too ought to change its appearance or perspective. There would be other difficulties from a production point of view but these are beyond the scope of this article.

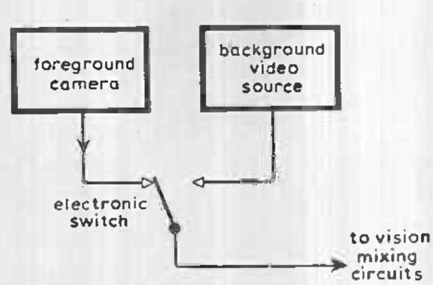


Fig. 6. Signal paths for overlaying full-size picture in part of frame.

Colour separation overlay can be successfully used to take the place of back-projection methods where a moving background must appear behind actors who are seen riding in a train or motor-car. Once again there is a difficulty in that we expect to see such a background out of focus compared with the foreground actors. This is achieved almost automatically with back projection of film due to the rearward spacing of the b-p screen. With overlay, the moving background would, unless special methods are employed, be as sharply in focus as the foreground actors and the effect would not be completely natural.

Colour separation overlay has been more successfully employed in the field of light entertainment. It can easily provide a flying-carpet illusion, an artiste appearing with his "other self" or the turning of a magazine page to disclose a new and moving scene.

It will now have been made clear that successful use of colour separation overlay depends on a large number of factors outside the field of electronics. It is a further example of the engineer's dilemma in that, having produced a clever device he not only looks for someone to use it, but to see it achieve its full potential.

Binding WW volumes

If you wish to have your 1973 (or earlier) volume of *Wireless World* bound by our publishing company, please send it to: Press Binders Ltd, 4–4a Iliffe Yard, Crampton Street, Walworth, London SE17, with your name and address enclosed. Also, please confirm your order and send it with the remittance (£2·25 each volume plus 22p VAT, making £2·47) to IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, Binding Department, Room 11, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU. Please allow us up to ten weeks for delivery.

Instruments Electronics Automation

Exhibitors, exhibition details and new products

The 10th International IEA exhibition is to be held at Olympia, London from May 13 to 17 and this year has approximately 600 exhibitors represented by over 300 companies. Opening time is from 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. and admission is free. The organizers of the show, Industrial Exhibitions Ltd, state that increased stand size, keen overseas interest and heavy bookings stimulate confidence that the UK's domestic troubles will not disrupt one of the electronic industry's major international events. A list of manufacturers and distributors at the exhibition is shown below. In addition to these there will be several publishers, banks and ancillary services to the electronics industry present.

AEG-Telefunken (UK) Ltd
A.E.P.—International Ltd
A.O. Smith Meter Systems UK
APT Electronics Ltd
Advance Electronics Ltd
AIL a division of Cutler-Hammer
Allotrope Ltd
Alma Components Ltd
Aluminium Industrie Vaassen BV
AMF Venner
AMP of Great Britain Ltd
Ampex Great Britain Ltd
Amphenol
Amplicon Electronics Ltd
Analog Devices Ltd
Analogic Ltd
Analytical Development Co Ltd
Analytical Measurements Ltd
Anderman & Ryder Ltd
Anders Electronics Ltd
Antiference Ltd
Appliance Components Ltd
Arca Controls Ltd
Arcolectric Switches Ltd
Arrow Hart Ltd
Aston Electronic Developments Ltd
Athena Semiconductors Marketing Company Ltd
Austen, Charles, Pumps Ltd
Automatic Oil Tools Ltd
Auxitrol Ltd
Aveley Electric Ltd

B & K Laboratories Ltd
B & R Relays Ltd
Bailey Meters and Controls Ltd
Barden Corporation (UK) Ltd
F.W.O. Bauch Ltd
Bayham Ltd
Belix Co Ltd
Bell & Howell Ltd
Belling and Lee Ltd
Bifurcated & Tubular Rivet Co. Ltd
Blakeborough, J., & Sons Ltd
Blundell Harling Ltd
Bofors Electronics Ltd
Bourns (Trimpot) Ltd
Bowthorpe-Hellermann Ltd
Brady, W. H., & Co. Ltd
Bristol Automation Ltd
Britec Elesta
Britimpex Ltd
British Brown-Boveri Ltd
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd
British Oxygen Co. Ltd
British Standards Institution
Brookdeal Electronics Ltd
Budenberg Gauge Co. Ltd
Burgess Micro Switch Co. Ltd
Burnt Hill Electronics Ltd
Burr-Brown International Ltd

C.G.S. Resistance Co. Ltd
C.P. Clare Electronics Ltd
Calcomp Century Data
Cambion Electronic Products Ltd
Camco Ltd
Cannon Electric (GB) Ltd
Cherry Electrical Products (UK) Ltd
Chinaglia (UK) Ltd
Columbia Industrial Developments Ltd
Computing Techniques Ltd
Controls & Automation Ltd
Cornish Sign and Manf. Co. Ltd
Counting Instruments Ltd
Coutant Electronics Ltd
Critchley Bros Ltd
Crouzet Ltd
Croydon Precision Instrument Co.
Culton Instruments Ltd

D.G. Controls Ltd
D-Mac/C.E.C. Ltd
Dana Electronics Ltd
Danbridge (UK) Ltd
Data General Ltd
Data Laboratories Ltd
Datel (UK) Ltd
Datron Electronics Ltd
Daturr Ltd
Davall, S., & Sons Ltd
Davian (Electronics) Ltd
Davu Wire & Cables Ltd
Dept. of Trade and Industry
Diamond H Controls Ltd
Digicon Electronics Ltd
DISA
Drayton Engraving & Nameplate Co.
Druck Ltd
Dymar Electronics Ltd

E.D. Publications Ltd
East Grinstead Electronic Components
Eckardt Ltd
Elcometer Instruments Ltd
Electrical & Electronic Trades Directory
Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd
Electro-Match Ltd
Electronic Machine Co. Ltd
Electronic Visuals Ltd
Electronics Weekly/Wireless World
Elektromodule Co.
Elektrotechnik Export-Import
Endress & Hauser Ltd
Environmental Equipments Ltd
Erie Electronics Ltd
Esterline Corporation
Euro Electronic Instruments Ltd
Eurotherm Ltd & Chessel Ltd
Ever Ready Co. (GB) Ltd
Exel Electronics Ltd

Farnell Instruments Ltd
Feedback Instruments Ltd
Fluke International Corp
Fothergill & Harvey

G.E. Electronics (London) Ltd
Gaebridge Ltd
Gauges Bourdon (GB) Ltd
GEC-Elliott Automation Ltd
General Radio Company (UK) Ltd
GNT Automatic (UK) Ltd
Goldring Ltd
Gossen GmbH
Government of Ontario
Graham & White Instruments Ltd
Gresham Lion Group Ltd
Grundig (Great Britain) Ltd
Guest International Ltd

H.S.B. Controls Ltd
Hakuto Co. Ltd
Hartmann & Braun
Harwin Engineers SA
Haywood Electronic Associates Ltd
Headland Engineering Developments Ltd
Heidenhain (GB) Ltd
Hengstler (GB) Ltd
Heyco Manufacturing Co. Ltd
Highland Electronics Ltd
Hollingsworth Terminals Ltd
Huber, J. J., Ltd
Hunter Equipment Sales Ltd
Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd

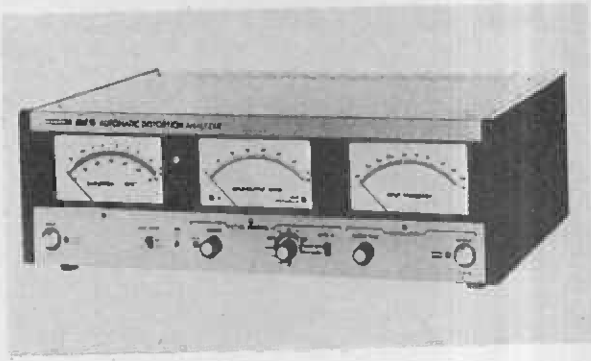
IMO Precision Controls Ltd
ISA Controls Ltd
IVO Counters Ltd
Imhof-Bedco Ltd
Impectron Ltd
International Rectifier (GB) Ltd

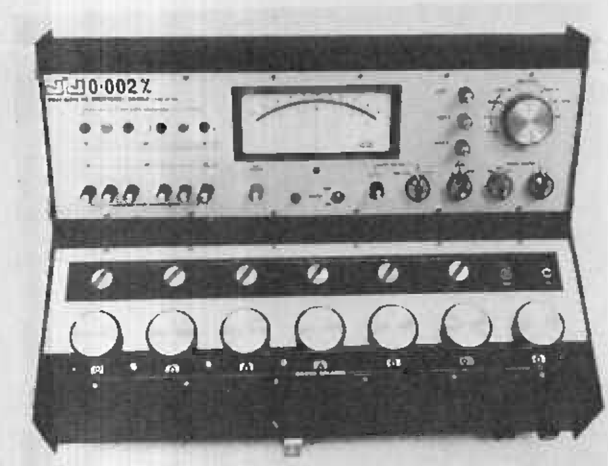
Jermyn Group
Juniper Journals Ltd

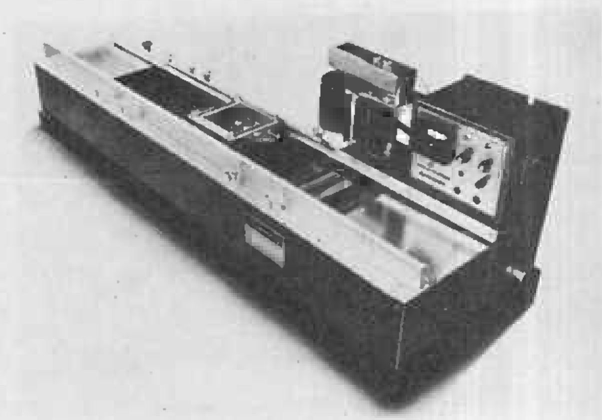
KDG Instruments Ltd
Keithley Instruments Ltd
Kelor Ltd
Kerry Ultrasonics Ltd
Keyswitch Relays Ltd
Kirsten, G. & A., Ltd
Kistler Instruments Ltd
Klippon Electricals Ltd
Kollmorgen (Ireland) Ltd
Kovo Foreign Trade Corp

Labhire
Lambda Electronics
Landis & Gyr Ltd
Lectromec Controls Ltd
Leeds & Northrup Ltd
Lemo (UK) Ltd
Levell Electronics Ltd
Licon Electronics Ltd
Limrose Electronics Ltd
Linseis GmbH
Linton Laboratories Ltd
Littelfuse (GB) Ltd
Littex
Lloyd, J. J., Instruments Ltd
Lloyds Bank Ltd
Lock, A. M., & Co. Ltd
Lucas Electrical Co. Ltd

Mangood Ltd
Markem (UK) Ltd
Markovits, I., Ltd
Measurement Technology Ltd
Medelec Ltd
Mercury House Publications Ltd
Mesucora
Methrothermo-Salter







International Instruments will be showing the new Radiometer type BKF10 distortion analyzer. Designed as an integrated test system for audio equipment, its readouts include percentage distortion, frequency and signal-to-noise ratio. A self-contained sweep system allows amplitude response to be plotted (top left).

Allied International are expected to have the Electrovert "Minipak" automatic wave-soldering machine on view (bottom left).

Type BR100 d.c. resistance bridge from J. J. Lloyd Instruments will grade resistors into pre-set bands with 20 p.p.m. accuracy (above).

Metronex Foreign Trade Enterprise
Micro Consultants Ltd
Midland Bank Ltd
Miles Hivolt Ltd
Miles Roystone Ltd
Milton Ross Co. Ltd
Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd
Mitsui Machinery Sales (UK) Ltd
Monsanto
Montford Instruments Ltd
Morgan Grampian (Publishers) Ltd
Muirhead Ltd

National Economic Development Office
National Westminster Bank Ltd
Newport Instruments Ltd
Nombrex (1969) Ltd
C.A. Norgren Ltd
Normalair-Garrett Ltd
Northover Process Services Ltd
Novomic Nixon

Orbit Controls Ltd
Ormandy & Stollery
Oxy Fluid Control

P.S.B. Instruments Ltd
P.S.I. Ltd
Pell, Oliver, Control Ltd
Pepperl & Fuchs Ltd
Perdix Components Ltd
Permanoid Ltd
Plasmoulds Ltd
Polkinghorne Industries Ltd
Portescap (UK) Ltd
Printed Motors Ltd
Proper Equipment
Prosser Scientific Instruments Ltd
Pye of Cambridge Ltd
Pye Switches Ltd
Pyle-National (UK) Ltd
Pyrotenax Ltd

R.K.B. Precision Products Ltd
Racal Electronics Ltd
Radiatron Components Ltd
Rayleigh Instruments Ltd
Redpoint Ltd
REL Equipment & Components Ltd
Rendar Instruments Ltd
Research Instruments Ltd
Reyrolle Parsons Ltd
Rilton Electronics Ltd
Rivoir, Carl. & Co.
Rochester Instrument Systems Ltd
Rosemount Engineering Co. Ltd
Ross, Courtney & Company Ltd
Roxburgh Electronics Ltd

S.I.M.A.
Saft (UK) Ltd
Sangamo Electric Ltd
Sangamo Weston Ltd
Scama Ltd
Scientific Optics Ltd
Scopex Instruments Ltd
Sealectro Ltd
S.E. Laboratories (EMI) Ltd
Semiconductor Specialists (UK) Ltd
Semikron (UK) Ltd
Semra Benny (Electronics) Ltd
Sensors & Systems Ltd
Shackman Instruments Ltd
Siemens Ltd
Sifam Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd
Sintrom Electronics Ltd
Smiths Industries Ltd
Solidev Ltd
Souriau (UK) Ltd
South London Electrical Equipment Co. Ltd
Spear Engineering Co. Ltd
Special Products Distributors Ltd
Sperry Vickers
Sprague Electric (UK) Ltd
Stafford King (Engraving) Ltd
Standardgraph Sales Co. Ltd
Stanleys (Stratford) Ltd
Superior Electric Nederland BV
Surrey Steel Components Ltd
Swarovski, D., & Co.
Swissap/Swiss Assembly Products
Symonds, R. H., Ltd
Symot Ltd
Systems & Electrical Supplies Ltd

Tape Recorder Spares Ltd
TEC (UK)
T.E.M. Sales Ltd
Teledyne Philbrick
Telford Development Corp
Texas Instruments Ltd
Texcel Electronics Ltd
Texscan Instruments Ltd
Thermo Electric International Ltd
Thomson-CSF
Thorn Electrical Ltd
Topper Cases Ltd
Torin Corporation
Tracor Great Britain Ltd
Transitron Electronic Ltd
Transradio Ltd
Trumeter Co. Ltd
Turner, Ernest, Electrical Instruments Ltd

Uniform Tubes Inc.
Unimatic Engineers Ltd
V-F Instruments Ltd
Varta (GB) Ltd
Vega-Grieshaber KG
Vero Electronics Ltd

Watesta Electronics Ltd
Watson's Anodising Ltd
Waycom Ltd
Wayne Kerr Co. Ltd
Weir Electronics Ltd
Weller Electric Ltd
Wessex Electronics
West Hyde Developments Ltd
Weyfringe Ltd
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd
Willsher & Quick Ltd

Z & I Aero Services Ltd
Zettler UK Division

Traffic information broadcasting in West Germany

by R. C. V. Macario, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E.
University College of Swansea

The use of v.h.f. car radios with tone decoders will provide varying degrees of automatic traffic information reception. The system illustrates the use of digital techniques within the accepted type of analogue modulation.

The *Wireless World* a few months ago[1] surveyed some of the possibilities of broadcasting traffic information to the motorist and outlined the principal factors which lay behind various proposals. Since that time tests by the European Broadcasting Union have led to the recommendation of the ARI[2] (auto-motive radio information) system conceived by Blaupunkt in W. Germany. This system has been undergoing steady development over the last few years so that tests of the system are at a very advanced stage and not confined to small areas or a single town, but indeed cover the whole of W. Germany.

The writer had the opportunity to try the system quite independently with a current v.h.f. car radio and a fully developed ARI adaptor—which will be described—fitted as a normal car radio installation. The unit was used across part of Europe and listening tests were favourable, as indeed the EBU's must have been.

The techniques[3] behind the system are of special interest as the system makes use of digital techniques within an essentially analogue system. This move towards digital techniques in domestic systems will doubtless show a marked increase in the near future.

The system

The aim of the Blaupunkt v.h.f. radio system is to make use of the existing network of v.h.f. transmitters and appropriate car radios in the country wishing to introduce an ARI system. When an existing v.h.f. transmitter is adapted for the system, it is called a *traffic information station*. Because there is usually more than one programme in any regional area of a country, not every transmitter need be allocated, and in West Germany the allocation is about one in three. Short regional traffic information messages are then broadcast by these stations, as the need arises. The station is also identified by its transmission of the third harmonic of the 19kHz v.h.f.–f.m. stereo pilot tone, namely 57kHz (see Fig. 1) which can also be amplitude modulated in the manner described below. The additional tone does not cause interference with stereo transmissions. This identifying signal enables the traffic information station decoder attached to a v.h.f. car radio to recognize such stations. We then have the following choices:

1. At home, no changes to the programmes are apparent, except that one knows one's local traffic information station, and can receive so-called strategic traffic information.
2. In the car, with a "decoder", one can recognize traffic information stations in all regions, but has still a free choice of listening.
3. The additional transmitter identifying signal enables automatic functions to be introduced for the motorist, some of which will be referred to.

A great deal of discussion on all the possibilities of this scheme is possible, but probably sufficient has been said so far to give at least the general idea on the system aims.

Transmitter modifications

The principal modifications to the existing v.h.f. transmitter which is to be marked as a traffic information station are sketched in Fig. 2 and are:

- The 57kHz pilot tone.
- Additional l.f. amplitude-modulation tones, obtained by division of the 19kHz pilot tone.
- A traffic information desk microphone which switches on the l.f. tones when it is in circuit.

The tones, A, B, C, D, are called "regional tones". Although four are shown, there could be more or less. A transmitter in region A would use the A tone, marked as 23.75kHz, a transmitter in region B would use the B tone, etc. The additional tone, marked DK (125Hz) from the German *Durchsagekennung* which has been translated as "message only marking", is an additional identifying signal from the transmitter which enables the car radio decoder to do more than just listen. The DK tone modulation depth is kept to half that of the principal regional tone, which allows a 57kHz modulation depth of up to 60% without the likelihood of over modulation. The DK tone cannot interfere with the programmes, as it only appears during a traffic information broadcast.

Vehicle decoder

This is an optional extra to the car radio, but is of course the extra which provides the service the system is designed for. The following levels of sophistication exist, in ascending order:

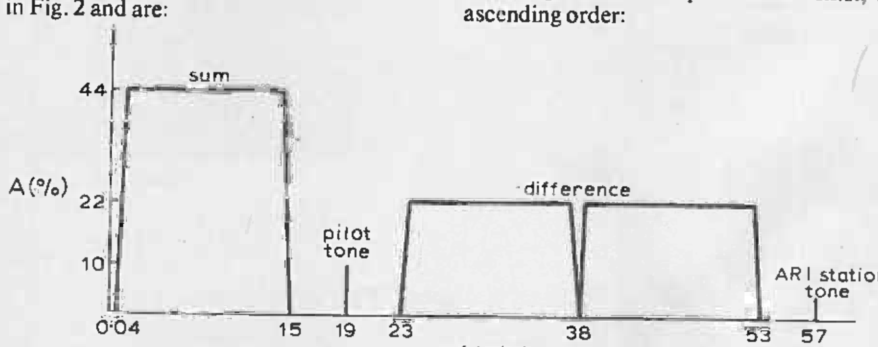


Fig. 1. Modulation spectrum of v.h.f.–f.m. stereo transmitter with traffic information pilot tone.

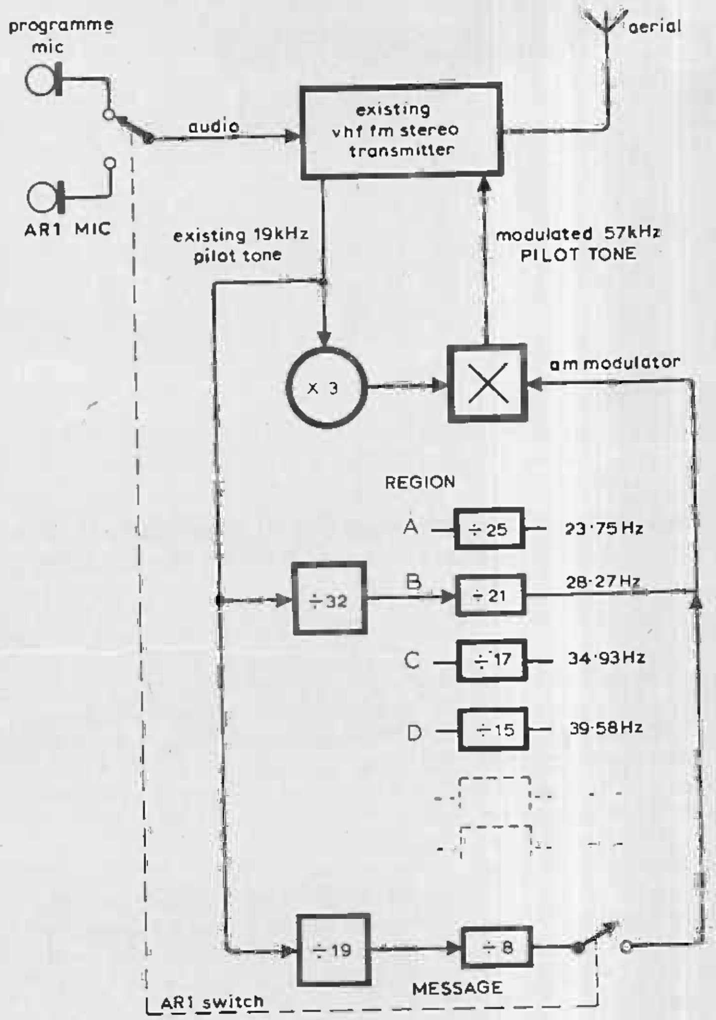


Fig. 2. Traffic information station transmitter showing additional circuits.

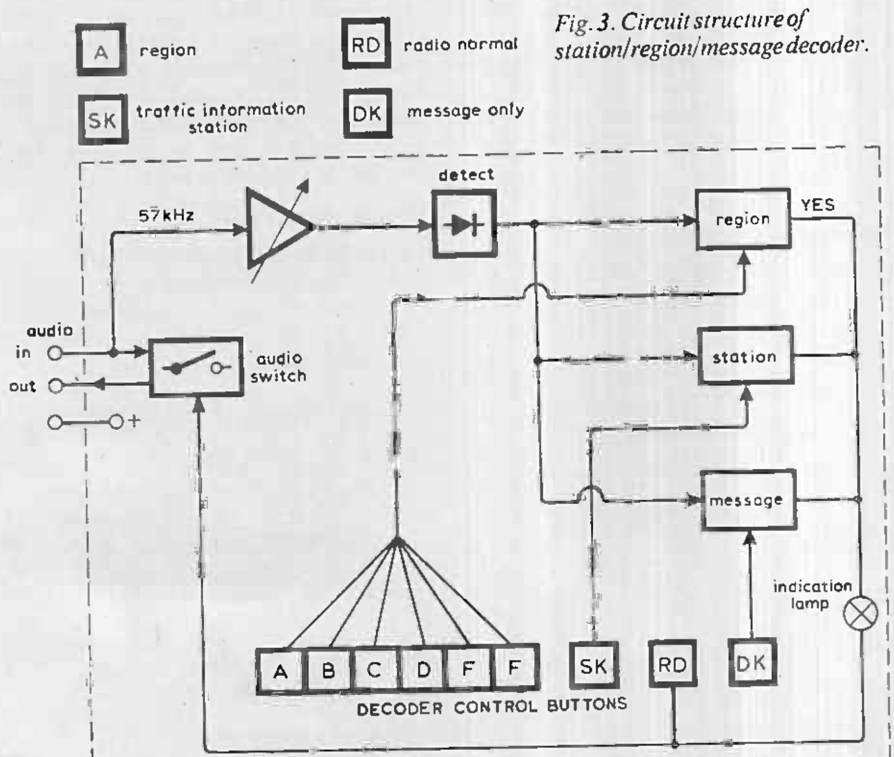


Fig. 3. Circuit structure of station/region/message decoder.

1. Station indication only. The decoder indicates which stations being received are traffic information stations by recognizing the 57kHz identifying signal.
2. Regional station indication. The decoder will recognize only stations on a regional basis, by recognizing the 57kHz signal and the regional modulation tone.
3. Regional indication and message only. In addition to recognizing stations the decoder controls the audio output of the existing radio so that only traffic messages are heard.
4. Automatic set tuning, regional station recognition and message handling. In addition to all the recognizing, etc., automatic returning of the receiver for the purpose of the message is possible.

The first three levels are operated by the available demodulated f.m. signal (audio prior to de-multiplexing). The last system with automatic retuning of the receiver requires "access to the set", and is somewhat beyond the principle of an adaptation of an existing receiver, but does illustrate the sophistication which can now be offered to the driver of a vehicle.

Decoder electronics. The electronics used in the system is interesting in the fact that the decoder needs to recognize low frequency tones fairly rapidly. and reliably. We shall consider a specific decoder which is particularly illustrative. namely the station/region/message type; system 3. A photograph of such a decoder is shown as Fig. 5. The general structure of the decoder circuit is shown in Fig. 3, and this demonstrates the action the unit provides.

For example, by means of a tape recording outlet, the existing audio in the receiver is diverted through the decoder and the audio switch (the unit marked in Fig. 3). Depressing switch "RD" of the push buttons keeps the switch on and the radio works normally. Depressing the switch "SK" (traffic information station), means that the receiver only operates when a traffic information station is received (because of the 57kHz).

Depressing instead a regional button, "A" for example, means the switch only operates when the selected regional station is tuned in. In other words the receiver is muted except when the driver tunes into an appropriate station. This action requires the rapid response action just mentioned, because the audio needs to come "alive" as the set is tuned. The indicating lamp on the decoder also helps here, and also a.f.c. on the receiver is assumed. On the other hand the system acts as a tuning aid to the driver, especially in a congested v.h.f. spectrum.

The final sophistication in this system is when button DK is depressed. This holds off the audio, even in the presence of the 57kHz and the regional tone, until the 125Hz message tone appears. The car radio will then only apparently turn on during a traffic information message.

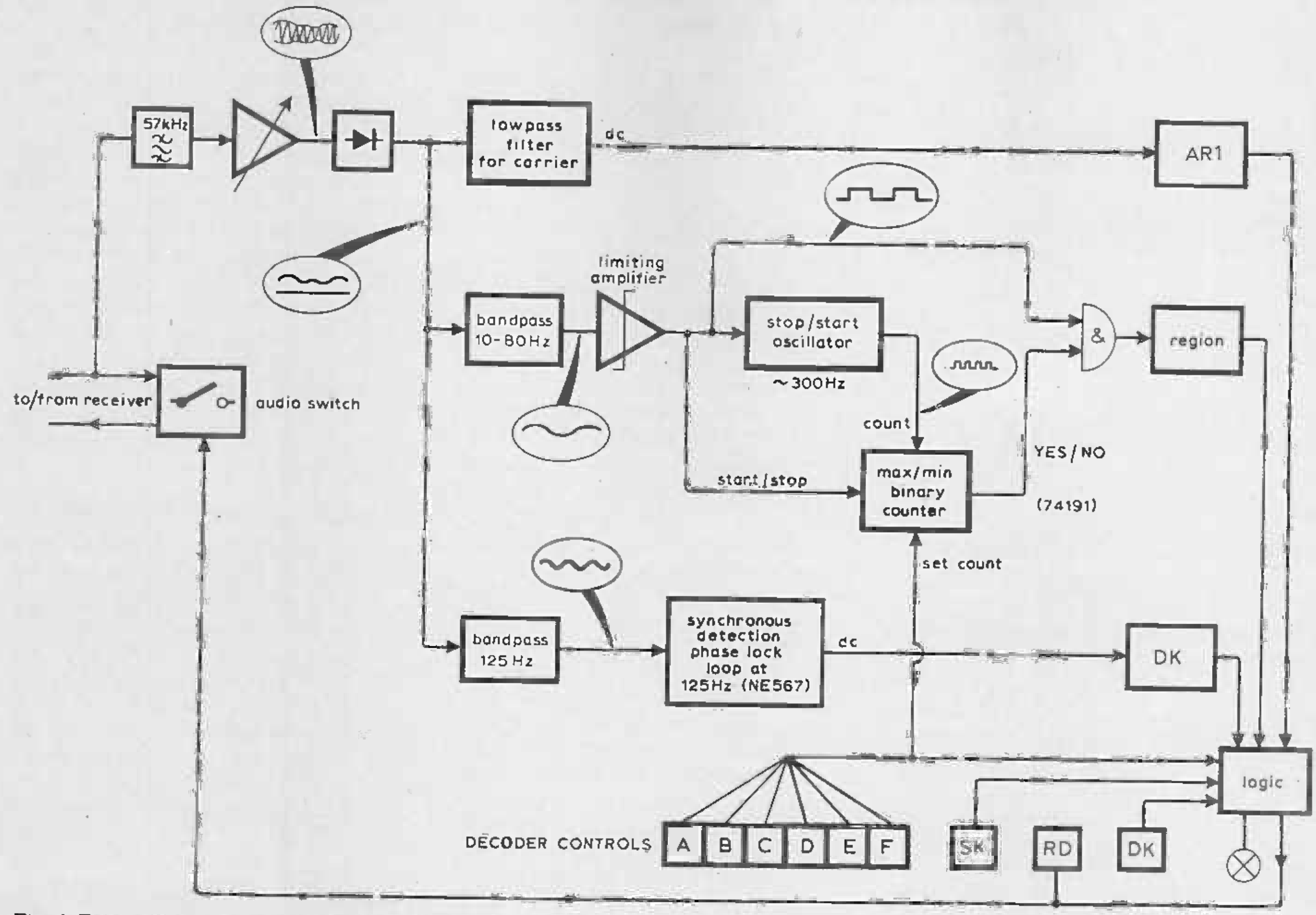


Fig. 4. Functional organization of the decoder circuits.

A more detailed diagram of the arrangement for this type of decoder at the present time is shown as Fig. 4. Apart from the logical connections, three main paths are evident, which clearly look for the three main indication signals from the traffic information transmitter, namely (i) the 57kHz pilot tone, (ii) the regional modulation tone in the range 20–60Hz, and (iii) the message tone of 125Hz.

The 57kHz tone is conventionally filtered and envelope detected, and will light the indicator lamp with either the **RD**, or the SK button depressed. The modulation tones are also obtained from the envelope.

The regional tone signal, if selected with a normal active tuned circuit or with a narrow band phase-lock loop, would have a response time which would be too long to enable the tune-in feature described above to be used. For instance, the response time in the worst case could be of the order of 0.5s. which is far too long. To overcome this problem a digital technique is used, as indicated in Fig. 4 which can be explained as follows. The regional modulation tone is pre-selected in an active bandpass filter covering the possible regional frequencies which are in the band 23.75 to 53.98Hz in the existing West German scheme. The resulting sine wave is then sharply limited to form a square wave at the tone frequency. The positive going edge, say, is then used to start a square wave oscillator running at some six to ten times faster than the input tone. The number of oscillations within half a regional tone period are counted. This count is at the same time compared to a preset count set by the regional button, A, B, . . . , etc. If the two counts are equal at the end of one half period a "yes" is registered, by which means the frequencies can be discriminated. In other words the system acts as a frequency discriminator with a response time of the order of one wave period of the frequency being selected, in this case a few tens of milliseconds, which of course is very much shorter than the fractions of a second referred to earlier. Since the modulation tones and the transmitter pilot tones are exactly synchronous, it is possible, by using techniques similar to that just described, to signal a very large number of tones with equally rapid unambiguous recognition.

The selection of the message tone of 125Hz uses a synchronous detecting phase-lock loop. This gives a better performance with regard to signal-to-noise ratio at the expense of slower acquisition. For instance, the message tone only appears during a message, and not during a tuning operation; also it is at a lower level of modulation and is the most likely tone to be subject to intermodulation by the message speech.

The unit shown as "logic" carries out the operation of turning the "ARI" light on at the right time, and operating the audio switch according to the control button positions.

Fig. 5. Station/region/message ARI decoder connected to v.h.f. stereo receiver.

References
1. "Traffic Information Broadcasting", *Wireless World*, p. 238, May 1973.
2. Sandell, R. S. "The Broadcasting of Traffic Information to Road Vehicles", I.E.E.Elec.Div. Lecture, November 16, 1973.
3. Information made available by the management of Blaupunkt-Werke GmbH, Hildesheim, W. Germany, and the Institut für Rundfunktechnik, Hamburg.

World of Amateur Radio

V.h.f./u.h.f. notes and news

The remarkable tropospheric ducting conditions on January 19–21 brought "wide-open" band conditions for many amateurs using v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands and resulted in what was probably the first contact with this mode between England and Austria at a frequency above 1GHz when G4BEL and OE2OML made contact on the 23-cm band over a distance of 640 miles. Other examples were the exchange of slow-scan television pictures between several British and West German amateurs on 144MHz at distances up to about 550 miles; there were many 144MHz contacts southwards to Spain and eastwards to Poland. An analysis published by Professor Walter Dieminger, DL6DS of the Max-Planck-Institut für Aeronomie, of atmospheric conditions over Berlin shows a pronounced inversion at heights of about 3km on the 19th, dropping to about 1km on the 20th and 21st and then gradually rising again. British amateurs must envy the frequent tropo ducting conditions that exist in such areas as the eastern Mediterranean providing excellent paths, for example, between Cyprus and Israel.

On the 13-cm band (2304MHz) two Czechoslovakian stations (OK1WFE and OK1KIR) have made contact over a distance of 243km; OK1WFE uses a 0.8-watt transmitter, a receiver with Schottky diode mixer and a 1.8-m parabolic dish aerial.

The GB3VHF beacon station at Wrotham, Kent has changed frequency to 144.15MHz in accordance with the new band plan.

Sic transit gloria DX?

Activity on h.f. bands recently underlines the steady reduction in m.u.f. as we approach another sunspot minimum. 14MHz has been closing early and on many days 21MHz opens only for north-south paths.

Recently Katashi Nose, KH6IJ of Hawaii has written nostalgically in *CQ* of long-distance working on the h.f. bands in the thirties: "Time was when skill, know-how, luck and patience were the hallmarks of a DXer. Today I'm afraid it is who you know and how much you can buy. Organized DXing (expeditions, special schedules etc) as we know it today is a postwar phenomenon only 25 years old. The 'golden age of DX' was 1934 to 1939—AC4YN from Lhasa, Tibet, ON4CSL 'the voice of the Belgian Congo'—such things as 11-year cycles had not yet been conceived. ZS2A was S9 on 7MHz. There was no pressure, stations were there for the digging —none of the pettiness and snarling, characteristic of the phone bands today. If someone stole your DX from under you, you admired his skill, but then most of the serious DXing was done by c.w."

He continues: "I remember August 31, 1939 very well. I worked Europeans never before possible from Hawaii. DX was never the same after that. After the war—the day of the manufactured contact and the Master of Ceremonies had arrived."

Most active h.f. amateurs, even though they may not agree that pleasant DXing died as early as 1939, will understand the sentiments of KH6IJ. Perhaps one of the reasons was the introduction after the war of "single-channel" working where everyone knew the frequency on which the distant station would be listening—a very effective system when there is no great competition to work a particular station but leading to anarchy when a rare call-sign appears.

Top band activity

Despite the general belief that low sunspot activity always means good conditions on 1.8 and 3.5MHz, Stewart Perry, W1BB does not rate the 1973/74 Top Band season as good as the year before and reports very variable conditions. Nevertheless by January 31 he had worked 32 countries compared with 30 the year before. In his "Bulletin" he reports that Phil Ashton, G3XAP has now completed his "worked all continents" but contacting VK6HD after two years of effort with 9 watts input: now he intends trying to do it all again but this time with 5 watts. Many amateurs must have envied the aerial system at W2WLN/2 during ARRL 1.8MHz tests: a $\frac{1}{4}$-wave insulated vertical with 300-ft radials every 3 degrees (120 radials) and two Beverage aerials 1000ft long towards Europe and terminated in a 120-radial earth. Apparently this is a United States Coastguard centre used to test Loran-A transmitters. F. J. ("Dud") Charman, G6CJ has an interesting theory that at the critical sunset/sunrise periods, ionospheric tilts can produce conditions where signals arrive at significantly higher angles than at other times and that when this happens dipole type aerials can be more effective than long-wire aerials designed for low-angle reception. He believes this applies to most h.f. bands but that these periods of "focusing" with the ionosphere tilted from a lower (day) height to the higher (night) height are quite short.

Marconi centenary

Guglielmo Marconi is on record as saying: "You know I have always considered myself an 'amateur'" and once wrote in *Wireless World* "I consider the existence of a body of independent and often enthusiastic amateurs constitutes a valuable asset towards the further development of wireless telegraphy". To mark the centenary of his birth a special amateur station, GB2MT, operated from April 25 to 28 from the house at 71 Hereford Road, Bayswater, London, where Marconi lived from 1896 to 1897; it used 3.5, 14 and 21 MHz s.s.b. Italian amateurs have been operating a centenary station, II4FGM, from near Bologna, Italy where Marconi was born on April 25, 1874.

Amateur growth continues

Amateur radio licences in the UK at the end of 1973 totalled 23,779, representing an increase of 1,692 during the year. Since most of the mobile licences are held by amateurs also holding a fixed station licence the total number of British amateurs was about 19,500. The Class B licences (v.h.f./u.h.f. telephony only) continue to increase more rapidly than the long-established Class A licences, although the rate of increase was a little less in 1973 than in 1972.

	end-1971	end-1972	end-1973
Class A	14,065	14,462	14,930
Class B	3,012	3,718	4,328
Class A/mobile	2,666	2,854	3,081
Class B/mobile	545	826	1,176
Amateur television	214	227	254

It would be interesting to know the age distribution of people taking out a licence for the first time: there is a general belief that the hobby is attracting fewer youngsters. One indication is that although RSGB membership has remained roughly the same during the 1970s (about 16,500), associate membership (mostly youngsters) has dropped from about 1,500 to just over 1,000.

In brief

The annual convention of the Northern Radio Societies' Association is being held this year on Sunday, May 12 at the Belle Vue Pleasure Centre, Manchester . . . Other mobile rallies during May include: May 5 Spalding Tulip-time rally at Surfleet; May 12 South Leicestershire at the Westfield Activity Centre, Hinckley; May 19 Northern mobile rally at Victoria Park Hall, Keighley; May 26 Hull mobile rally at Bishops Burton . . . The annual reunion of RAOTA (Radio Amateur Old Timers' Association) is on May 17 at the Bonnington Hotel, Southampton Row, London WC1 . . . GB2ITU will operate May 9 to 19 from Tonbridge School . . . The third convention of the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group is on Saturday, May 18 at the Village Hall, Meopham, Kent . . .

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

Alarm circuits

Sensing, processing and indicating

by J. Carruthers, J. H. Evans, J. Kinsler and P. Williams

Paisley College of Technology

As well as introducing series 13 of Circards this article touches on the concept of data domains

In this topic the viewpoint changes. Previously in Circards, circuits have been described as separate entities, with the articles laying a foundation, and the cards showing the practical alternatives. The dilemma is that the title used here, though commonly applied to the topic, can be misleading. This is because so many "alarm circuits" have several identifiable sub-sections each of which can be readily classified under headings such as those of previous series e.g. Schmitt trigger and astable circuits. Even heading this article "Alarm systems" might confuse since it could convey the idea of a conglomeration of alarms.

A typical alarm arrangment is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 1. An alarm signal is required from some output transducer when the signal from an input transducer indicates a particular fault condition. The intervening blocks are required to process the signal representing the fault condition, to detect a particular voltage/current level which is an analogue of the input parameter, and to deliver power to the output transducer. Before considering each of these sub-sections individually, there is a general principle which can be very helpful in considering such systems—the concept of data domains.

Data domains

Information on physical systems is obtainable in the form of physical quantities such as force, distance, energy. The required information may often have to be obtained by monitoring some more complex property involving a function of the more common parameters. In few cases is the information in such a form that it can be conveyed and displayed directly. It has to be transmitted through some medium or series of media first. To the practising engineer the medium is not the message but rather the barrier that hinders the appearance of that message.

In passing through these media the information takes on new forms or dimensions. For each new set of dimensions we may postulate a domain in which the data exists. Within that domain there may take place further conversions without going outside the domain. Thus the first main division is between inter-domain and intra-domain conversions. The division is arbitrary since the selection of domain interfaces is arbitary. One possible division is discussed below but readers may have their own ideas on this.*

For the purpose of this article, the domains are determined by the following considerations: is the data (a) continuous or discontinuous and (b) instantaneous or not. These conditions applied to electrical phenomena provide us with four domains. In addition there is the much larger physical domain (P) containing all non-electrical data. For other disciplines it is this domain that would be sub-divided into more convenient packages, as for example the heat/light/sound divisions of physics. The electrical domains are thus

	Instantaneous	Non-instantaneous
Continuous	A	t
Discontinuous	D_p	D_s

An A or amplitude function e.g. voltage/current/resistance. is an electrical signal precisely and continuously related to some other function which may or may not be within the A domain itself. It has an instantaneous value which is a measure of some property of the unknown. An example is the electrical resistance thermometer where the resistance (A domain) is a continuously variable function of the instantaneous temperature (P domain) i.e. a P-A domain conversion occurs.

A t function is also continuously variable, but to represent the data a finite time must elapse i.e. it is not instantaneous. This property should not be confused with the finite delays imposed by the physical limitations of systems, which prevent the instantaneous change in an A function. A t function will have corresponding delays in responding to changes in the data, but even with a fixed input requires a finite time to complete the conversion. An example is an oscillator whose frequency is proportional to a voltage. To determine that frequency at least one period must elapse (often many) and the data conversion is non-instantaneous. Such a voltage-controlled oscillator is performing an A-t conversion, the amplitude of the output waveform being irrelevant as all the data resides in the time-function.

Conversions may take place through more than one domain, and the shortest route in a system is not necessarily the best. If we wish, for example, to convert from temperature to frequency (a P-t conversion) we can do so by constructing an oscillator whose frequency is temperature dependent†, or we can use a thermocouple to generate a direct voltage that, amplified, controls a v.c.o. The latter can be considered as a P-A-A-t conversion with the voltage amplifier being an A-A converter i.e. input and output both existing in the amplitude or A domain. Better linearity of frequency against temperature could be achieved in this second approach.

Where the data is required in digital i.e. discontinuous form, a similar distinction can be made as to whether the data appears simultaneously at input and output (within the delay constraints mentioned above) or whether a finite time is required for the data conversion. The two categories resulting are the parallel and series modes respectively (D_p and D_s). They may also be thought of as a spatial and temporal ordering of the data—a pulse train representing the data in serial form conveys that information correctly regardless of the frequency if the order pattern is correct. In a digital voltmeter the data might be converted into serial form following an initial voltage-to-

*This approach was prompted by the excellent book "Digital Electronics for Scientists" by Malmstadt & Enke (Benjamin) which proposed a slightly different division.

†This can also be considered as a hidden form of P-A-t conversion since the temperature affects some A parameter such as R, C etc.

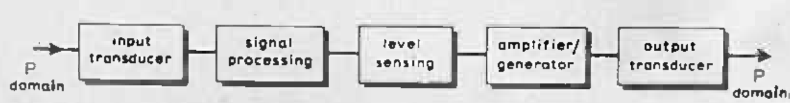


Fig. 1. Typical alarm circuit with input and output transducers.

frequency/time conversion, while it would be stored and displayed in parallel form. The data domain conversion pattern would then be A-t-D_s-D_p.

Within each domain, there may be a great variety of possible forms for the data, and multiple conversions can and do take place. Even a "simple" amplifier may have individual stages best viewed as V-I and I-V converters, while a voltage amplifier can be regarded as a V-V converter.

Transducers

These are the interfaces between the physical (P) and electrical domains (A, t, D_p, D_s). The range and variety is too large to cover in such an article as this, but some obvious examples are worth discussing. If an electrical conductor is subject to temperature variations its conductivity will vary. For metallic conductors the temperature coefficient of resistance is normally positive and the characteristic is sufficiently well-defined to allow precision thermometers to be based on it (platinum resistance thermometers). For semiconductors the coefficient may be negative or positive and of much greater magnitude though generally less well defined. This makes devices such as thermistors, which depend on this property, particularly useful in alarm circuits as a relatively sharp transition takes place in the resistance value and switching of a load is simplified.

If such a resistance which depends on a physical parameter is incorporated in a bridge circuit (Fig. 2) then by suitable selection of the other resistors the critical resistance value of the transducers may be made to correspond to the bridge balance point. Any high gain differential input amplifier may be used to detect this change of polarity about the balance point, providing a large output swing. Addition of positive feedback provides hysteresis, minimizing the output switching that would occur from noise or other stray input signals, when close-to-balance comparators or general-purpose operational amplifiers may be satisfactory in such applications.

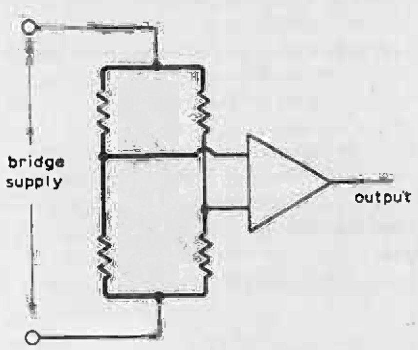


Fig. 2. Bridge circuit for including a sensing resistor.

Other physical parameters may affect the resistance of particular conductors and semiconductors. For example a polycrystalline film of cadmium sulphide in darkness has a very high resistance (>1MΩ), while exposure to sunlight may drop that resistance to a few hundred ohms. Where the changes are as extreme as this, the variable resistance could simply be placed in series with a supply voltage and the load to provide a direct if somewhat imprecise alarm.

Other semiconductors when exposed to particular gaseous impurities show similar large variations in resistance and are now used in gas and smoke detectors, though they require a separate power source to raise their operating temperature. Even the basic resistance thermometer mentioned above can be adapted to detect other physical parameters; for example the flow of air or other fluid across a heated filament removes the heat more rapidly causing the resistance to fall. Thus detection of fluid velocity is a possibility.

Other transducers give a voltage or current that is a function of a physical parameter; the e.m.f. of a thermocouple and the current flow in a reverse-biased photodiode are examples. Yet others may involve the variation of electrical parameters such as capacitance or inductance, coupling between coils, etc. In such cases a common alternative to the bridge technique, still viable with the substitution of a.c. drive to the bridge, is to make the frequency of an oscillator depend on the variation of the reactance used, and follow the oscillator by some form of frequency-sensitive switch.

Following the input transducer the signal may need to be amplified, filtered or modified (domain conversion of some form) in some signal-processing stage prior to being fed to a level-sensing stage. In some cases the two functions can be combined, as operational amplifiers having very high gain can suffice. If the output of the level-sensing device is insufficient in magnitude to drive the required load then a further power stage may have to be substituted (Fig. 1).

Additionally it may be required to cause this output signal to be an audible tone or an interrupted voltage for flashing a lamp. Either case could require an astable oscillator or similar form of generator (Fig. 3). A monostable circuit may be interposed to delay the onset of the alarm output for some period after the appearance of the fault signal and logic gating would be added in more complex systems to generate alarm outputs that depend on a particular combination of input parameters.

Thus most alarm systems can be broken down into simpler blocks and the block diagram of a burglar alarm could be identical with that for a circuit intended to sense icy conditions on a road. By appreciating and making use of this principle, it is often possible to make very economical designs of alarm circuits by adapting the best individual blocks from previously published alarm circuits. The major design problem is then that of making the blocks compatible in respect of supply voltage load requirements and the like.

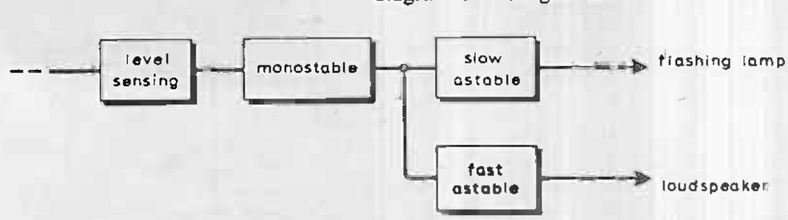


Fig. 3. Arrangement for operating a lamp and/or loudspeaker.

Titles of cards in Series 13 are

Flame, smoke and gas detectors
Bridge circuits
Time delay and generator circuits
Level sensing and load driving
Application of 555 timer
Frequency sensing alarm
Digital alarm annunciators
Filament lamps and relays
Signal domain conversion
Pressure, temperature and moisture-sensitive alarms
Security, water level and automobile alarms
Electromechanical alarms

An f.e.t. curve tracer

Concluding part of a sixth-form project

by L. G. Cuthbert

Queen Mary College, University of London

It is usually easier to build and test an electronic system as a series of blocks. Each can then be built, connected to the previous one and tested before the following one is added. Furthermore, the use of such blocks does illustrate the concept of the curve tracer as an electronic system.

Circuit description

Ramp generator. The basic ramp is obtained by forming a relaxation oscillator (Fig. 7), with R_3, C_1 and unijunction Tr_1. As explained in the system considerations, it does not matter that the ramp is an exponential rather than a linear function of time, but excessive non-linearity does mean that some parts of the trace would be much brighter than others. The potential divider R_1, R_2 is therefore used to reduce the voltage on base 2 of the unijunction, thus reducing the firing voltage.

The IC_1 is used to separate those parts of the ramp above and below zero thus producing the triggering and clipped-ramp waveforms at the two outputs. A small amount of gain is used on this amplifier to keep the voltage swing to about 12V and the amount of clipping is controlled by preset resistor R_{13} which shifts the signal, before separation, by a variable amount. Since the amplifier is used in its inverting mode a second inverting stage IC_2 is used to reinvert and produce a positive going ramp. Similarly, the common-emitter stage (R_7 and Tr_2) is used to reinvert the triggering part of the waveform. Since a fairly low-value base resistor (R_7) is used, the transistor is easily saturated and a fairly square pulse is produced.

Switch S_1 enables the drain voltage to be held at a constant value of about 11–12V so that the current amplifier can be calibrated. This is explained later.

Current sense amplifier. Drain current passing through the 100Ω resistor R_{14} (Fig. 8) develops a small voltage across it, proportional to the current. This is amplified by a difference amplifier to give the *y* output (drain current) for the oscilloscope. Preset resistor R_{19} enables the output voltage to be conveniently related

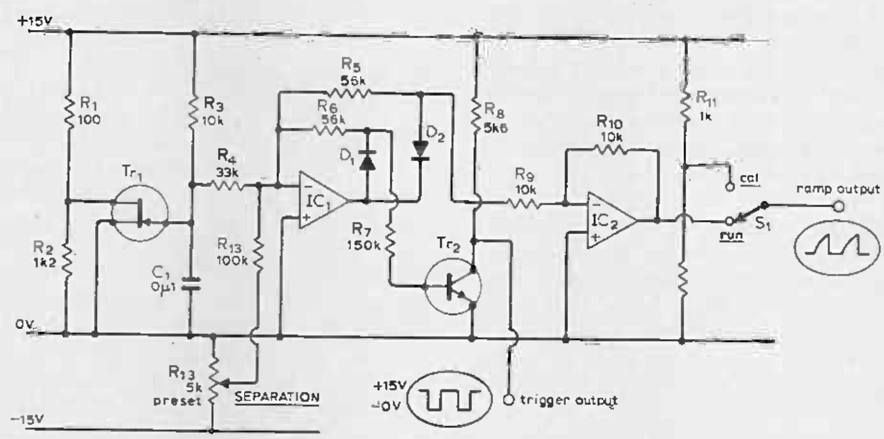


Fig. 7. Circuit diagram of the ramp generator.

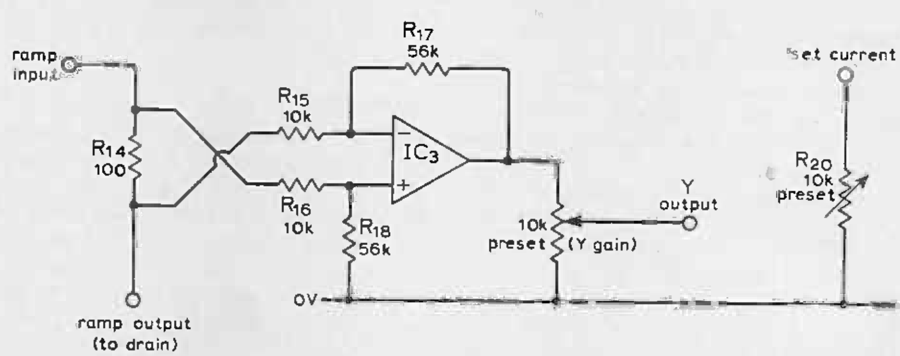


Fig. 8. Current sense amplifier.

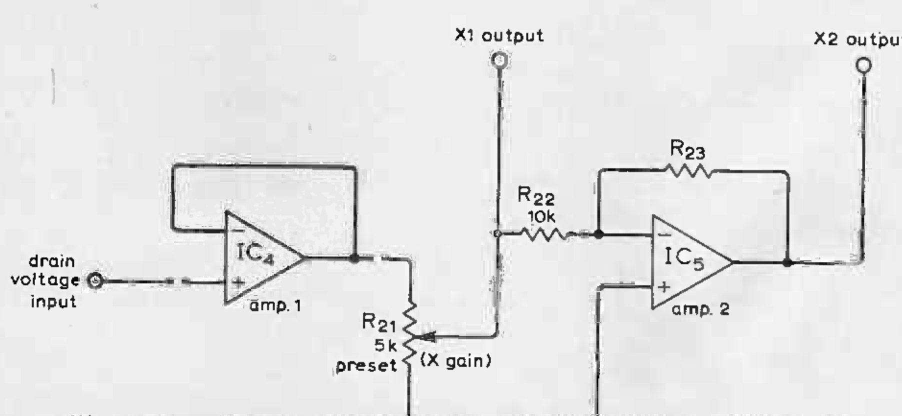


Fig. 9. X-voltage amplifier.

to the drain current. A value of 200mV/mA is quite suitable.

To calibrate this output, the switch on the ramp generator is set to the "cal" position and its output connected to the input side of the series resistor (R_{14}). The other side (drain terminal) is connected through a milliammeter to R_{20} which is varied until a current of about 5mA is obtained. Adjustment of R_{19} until the output voltage is 1V will give a calibration of 200mV/mA.

X-output amplifier. The x-axis of the display is the drain voltage so this circuit (Fig. 9) is simply a non-inverting buffer amplifier (to take negligible current) connected to the drain terminal. Preset resistor R_{21} is used to enable a suitable calibration of the x scale to be obtained.

Unfortunately, while a positive voltage applied to the x input of many oscilloscopes produces a trace movement from left to right, as expected, on others the reverse happens. A unity gain inverter is therefore provided for such cases.

Staircase generator. This is a standard transistor pump circuit driven by a differentiating and squaring circuit. Using a differentiating input has the advantage that the staircase "block" is triggered by a negative edge rather than by a pulse and therefore it can be used in applications where only an edge is available—for instance the resetting edge of a normal sawtooth.

A transistor pump rather than a simple diode circuit is used as this ensures that each step is of equal magnitude. As capacitor C_4 is loaded only by the unijunction and a high-impedance buffer amplifier, negligible current is drawn from this capacitor and therefore the steps do not droop.

Variable resistor R_{21} is used to alter the voltage on base 2 of Tr_6 so that the voltage at which the unijunction fires can be varied, thus changing the number of steps before the staircase is reset.

Gate drive circuit. The output of the staircase generator is a series of steps starting at 0V and rising in equal positive increments. However, the f.e.t. requires that the gate voltage should be negative and therefore an inverting amplifier with variable gain is used to invert the staircase. Since the unijunction transistor (in the staircase "block") does not reset the capacitor quite to zero, a variable offset control (R_{28}) is provided so that the whole staircase can be shifted, thus enabling a zero step to be achieved. The gate voltage must never be positive but there is enough range on this "zero step" control to shift the waveform across zero producing a positive voltage at the output of the inverter. Clamping diodes are therefore used in the feedback loop to clip the output to zero.

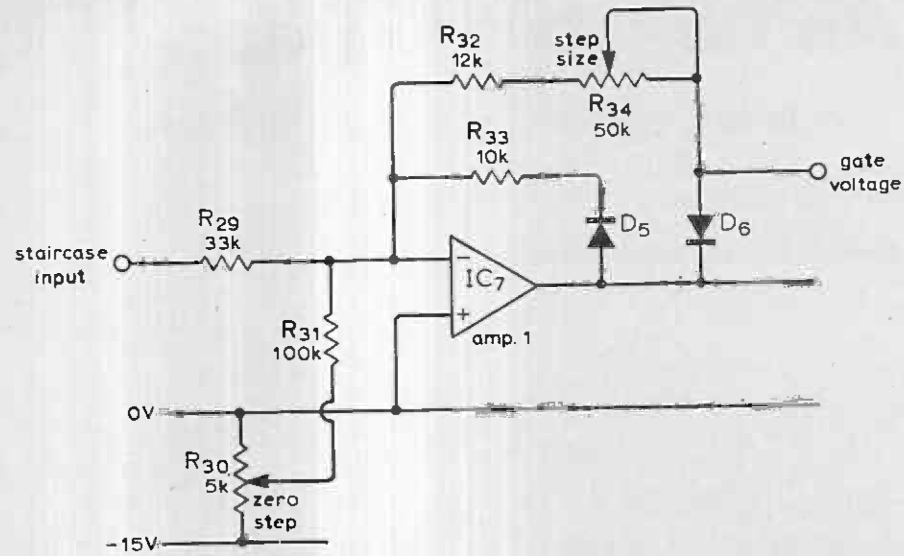


Fig. 11. Gate drive circuit.

Operation

The curve tracer has been designed to work with any oscilloscope with an external x input but on some of the cheaper dual-trace ones where the chopped-beam technique is used the display will have a mottled appearance. This is because the electron beam is rapidly switched between the two traces and, as only one is being used for this display, there will be blank parts when the beam is being used for the other trace. This can be avoided by carefully setting the gain of both y inputs to be identical, connecting both inputs together and shifting both traces until they are superimposed on top of each other.

The separate triggering pulse should eliminate flyback problems. However, on most oscilloscopes there is a slight phase difference between x and y inputs so that, even though the flyback should follow the main trace, a small Lissajous figure is in fact created and the flyback will depart slightly from the main trace.

Several variable resistors are provided and these fall into two groups: those which are used only to calibrate the curve tracer; those which are used to set up the required gate conditions for the f.e.t. being tested.

Calibration

The variable controls in this category are
separation (ramp generator)
set current and y gain (current sense amplifier)
x gain (drain voltage amplifier)
and a suitable calibration procedure is as follows:

(a) Calibrate the oscilloscope: use the y input in the d.c. mode. Remove the f.e.t.

(b) Use the oscilloscope on its internal timebase. Connect the y input to the gate terminal and adjust the separation control until a staircase just appears.

(c) Connect the x output to the external x input of the oscilloscope and the drain current output of the curve tracer to the y input and switch the oscilloscope to the external timebase. Set the y range to 200mV/div and put switch S_1 of the ramp generator block to the "cal" position. Connect a milliammeter between the drain terminal and the set current terminal of the terminal current amplifier. Adjust the set current control until the milliammeter reads 5mA and then vary the y gain resistor of the current sense amplifier until the oscilloscope trace is deflected 5 divisions. The y output is now calibrated as 200mV/mA drain current.

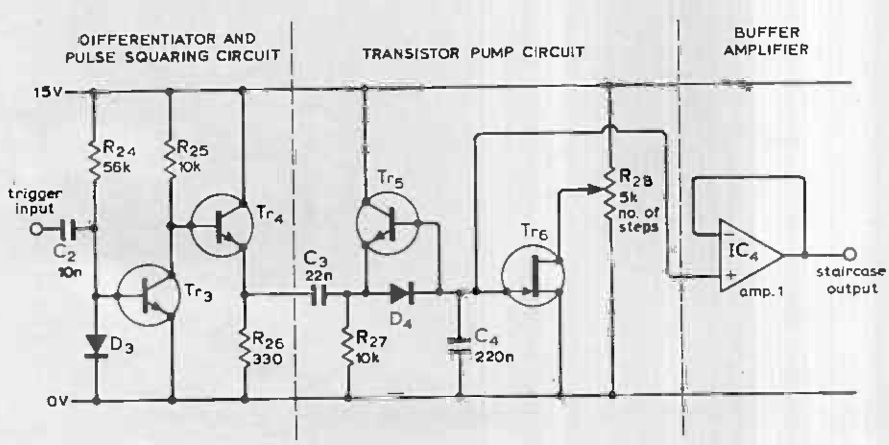


Fig. 10. Staircase generator.

(d) Put S_1 in the "run" position. Use the y trace of the oscilloscope to measure the magnitude of the drain voltage at the drain terminal. Adjust the x gain control (R_{21} on the x amplifier block) until a suitable deflection is obtained on the x axis of the oscilloscope display.

Gate voltage conditions

A suggested setting-up procedure is:

(a) Connect the gate terminal to the y input of an oscilloscope.

(b) Adjust the step size resistor until the required step size is obtained.

(c) Adjust the number of steps control to get the required number of steps.

(d) Use the zero step potentiometer to shift the whole staircase until the top (least negative) step just reaches zero. It is important not to raise it any more as the clamp holds the top step at zero but the rest would still move up, thus reducing the step size between the top two steps.

Once adjusted, characteristics of different f.e.ts can be obtained simply by plugging the device into the transistor socket.

Appendix

If any teachers have any difficulty with building the curve tracer or require further information, please do not hesitate to contact me: L. G. Cuthbert, Schools Liaison Tutor, Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London E1 4NS. Telephone 01-980, 4811, ext. 719 or 561 (departmental office).

Suggested semiconductor devices

Many different semiconductor components are suitable for this project, but the following types are those used in the prototype at Queen Mary College. Type numbers are those of Texas Instruments Ltd, but this does not imply that this manufacturer is particularly recommended. Most manufacturers make equivalent or similar components.

Bipolar transistor	BC182L
Unijunction transistor	TIS 43
F.e.t.	2N3819
Operational amplifier	SN72558P (2 in a package)
	SN72741P (1 in a package)
Diode	1S44

Printed circuit boards and components are available from: E. Tomlinson. 33 Manchuria Road, London SW11.

Literature Received

ACTIVE DEVICES

A short-form catalogue giving data on the range of TAG silicon controlled rectifiers distributed by Jermyn is now available. This range is low cost and available ex-stock from Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent WW401

A publication called C.M.O.S. Integrated Circuit Data Book has information on the Solid State Scientific Inc. range of digital i.cs which incorporates the SCL4000A, SCL4400A and SCL4500A series. Transworld Scientific Ltd, Short Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2QH WW402

The 1974 EEV/M-OV Abridged Data Book describing the European range of professional electron tubes and devices is available from the GEC Electronic Tube Company Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex WW403

A Motorola publication called Phase Lock Loop Data Library gives information on phase detection, oscillators, mixers, counters and related devices as well as application notes. Available from GDS Sales Ltd, Michaelmas House, Salt Hill, Bath Road, Slough, Bucks WW404

A condensed data catalogue by Silec Semi-Conductors gives information on their range of components, most of which are readily available through S.S.C. distributors. Transworld Scientific Ltd, Short Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2QH WW405

A data book entitled "Schottky & Emitter-Coupled Logic" is available from Signetics International Corporation, Yeoman House, 63 Croydon Road, Penge, London SE20 .... Price £1

Motorola Inc have just published the first 1974 edition of their technical journal "Semiconductors". The journal, available only to senior engineers, is published in four languages for distribution throughout Europe. Motorola Semiconductors Ltd, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex WW408

Available from Signetics is a data book entitled "Memory and Interface Handbook", which gives information on m.o.s., t.t.l. and e.c.l. Signetics International Corporation, Yeoman House, 63 Croydon Road, Penge, London SE20 ..... Price £1

PASSIVE DEVICES

A revised price list of Erie products is now available. The new prices are applicable to all shipments made on and after February 4, 1974. Erie Electronics Ltd, South Denes, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk WW409

A range of film legends and film symbols are now available for use with the range of illuminated push-button switches and signal lights manufactured by Highland Electronics Ltd, 33–41 Dallington Street, London EC1V 0BD WW411

Radio Resistor have published a new catalogue giving full specifications, diagrams, photographs and prices of over 7,000 stock items available by return of post. Both active and passive components are listed as well as the full range of Sasse switches (sole UK distributor). Radio Resistor Company Ltd, 5 Platina Street, London EC2 .... WW412

APPLICATION NOTES

Two application notes on the use of a new Norbit 2 solid-state control module GLD60 are available. The first is entitled "Grounded-load Driver Module" Ref. TP1397; the second is "Self-checking Solid-state Control System" Ref. TP1398. Requests for copies on company-headed paper to Computer Electronics Division, Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD WW415

Mullard have recently published a 22-page application note on "RF Power Modules" providing information on the BGY22, BGY23 and BGY24 u.h.f. amplifier modules for mobile communications. Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD WW416

An application note from Sivers Lab describes measurements ideal for the Y.I.G.-tuned crystal video analyzer 1-18GHz. The booklet gives examples of measurements on oscillators, amplifiers, mixers, passive components antennae and noise. Sivers Lab, Box 42018 S-126 12 Stockholm 42, Sweden WW417

Two new application notes are now available from Siliconix Incorporated. The first, entitled "An Introduction to FETs", provides brief but concise information on the nature of f.e.ts. Terminology, characteristics, test parameters and applications are all dealt with in the 20-page brochure. The second paper, called "L144 Programmable Micro-Power Triple Op Amp", deals with features and applications of the device. Siliconix Incorporated, 2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, California 95054, USA WW419

EQUIPMENT

We have received a brochure describing the Farnell FG1 Function Generator. It provides sine, square, triangular and ramp waveforms, sweep and burst facilities and offers programmable frequency control. Farnell Instruments Ltd, Sandbeck Way, Wetherby, Yorks LS22 4DH WW420

A new catalogue giving detailed information on the Maxon range of low inertia d.c. micromotors is available from Trident Engineering Ltd, Shute End, Wokingham, Berks RG11 1BH WW422

A four-page brochure is available from Oxford Instruments describing their Microlog-Environmental Data Acquisition System. This data logging system, claimed to be the smallest in the world, weighs about 0.5kg and incorporates its own power supply and input amplifiers. Oxford Instruments, Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 0DX WW424

The latest Linson celloscope manufactured by A. B. Lars Ljungberg & Co of Sweden, is now available in the UK through D. A. Pitman Ltd. A brochure describes the model 421 celloscope which is a solid-state particle counter for haematological parameters. D. A. Pitman Ltd, Jessamy Road, Weybridge, Surrey WW426

The first of a series of system reports on the use of mobile radio for communication and data transmission is now available from Storno Ltd. Each report will combine a straightforward description together with a section of technical details. Storno Ltd, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey ... WW428

We have received the 1974 "Tektronix Products" catalogue and revised UK price list. Tektronix UK Ltd, Beaverton House, P.O. Box 69, Harpenden, Herts WW429

GENERAL INFORMATION

Farnell have issued their latest short-form catalogue describing instruments, power supplies and industrial control. More detailed information can also be obtained from Farnell Instruments Ltd, Sandbeck Way, Wetherby, Yorkshire LS22 4DH WW432

A new short-form catalogue issued by Arrow-Hart gives information on the availability of Arrow switches and controls. The publication also lists the complete European and world-wide distribution network. Arrow-Hart Ltd, Plymbridge Road, Estover, Plymouth, PL6 7PN WW433

The latest Heathkit catalogue contains several new items including a 4 channel a.m./f.m. receiver, pocket calculator and a 15MHz oscilloscope. Heath Ltd, Gloucester GL2 6EE WW434

New Products

Pulse generator

The model 4300 general-purpose pulse generator covers the repetition frequency range of 3Hz to 30MHz in seven ranges. The pulse width is variable between 20ns and 100ms and the delay when the triggering facility is used can be adjusted from less than 50ns to 100ms. Transition times are less than 5ns and jitter on rising and falling edges is less than 0.1% of the repetition interval. The output can be either ±10V into a high impedance or ±5V into 50Ω, an adjustable base-line offset being provided in both cases. Single-shot and double-pulse modes are made available and the repetition rate may be derived from an external oscillator. The price is £279. Solartron-Schlumberger, Farnborough, Hants.
WW301 for further details

Car radar aerial

Aerials for use with car collision-avoidance radar have been introduced by EMI-Varian. Working at 35GHz, the printed-circuit flat pair configuration provides sufficient cross-coupling for direct pickup between transmit and receive aerials to function as the local oscillator signal, when doppler or f.m. modes are in use. The −3dB aerial beamwidth is 5° × 5°, the bandwidth being 34.5 to 35GHz. EMI-Varian Ltd, 248 Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex.
WW302 for further details

Printed-circuit miller

This small milling machine is intended for use in design offices and similar situations wherein single printed-circuit boards or small proving quantities are needed quickly. It is an adaptation of the conventional engraving machine, in which a stylus follows a sketch or master and controls the movement of a milling cutter on the material. The control of cutter movement is manual, and a power unit is available to drive the 12V motor. A selection of cutters is provided, and the machine may be used to drill the component holes in the finished board. The miller costs £160 and is available from West Hyde Developments Ltd, Ryefield Crescent, Northwood, Middx.
WW303 for further details

Signal generator synchronizer

Designed for use with the TF2015 signal generator, the synchronizer enables the output frequency to be set and maintained within 2 parts in 10^7, by means of a phase-lock loop. An auxiliary output is taken from the TF2015 to the synchronizer, where its phase is compared with that of a reference frequency. A control voltage resulting from the comparison is applied to an external f.m. connection on the generator, thereby adjusting the frequency of the generator until it is in coincidence with the reference. The reference frequency in the TF2171 is set up on switches, whereupon the signal generator is tuned until the acquisition of lock is indicated. Amplitude and frequency modulation of the signal generator can be used while the synchronizer is in control. Marconi Instruments Ltd, Longacres, St. Albans, Herts.
WW304 for further details

Stroboscope

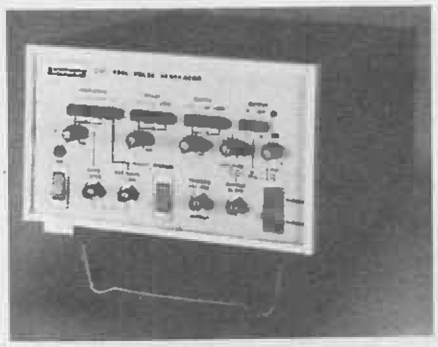
Type 1222A Strobotorch from Dawe can be controlled from either its internal oscillator or from an external pickup at rates between 300 and 36,000 flashes per minute. Non-contacting pickups of various types producing 200mV r.m.s. or more will trigger the unit, although the trigger input circuit prevents spurious signals when mechanical contacts are used. The 5–10μs flashes are produced by a 12W xenon tube, the repetition rate being indicated by meter. A pulse is emitted for use with a digital frequency meter. Dawe Instruments Ltd, Concord Road, Western Avenue, London W3.
WW305 for further details

Turns-counting dial

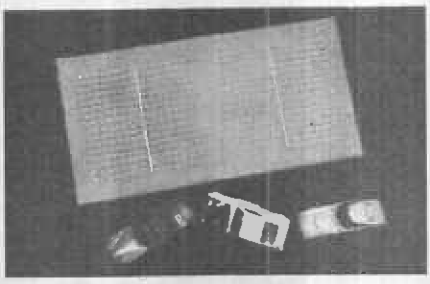
Radiatron have produced a turns-counting dial to match the Elma range of collet-fixing knobs and dials. The 025 dial is calibrated and can be adjusted to one hundredth of a turn, complete turns, 0–14, being indicated in a window. The three standard Elma colours of grey, grey-black or red-grey are used in the dial and caps are available in a variety of colours. The unit can be obtained to fit spindles of 0.25in, 3mm, 4mm and 6mm. GDS (Sales) Ltd, Michaelmas House, Salt Hill, Bath Road, Slough, Bucks.
WW306 for further details

dBm meter and graphic equalizer

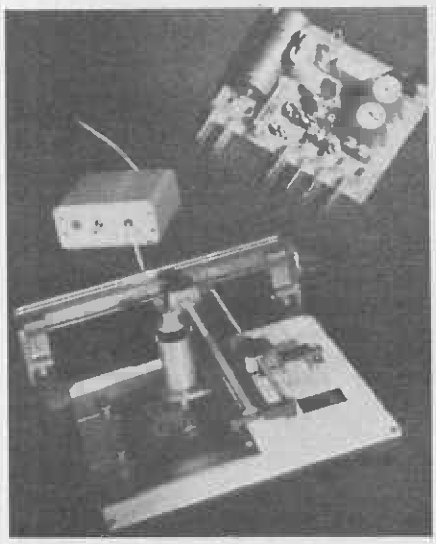
Two American products recently intro-



WW301



WW302



WW303

duced by the British agency Scenic Sounds Equipment are a dBm meter model 81 and an eight-centre-frequency graphic equalizer.

The dBm meter, manufactured by DBX, is battery operated and provides measurement from −70 to +10dBm on a single scale which has a true r.m.s. response, the result of a patented sensing circuit. The meter is also available with a 50dBm range. Accuracy is ±1dB at 0dBm to ±2.5dB at −70dBm. Response from −40 to +10dBm is 20Hz to 20kHz and at −70dB is 20Hz to 7.5kHz. Size of the unit is 4 × 4 × 7½in and it weighs 3lb. Price is £92.

The Aengus graphic equalizer uses *RC* networks throughout and is primarily designed for professional recording studio use as it can be easily slotted into the appropriate point of a mixing desk input channel. Eight centre frequencies can be treated simultaneously and are located at 50Hz, 100Hz, 220Hz, 500Hz, 1kHz, 2.2kHz, 5kHz and 10kHz. Eight lever-operated switches provide boost or cut at each frequency in twelve steps: +15, +12, +9, +6, +4, +2, 0, −2, −4, −6, −9 and −12dB. Input impedance is 9.5kΩ (high level) and 5kΩ (low level) and output impedance is 100Ω balanced. Normal operating level is +4dB, 0VU. At high level, insertion loss is zero. Low level provides 6dB of gain. Unequalized frequency response is ±0.2dB, 20Hz to 20kHz, measured at +4dBm. Equivalent input noise is −86dBm unequalized and −84dBm equalized. Distortion from 20Hz to 2kHz is stated at 0.1% t.h.d. at 4dBm. Power requirements are ±15V, 75mA (maximum output) and the dimensions of the module are 1½ × 5¼in face, and 5¾in depth. One other feature is a push-button which can switch the equalizer in or out of the signal path. The module can be mounted in a 19in rack system. Price is £147.

Both units are available from Scenic Sounds Equipment, 28 Bryanston Street, London W1H 7LS.
WW307 for further details (model 81 dBm meter)
WW308 for further details (Aengus graphic equalizer)

Choppers

Field-effect transistors are used as the switches in three types of chopper intended as plug-in replacements for the mechanical variety used in Controle Bailey, Leeds and Northrup and Cambridge amplifiers and recorders. MTL208, 210 and 211 are claimed to exhibit voltage and current offset drifts of less than 0.1μV/°C and 0.03nA/°C and are said to operate safely at 75°C. The MTL208 and 211 possess an "on" resistance of 250 ohms and revert to 10^9 ohms in the "off" state. The drive to the f.e.t. switches is obtained from the 50/60Hz supply, via a transformer which is double-screened to minimize coupling between the supply and the input. Measurement Technology Ltd, 26–30 John Street, Luton, Beds.
WW309 for further details

Very-low-frequency counter

Digital measurements of very low frequencies normally take several minutes to achieve a sensible resolution (about 17 minutes at 1Hz to 0.1%). The type 207 by Time Electronics neatly surmounts this obstacle by determining the time of one cycle of the unknown frequency, during which a higher crystal-derived measuring frequency is counted. The reciprocal of this result is then obtained and displayed as frequency—the instrument is also scaled to display revolutions per minute. The range of frequencies acceptable are 0.001Hz to 100kHz or 0.1 r.p.m. to 10^6 r.p.m., the ranges being automatically selected. Digital and analogue outputs are provided and a printer unit is available. Time Electronics Ltd, Botany Industrial Estate, Tonbridge, Kent.
WW310 for further details

Servo driver

The EM100 servo drive systems are control units for 12–24V d.c. motors and incorporate power supplies. Almost any type of motor up to 1/6 h.p. can be used, including basket-wound and printed-circuit types. Control input amplifiers are 741 op-amps, which confer flexibility on the type and level of control permissible. Stall current is rendered innocuous by a protection circuit. The system will operate in velocity, positional or velocity/positional modes, in which overshoot is greatly reduced. McLennan Engineering Ltd, King's Road, Crowthorne, Berks.
WW311 for further details

Thick-film power controller

Proportional control is a feature of the ZC1/250-15 zero-switching controller, a new unit in the Hyreg range from Westinghouse. It is intended mainly for use in temperature-control applications and will control resistive loads of 3.75kW at 25–250V r.m.s. The module includes the protected power triac and control circuitry, the only additional components necessary being the thermistor sensor, three resistors and a potentiometer. Engineering publication ZC1 provides a complete specification. Westinghouse Brake & Signal Company Ltd, Semiconductor Division, Chippenham, Wilts.
WW312 for further details

Printed-board switch

A novel configuration is adopted by NSF for their Type FL switch, which is a ball-index rotary type intended for direct contact to a printed-circuit board. Five

WW305

WW307

WW309

wafers can be used on each mechanism, each wafer having 12 positions, and 1, 2, 3, 4 or 6 poles can be accommodated on each wafer, subject to a maximum of 16 per switch. Shorting or non-shorting 5VA contacts of gold-plated copper can be used, switching up to 0.2A. N.S.F. Ltd, Keighley, Yorks.
WW313 for further details

Frequency synthesizer

With an output of 0.1Hz to 9.99MHz, the Syntest SI-60 digital frequency synthesizer produces a t.t.l. compatible square-wave at an accuracy of $\pm$ 10 p.p.m. Frequency is set either by front-panel edge switches or by an external b.c.d. signal to a resolution of three figures, with four or five digit versions available. Settling time to within 10% of the desired frequency is 1ms. Price is £270. Lyons Instruments Ltd, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
WW314 for further details

Drum printer

The "Mini-Kit" printer is a system of units which may be assembled by the user to fit his own requirements. The basic unit is the 18 column, 3 lines per second printing head, which is complemented by a parallel-entry logic-compatible drive unit accepting 4-bit b.c.d. inputs, a power supply and wiring harness. The head, which uses red/black ribbon, prints "on the fly", the paper being ejected either vertically or horizontally with the characters in the correct orientation for easy reading in both cases. The printer costs about £230. Electrographic Peripherals Ltd, Printinghouse Lane, Hayes, Middx.
WW315 for further details

Sound emitter

A new range of high-power sound emitters, working in the range 200–300W is announced by Gearing & Watson. They have used their experience in the design of large vibration generators to enable them to ensure reliability in the new units. A series of horns is available to derive a variety of radiation patterns from the basic drive units, which are designed for operation from the company's power amplifiers. The drive units are capable of producing a pressure level of 130dB at 1m using the correct horn for the application. Gearing & Watson (Electronics) Ltd, Birch Close, Eastbourne, Sussex.
WW316 for further details

Trimmer capacitor

The Trimline is tubular in form, with a constant length of 18mm. Adjustment is by means of a screwdriver slot at one end, and the elimination of the conventional moving piston has improved the linearity of the law to within 2%. The capacitance range exceeds 0.5pF to 5pF in ten turns of the adjuster. Air is used as the dielectric, a coaxial sleeve being the moving element, which is precisely guided by a glass outer sleeve to maintain linearity. A slipping clutch is provided. Jackson Brothers (London) Ltd, Kingsway, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey.
WW317 for further details

Servo amplifiers

Two high performance servo amplifier modules, conservatively rated as 250 and 600 watt linear d.c. power amplifiers, are being marketed by the Cranfield Unit for Precision Engineering. They are manufactured to quasi-military standards of ruggedness, and are claimed to provide high reliability and ease of use and maintenance under adverse conditions.

Designated the CUPE 2501 and CUPE 6001, the amplifiers are housed in 488.60mm (19in) rack mounting chassis or free-standing cabinets. They have high open loop gain (10^7), wide bandwidth, low drift and distortion, adjustable current limiting and are said to be short-circuit proof. A removable front sub-panel gives *in-situ* access to the multiple summing functions, compensation networks, zero balance and current limit controls. Power stages are protected against load-induced voltage, current transients and thermal overload.

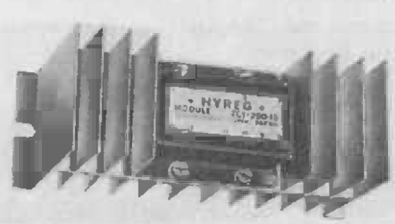
A high-gain f.e.t. input operational preamplifier, with high input impedance and low drift (10μV/°C) drives a low-gain, high-power output stage equipped with bi-directional current limiting circuitry. Internal feedback loops make the amplifiers unconditionally stable over a wide range of load and environmental conditions, while anti-saturation networks prevent lock-up and phase reversal under severe input overload conditions.

The pre-amplifier module is mounted on a p.c. card which also accommodates the summing network and additional feed-forward and feedback compensation networks as required. Power stage is single-ended, consisting of a complementary pair of silicon power transistors operating in class B. Adjustable current limit controls permit setting the maximum output current between 10% and 100% of peak current.

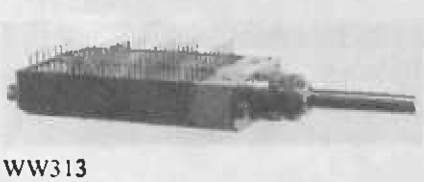
Current limiting is bi-directional with independent adjustment for each polarity. Rapid response prevents demagnetisation of all electrodynamic loads and devices. A fail-safe automatic load disconnect is provided to prevent damage due to motor back EMF in the event of mains failure or removal. Cranfield Unit for Precision Engineering, Cranfield Institute of Technology, Cranfield, Berks.
WW318 for further details

Racks and cases

Lektrokit Ltd, formerly part of A.P.T. Electronics, have launched a range of enclosures and hardware for the electronics industry. In addition to the company's range of British products they are offering the Motek range which is available in the UK exclusively from Lektrokit. Motek products, which include 19in racking systems, chassis modules, ventilation units and instrument cases, are offered ex-stock. The racking systems are available in an industrial finish or with anodised-aluminium front sections. There are five basic chassis modules for use in the racking system, each available in five different heights and three depths. The instrument cases are available in three models, also offered in five heights and three depths. Lektrokit Ltd, Trafford Road, Reading, Berks RG1 8JR.
WW319 for further details



WW312



WW313

WW314

WW319

Solid State Devices

The names of suppliers of devices in this section are given in abbreviation after each section and in full at the end of the section.

Field-effect switches

Two high-speed f.e.t. switches, the SD210 and SD211 by Signetics, are intended as digital or analogue switches in applications where switching times in the order of 0.7ns are required. Both are n-channel enhancement devices with permissible input signals of ±10V (SD210) and ±5V and "on" resistances of 30 ohms. The SD211 has a gate/source protection diode.

WW330 for further details Signetics

Power-control circuits

A range of TO-3 encapsulated integrated circuits for power control, including half and fully controlled thyristor bridges and switches for heating and lighting applications. The PH400 range is available in 120V or 240V versions and will handle up to 90A peak surges.

WW331 for further details International Rectifier

Voltage regulators

Series 843 dual-tracking regulators produce ±12V or ±15V outputs, the negative line tracking the positive output within ±10 parts per million over the range −55° to 125°C. Stabilization and regulation are both 0.005% with a load of 300mA maximum. The devices are TO-8 packaged.

WW332 for further details Beckman

Dual timer

NE556 by Signetics is a dual version of the established 555 timer, used as a modulator, clock generator, switch and many other applications. The 556 is available in versions in the temperature ranges 0–70°C (NE556), −55 to 125°C (SE556 and SE556C), all versions being contained in dual-in-line packages.

WW333 for further details SDS

CCD image sensor

CCD110 is a 128/256 element charge-coupled linear sensor, intended primarily for optical character recognition. It is a two phase device which can be clocked by t.t.l. clocks at rates in excess of 10MHz. A preamplifier and compensation amplifier are on the same chip, and the dynamic range is 200:1. The circuit is t.t.l. compatible and is contained in an 18-pin d.i.p.

WW334 for further details Fairchild

Matched dual transistor

A closely-matched transistor pair by Precision Monolithics Inc, the mono-Mat-01 is made by a silicon nitride "triple passivation" process, which is claimed to afford extreme stability of critical parameters. The device exhibits voltage offset matching of 40–100μV and h_{FE} matching of 0.7 to 3%. Voltage offset drift is 0.15 to 0.5μV/°C and h_{FE} at 10nA collector current is around 590. Over the range 0.1 to 10Hz, noise is 0.23μV peak to peak. The device is in a 6-pin TO-99 case.

WW335 for further details Bourns

Colour TV i.c.

Mullard announce the TCA300, an integrated circuit consisting of synchronous detector, matrix and clamps to determine black level. Subcarrier filter capacitors are included. A complete decoder can be assembled using this unit, TB540 and a TBA560.

WW336 for further details Mullard

Crystal oscillator

MC12060 is a 16-pin d.i.p. circuit from Motorola, which incorporates a crystal oscillator and buffer stage, together with sine-to-e.c.l. and sine-to-t.t.l. converters. The series-mode crystal is external to the package, as are by-pass capacitors and fine-tuning circuit, if required. Stability is around 8 in 10^8 per degree centigrade. Fundamental crystals from 100kHz to 2MHz can be resonated and above this frequency the MC12061 can be used up to 20MHz, providing a stability of about 16 in 10^8.

WW337 for further details Motorola

Power Darlingtons

Complementary Darlington pairs from Motorola exhibit current gain of 1000 at 10A. The MJ2500 and MJ3000 (p-n-p and n-p-n respectively) comprise driver and power transistors and emitter/base resistors in a single TO-3 pack. Power dissipation is 150W at a case temperature of 25°C, the units having a collector rating of 80V. In a complementary-symmetry audio output stage, a pair of these devices will put out 60W into an eight-ohm load.

WW338 for further details GDS

Audio amplifier

A 5W audio amplifier from RS Components incorporates both preamplifier and output stage. Total harmonic distortion is 5% at 5W r.m.s. (0.3% at 1W, 400Hz) and noise is −75dB. The sensitivity and input impedance is suitable for crystal/ceramic pickups, and the −3dB amplitude/frequency response is 20Hz–30kHz. Information provided with the amplifiers covers the incorporation of the unit into a stereo amplifier with tone controls.

WW339 for further details RS

Audio amplifier

The MFC4000B is a simple, integrated-circuit audio-amplifier, designed for small radio receivers. Supply voltages up to 12V are acceptable, and the device will produce 250mW in 16 ohms. At 9V supply and 200mW, total harmonic distortion is around 2%, an input signal of 240mV giving full output. Current drain is about 3mA when quiescent.

WW340 for further details Motorola

Variable capacitance diode

The 574BAY is a silicon diode intended for use in v.h.f. television tuner band-switching and as a transmit-receive switch in small transceivers. Maximum reverse voltage is 35V, maximum forward current being 100mA. Typical capacitance is 0.8pF and resistance 0.5 ohms.

WW341 for further details Mullard

Suppliers

Signetics International Corporation, Yeoman House, 63 Croydon Road, London SE20.

Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD.

Motorola Semiconductors Ltd, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.

R.S. Components Ltd, 13–17 Epworth Street, London EC2.

GDS (Sales) Ltd, Michaelmas House, Salt Hill, Bath Road, Slough, Bucks.

Bourns (Trimpot) Ltd, Hodford House, 17/27 High Street, Hounslow, Middx. TW3 1TE.

SDS Components Ltd, Hilsea Trading Estate, Portsmouth, Hants. PO3 5JW.

Fairchild Semiconductor Ltd, Kingmaker House, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts.

International Rectifier Co, Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey.

Beckman Instruments Ltd, Queensgate, Glenrothes, Fife.

Real and Imaginary

by "Vector"

"A VOICE CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS . . ."

Professor M. W. Thring, head of the department of mechanical engineering at Queen Mary College, London, is probably best-known to the general public as "the man who designs robots"; a tag which, although justified, is only a part of his story, as most engineers will know and the professor's service on many national committees will testify.

He is, for instance, deeply concerned about the role of the engineer in society. Now, most of us, I imagine, are too pre-occupied with the problems of meeting the next mortgage payment to bother ourselves overmuch about the suicide course along which the world is accelerating. Naturally, we brood a bit at times over such matters as world over-population, arms escalation, pollution, damage to the environment, the impending exhaustion of minerals, the steady deterioration in the quality of life and the growth of violence, drug-taking, suicides, alcoholism and stress illnesses. "It's a deplorable state of affairs," we say in effect "and it's high time the politicians got down to doing something about it."

"Wrong!" says Professor Thring in a paper* published a few months ago. "It's you, the engineer, who has to get down to it." And he proceeds to tell us why, in no uncertain terms. His point is that we live in a technology-orientated world in which, ever since the industrial revolution, the engineer has been the key factor. Out of that revolution came much that was good and much that was evil, with the engineer solving every problem presented to him by his masters without regard for the consequences for the world at large. It's high time, argues Professor Thring, that we concerned ourselves with the morality of our work instead of blindly carrying out orders. In his view, we can no more shrug off responsibility for what we're doing than could the commandant of Belsen.

The parallel he draws is unpalatable, but apt. For we're blueprinting a future which, by comparison, may well make Belsen seem a Sunday-school picnic. Merely by conforming to the system we're squandering irreplaceable resources at such a rate that within a few lifetimes there won't merely be shortages: there just won't be anything left; and let's not delude ourselves that magic new minerals will arrive to take the place of the vanished ones, because they won't.

Just consider this at a personal level. No matter what plans we're making for that baby in his cot, it's certain that as an adult he won't enjoy the same quality of life that you take for granted; at best he will live in an ant-like society in which everything that isn't compulsory is forbidden. Your grandchildren will be condemned to misery and squalor, not entirely because of the shortages themselves but because inevitably law and order will collapse as the "have-nots" struggle against the "haves". The legacy we are leaving to later generations—by then probably nuclear-doped mutants—is one of savagery and (as like as not) cannibalism. Time is against us: you, in your lifetime, will see a significant deterioration.

As Professor Thring says, one of the main obstacles is that we just don't want to know. Some of us look on the future as hopeless and trust that we'll be dead before the crunch comes; the more optimistic try to convince themselves that the present system will somehow cope, and, with a bit of patching here and there and a little further effort by engineers and scientists, it will all come right in the end. It won't. Neither will it suffice to content ourselves with theorizing about the situation. Either we get down to the nitty-gritty or we end up by crucifying our own flesh and blood.

The villain of the piece, asserts the Professor, is the profit motive. To serve this god, vast quantities of precious, irreplaceable materials are squandered day and night in the manufacture of non-essential commodities; it produces evil by-products and dumps them in the cheapest possible way, in callous indifference to the damage done to the environment. With certain miniscule exceptions, we're all thoroughly conditioned to the concept that the acquisition of money and possessions is the yardstick of success; it's the norm; the accepted way of life. In spite of such manifest lunacies as Centre Point, we seldom question whether or not there's a better way of doing things.

If I read him correctly, the Professor's argument is that only by breaking free from the profit motive, with its cardinal tenet that "if there's a percentage in it, go ahead and make it", can we clear decks for action in the matter of conserving our resources. We've got to decide what we really need, as distinct from what the persuaders tell us we should have (and "we" in this context means everybody of course).

In a survival situation, human needs are simple; food, drink and some means of maintaining a reasonable body temperature are the basics. Provision of these is top priority. Beyond them, all other items are, in degree, luxuries and parasitic upon the staples. Now, Professor Thring isn't suggesting that we must adopt such a Spartan existence as that, but merely that we should abandon sufficient fripperies to halt our lemming-like march to destruction. We must hold an objective stock-taking and, as the Professor puts it, jettison many of our cherished luxuries. The amount we're prepared to discard is the measure of our concern for the future. Every ounce of metal or other material must be accounted for and only used if absolutely necessary. Every possible scrap must be recycled. Every gallon of fuel must transport the maximum load to an essential destination.

Of course, the conditioned reply to anyone who dares to attack the profit motive is to yell "Yah, boo! Dirty communist!" I've no idea what Professor Thring's political views are, but I would point out that the Communist bloc is as firmly wedded to the profit motive as we are, as anyone who has had dealings with an Iron Curtain trade delegation will testify. There's an interesting point here, though. We tend to sneer at the lack of variety in consumer goods available in Communist countries; but could it be that they're consciously playing the ant to our grasshopper, conserving their resources against the day when we'll have to go begging?

But it's one thing to accept Professor Thring's diagnosis in principle; how does he suggest that we go about applying his remedy? This is a world crisis, not a national one. We've got to have global control of all resources, with equitable shares for all. We've got to provide the present famine-prone areas with an assured standard of living. And we've got to achieve a zero population growth in every area of the world—all this, not at some nebulous future date, but within 15 years, says the Professor. It seems to me that this calls for a super-powerful United Nations organization with one or two miracles, like a mass change of heart, thrown in. Perhaps Professor Thring will give us the nuts and bolts in his book.

What part could electronics play in the new order? We're a relatively clean industry in the sense that in the main we don't use tons of raw materials in our devices. But when we come to a stock-taking of how many of our products are really necessary, then our hands begin to look mucky. Do we, for instance, need such a multiplicity of sound and vision stations operating all day and half the night, churning out (for the most part) escapist rubbish, forgotten by next day when it's time for our next "fix"? But I'll have more to say on this topic in my next article.

* "Towards a Creative Society." *Electronics and Power*, Nov 29, 1973. Based on a forthcoming book, "Machines—Master or Slaves of Man?" (Peter Peregrinus Ltd.)

Wayne Kerr's top-selling bridge

Meets modern requirements. Is accurate to 0.1%. Is self-balancing. Has 2, 3 and 4-terminal connections. Continuous readout of real and quadrature terms. Overall range 10 micro-ohms to 100 gigohms, 0.001pF to 10 farads, 1 nanohenry to 10 megahenrys and 10 picomhos to 100 kilomhos. Built-in source/detector (1592Hz). Connectors for 200Hz—20kHz manual operation. Comparator facilities. Analog outputs. Adjustable sensitivity. Ask for B642 Data Sheet.

WAYNE KERR

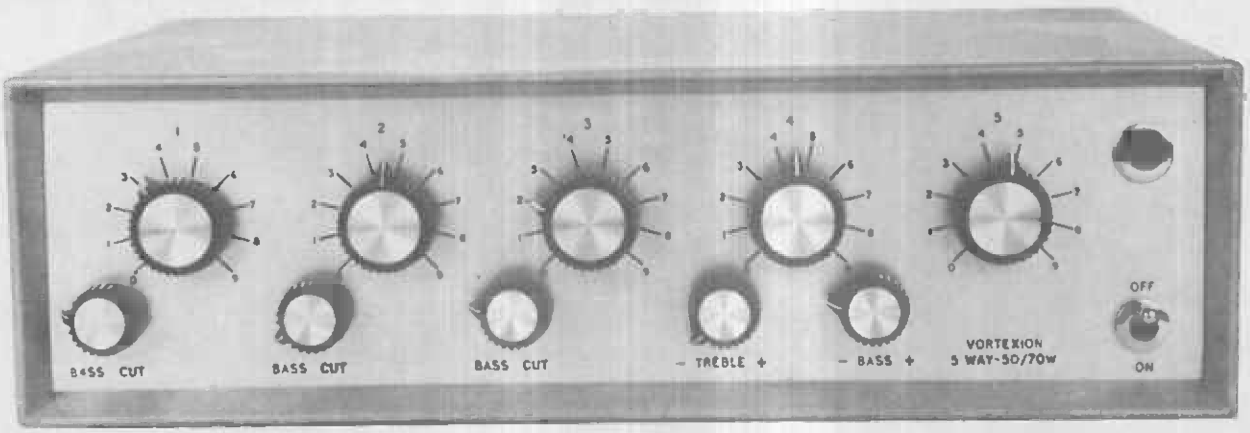
A member of the Wilmot Breeden group.

For more information phone Bognor (02433) 25811, or write to:
Wayne Kerr, Durban Rd., Bognor Regis, Sussex PO22 9RL.

WW—006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Vortexion

QUALITY AMPLIFIERS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL



50/70 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER
WITH BUILT-IN 5-WAY MIXER USING F.E.T.s

£93.17 (inc £8.47 VAT) — **50/70 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN 4-WAY MIXER**

£96.80 (inc £8.80 VAT) — **100 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER**

£139.15 (inc £12.65 VAT) — **THE 100 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER**

£42.35 (inc £3.85 VAT) — **20/30 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER**

£123.42 (inc £11.42 VAT) — **CP 50 AMPLIFIER**

£163.35 (inc £14.85 VAT) — **200 WATT AMPLIFIER**

PRICES ON APPLICATION — **F.E.T. MIXERS AND PPMs**

Vortexion Ltd

TEL: 01·542 2814 and 01·542 6242·3·4 | TELEGRAMS: 'VORTEXION' LONDON SW19
257·263 THE BROADWAY · WIMBLEDON · SW19 1SF

WW—007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

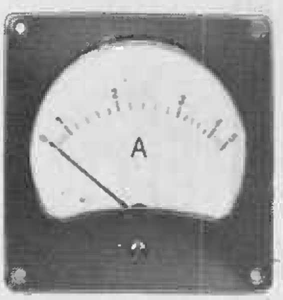
ANDERS MEANS METERS...

LANCASTER RANGE 240°

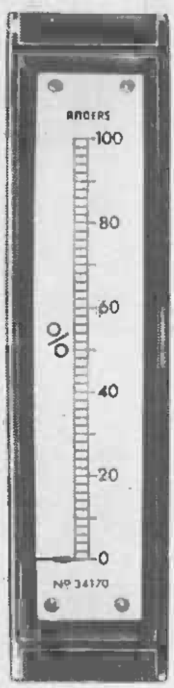
- Models CS60 and CS80 with scale lengths of 4" and 5.5".
- S.A.E. styling in matt black moulded case.
- Employed extensively for Tachometry, Simulator and Marine applications.
- Availability from sensitivities of 200 microamps
- Competitive prices.

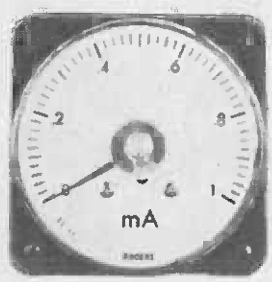
Anders provide what is probably the largest range of meters available from a single source in Europe: MC/MI, dynamometer, vibrating reed, electrostatic, etc. in over 100 case styles and sizes, a few of which are shown below.

Popular models and ranges are stocked in depth while a specially equipped instrument department enables swift production of non-standard ranges and scales, to suit individual customer requirements, in large or small quantities.

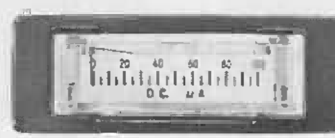


Vulcan Moving Iron. 4 models, 1·5", 1·8", 2·7", 3·7" scales. Voltmeters, ammeters and motor starting meters.

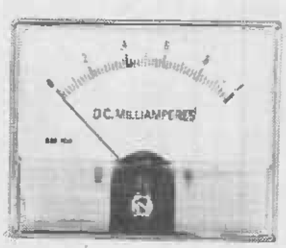




Oxford Long Scale 240°. 2 models, 5·5", 8" scales. DC moving coil and AC moving coil rectified.

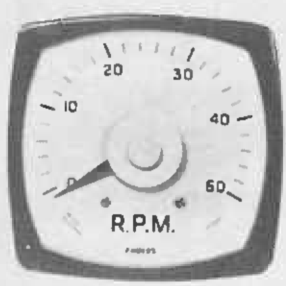


Profile Miniature Edgewise Meters. 3 models, 1", 1.2", 2" scales. DC moving coil and AC moving coil rectified.

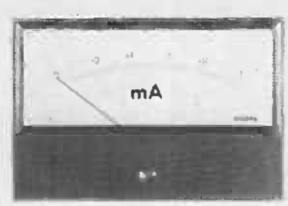


Kestrel Clear Front. 7 models, 1·3"—5·25" scales. DC moving coil. AC moving coil rectified; AC moving iron.

Profile 350 edgewise 4·3" scale. DC moving coil and AC moving coil rectified. Horizontal or vertical mounting.



Stafford Long Scale 240° 6 models, 3·5"—11·5" scales. DC moving coil, AC moving coil rectified, AC moving iron. Also 98° scale.



Regal Range 100° flattened arc. 2 models 2.5" and 3 2" scales. Taut band. DC moving coil and AC moving coil rectified.

Send for fully illustrated catalogue

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED 48/56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street, London, N.W.1. Telephone 01-387 9092.

Manufacturers and distributors of Electrical Measuring Instruments. Sole U.K. distributors of FRAHM Resonant Reed Frequency Meters and Tachometers. Manufacturers of purpose built electrical and electronic equipment to customers' requirements.

WW—008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A good-looking lineup—the Arrow miniature rocker brigade! They're reporting for 10A 250V ac duty, and just as soon as you call them up, they start saving you assembly time—and panel space. They parade shoulder, to shoulder with their unique snap-in facility securing them tightly in an instant. Eight single and eight double pole versions, 2 and 3 position switching with biased action, pilot lights, illuminated rockers—there's a really wide matching choice. Many to BS3955 and CEE24 standards, and ready to face 100,000 ops and still come out switching!
Ask for the full data on Arrow 1100 series rockers.

16 AMP VERSIONS
The single pole on/off and some changeover versions are now available with a 16 amp rating. Send for further details.

Arrow Hart
ARROW-HART (EUROPE) LTD.
PLYMBRIDGE ROAD, ESTOVER,
PLYMOUTH PL6 7PN, ENGLAND.
TEL: 0752 701155 Telex: 45340 Cables: ARROWHART PLYMOUTH

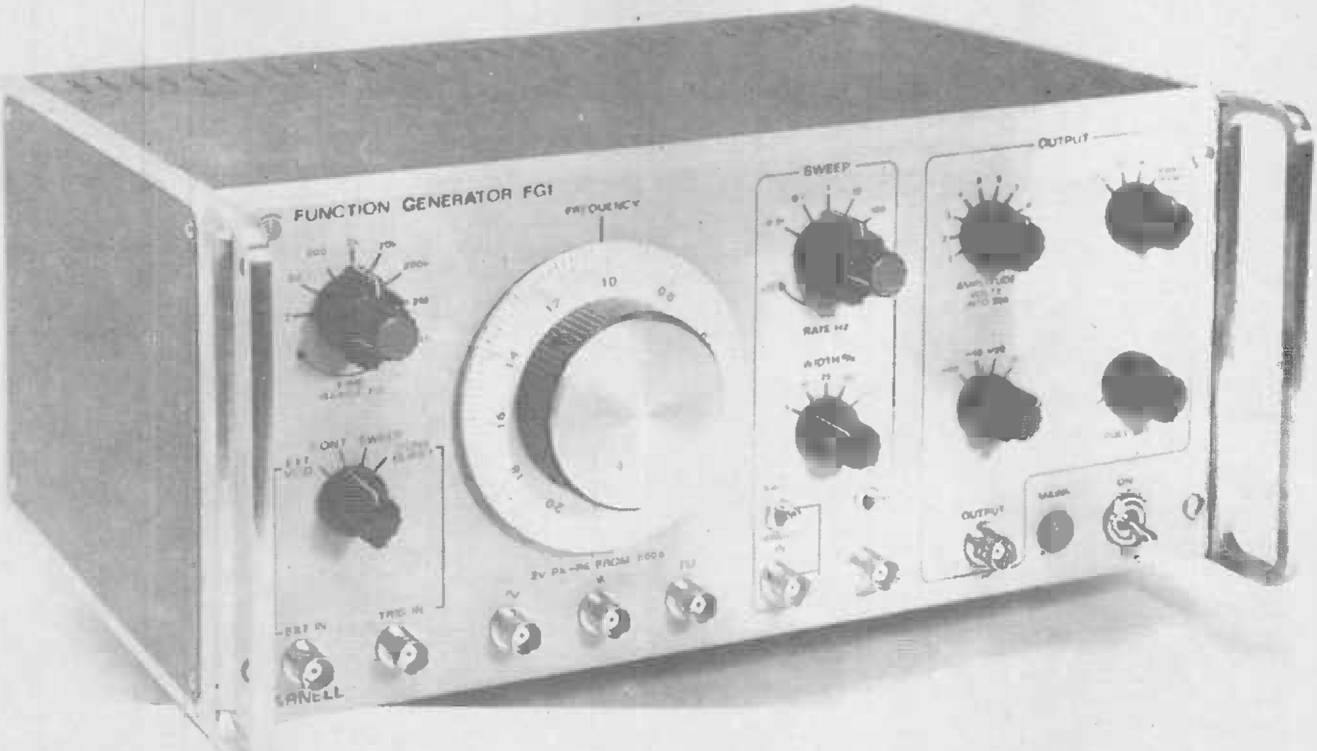
Arrow switches on Stand No. 114 I.E.A. Exhibition

Scottish Office
13 MURRAY PLACE, STIRLING FK8 1DQ
Telephone: 0786 3823

U. K. Distributors ITT ELECTRONIC SERVICES HARLOW - 027-96 26777 RENFREWSHIRE - Johnstone 23457 LEIGH - Leigh 5211/2/3 SUTTON COLDFIELD - 021-355 4511 BRISTOL - 0272 290125 COMWAY ELECTRONICS BRACKNELL - 0344 24765 JERMYN INDUSTRIES. SEVENOAKS - 51174 S.A.S.C.O. LTD. CRAWLEY - 0293 28700 GLASGOW - 041-221 6152/3

Overseas Agents in Arabian Gulf, Belgium, Ceylon, Denmark, East Africa, Eire, Finland, France, Greece, Holland, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Italy, Kuwait, Federation of Malaysia, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Trinidad and Western Germany.

WW—009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



THE FG1 FUNCTION GENERATOR

WAVEFORMS AVAILABLE
Sine, square, triangles and ramps. Continuous swept, triggered, gated bursts, frequency modulated, externally sync'd.

AMPLITUDE
Max. 20V pk–pk into open circuit (10V into 50 Ω) on selected waveform at main output. Adjustable from 1mV.
Four basic waveforms available simultaneously from 600 Ω at fixed level of 2.5V pk–pk.

ATTENUATOR
4 positions, 60dB in 20dB steps. For best possible resolution and signal to noise ratio at low signal levels.

FREQUENCY
0.02Hz to 2MHz in seven decade ranges – sine, square and triangle. 1000:1 continuous coarse and fine adjustment on each range. 0.01Hz to 1kHz in five decade ranges – ramp. Dial accuracy ±3% of range max. 0.02 Hz to 200kHz.

OFFSET
±5V d.c. bias will offset waveform above or below zero. Push-pull adjustable control.

EXT. VCO
0 to +10V gives 1000:1 frequency upshift from min. dial setting.
0 to –10V gives 1000:1 frequency down shift from max. dial setting, within any selected range.
Voltage may be a.c. or d.c.
Frequency modulation of the output about a centre frequency is possible.

SWEEP
Range: 1000 to 1. Mode: Lin or log. Times 1mS to 1000S.
Width: 5 position switch gives stepped reductions as a percentage of max.

SYNC
Sync. pulse output may be used to trigger an oscilloscope, X-Y plotter etc. Or the output frequency of the FG1 may be locked to a periodic reference signal for tests requiring coherent signals.

Farnell

— real value for money at ***£230*** *U.K.*
(excluding V.A.T.)

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

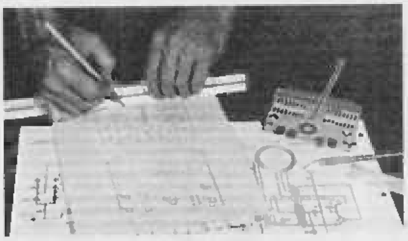
FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LTD · SANDBECK WAY · WETHERBY · YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH · TELEPHONE 0937 3541 · TELEX 557294

LONDON OFFICE: TELEPHONE 01-802 5359

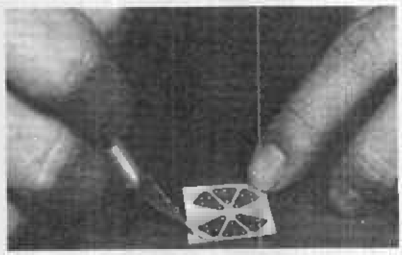
THIS IS HOW YOU CAN USE the circuit-stik INC.

INSTANT PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD SYSTEM*

Save months of scheduling time. Eliminate design, artwork, photowork, etching and drilling, in all prototype systems.

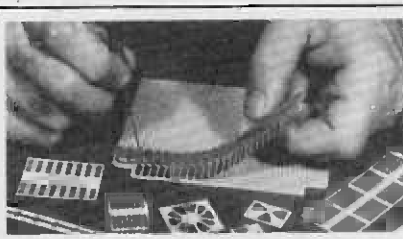


1. SKETCH YOUR BOARD
Be sure all components are included and placed in the best position for easy copper tape interconnections.



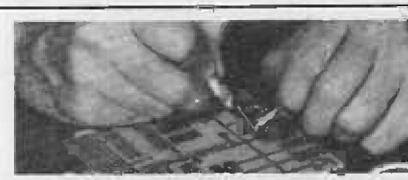
2. CUT PULL TAB
Cut a corner through first layer to make a pull tab.

3. REMOVE QUIK-RELEASE ADHESIVE LINER
Remove polyolefin liner to expose pressure sensitive adhesive.



4. ALIGN SUBELEMENT
Align pre-drilled holes in subelements to matching holes in the pre-drilled board. Backlighting or guide pins allow easy registration.

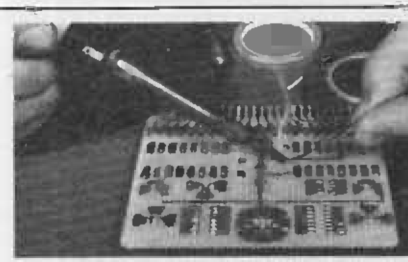
5. PRESS IN PLACE
Press firmly in place. The pressure sensitive adhesive holds the subelements firmly in place, yet they may be repositioned if necessary. After the adhesive has cured, 48 hours or speeded by heat, the bond strength doubles. The subelement may still be removed but not reused.



6. INTERCONNECT SUBELEMENTS
Interconnect subelements using copper tape or jumpers.
- Overlap copper tape approx. $\frac{1}{16}$ inch.
- Press firmly in place with fingers.
- Do not overstress copper by burnishing onto board as it may tend to lift when soldered.

7. INSULATE CROSSOVERS
Use insulating mylar tape between copper tape when making crossovers.

8. INSERT COMPONENTS
Insert electronic components through the pre-drilled holes from the opposite side of the board. Bend leads over against circuit so that they are firmly held in place, then cut off ends.



9. SOLDER BOARD
Clean surfaces solder best. For best results, use a 47 watt iron with a 600°F slender tip and very thin, high quality rosin core solder. Excessively dirty surfaces may be cleaned with a rubber eraser or alcohol just prior to soldering. Use only a SMALL amount of solder. Circuit-Stik subelements have a G-10 Epoxy-Glass substrate and may be soldered many times. Copper tape and donut pads do not have an epoxy-glass substrate to act as a thermal barrier during soldering. Therefore, the adhesive will soften and care must be taken to prevent the copper from sliding or lifting. Best results are obtained when the soldering iron tip is held on the lower layer of each overlap joint. The adhesive regains full strength upon cooling.

10. FINISHED CIRCUIT BOARD

Don't lose anymore time. You can go from schematic drawings to card cage systems IN ONE STEP with CIRCUIT-STIK. All types of circuit element configurations may be mixed and combined on the same board.

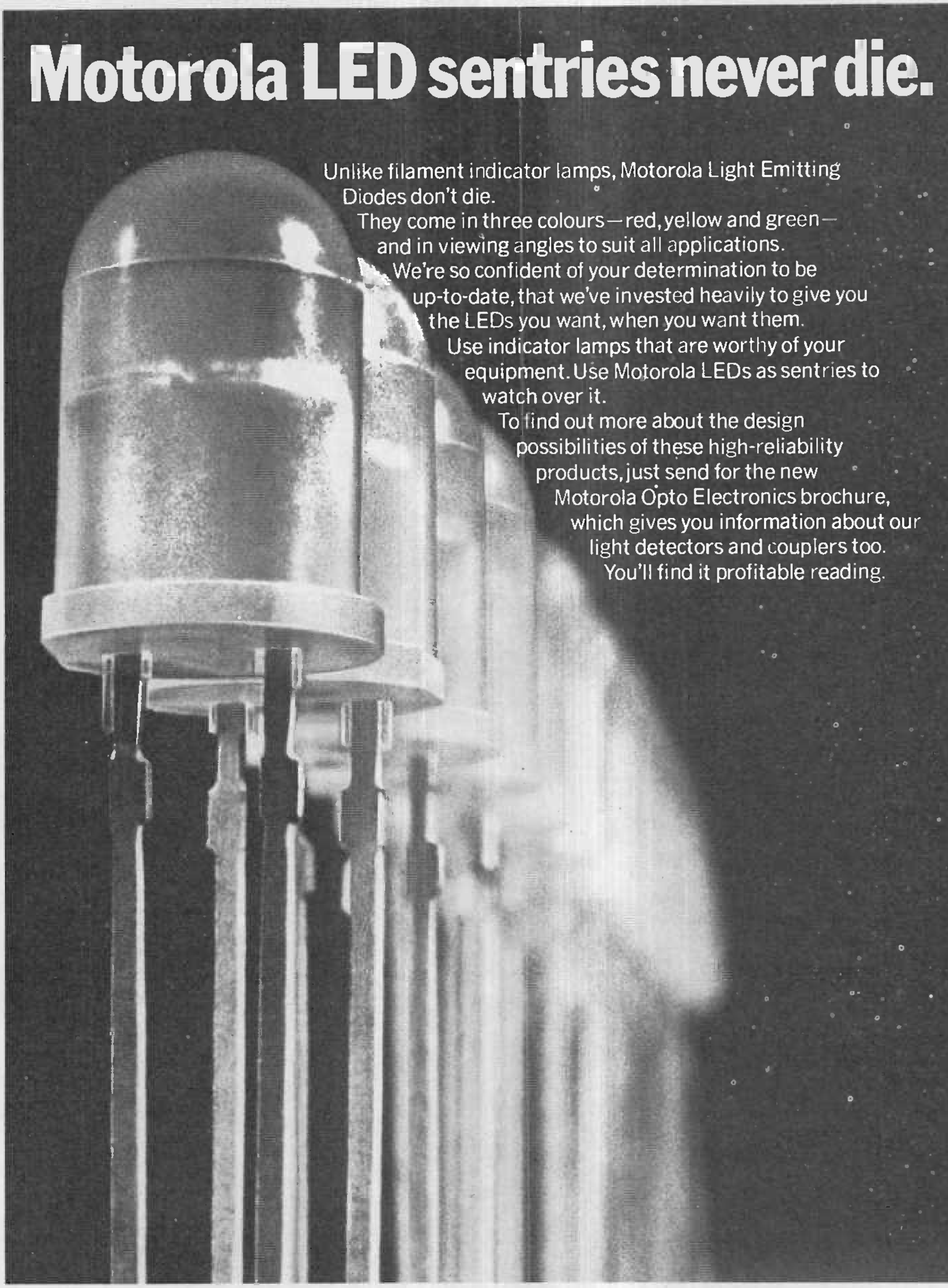
*U.S. Patent No. 3,538,389
English Patent No. 1,269,592

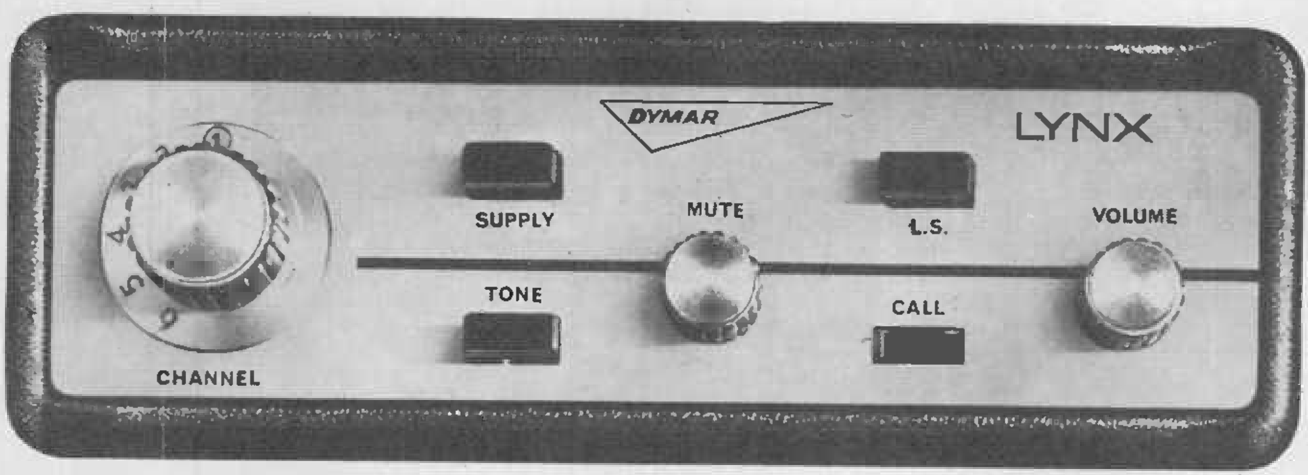
LOCAL STOCK Rastra Electronics stocks the complete line of CIRCUIT-STIK Adhesive-backed Copper Patterns. Over 50 of the most popular types are described on the opposite page -- but if you don't see what you need, give us a call . . .

RASTRA ELECTRONICS LTD.

275-281 King Street · Hammersmith · London W6 9NF · Tel. 01-748 3143/2960 · Telex 24443

WW—011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS


Motorola LED sentries never die.
Unlike filament indicator lamps, Motorola Light Emitting Diodes don't die.
They come in three colours—red, yellow and green—and in viewing angles to suit all applications.
We're so confident of your determination to be up-to-date, that we've invested heavily to give you the LEDs you want, when you want them.
Use indicator lamps that are worthy of your equipment. Use Motorola LEDs as sentries to watch over it.
To find out more about the design possibilities of these high-reliability products, just send for the new Motorola Opto Electronics brochure, which gives you information about our light detectors and couplers too.
You'll find it profitable reading.



ACTUAL SIZE

The Dymar Lynx. A mobile radiotelephone system so special we put our own name on it.

This Lynx has a pedigree. Since 1964 Dymar has designed and built VHF radiotelephones which have borne some of the most famous names in the industry.

Now we have something special. A complete VHF AM and FM mobile radiotelephone system. It cost £100,000 to develop. It's different. It's our own. The name is Dymar. The brand is Lynx.

Lynx mobiles come as local control units. The entire circuitry, space for options and a 5in elliptical speaker in a single ·15 ft³ package. Or as extended control types, when the panel unit demands only 6.75 x 3.5 x 2.3in of dash space and the transmitter/receiver vanishes into the boot or under a seat.

Selective calling, if specified, is one of the options that gets built-in.

AM sets – 15/20W RF output standard– are Low, Home Office, Air, Mid or High band. FM cover Low, Home Office or High at a standard 20/25W. One, six or 10 channel versions are available, with 12.5 kHz or 25kHz channel spacing.

Before specifying a VHF mobile, check on the rest of the spec. The tough diecast aluminium construction; the clever use of ICs and FETs; the modular approach to sub-assemblies and the accessibility of components; the safety padding; the lot.

It's all in the leaflet Lynx Mobile Communication, and in a series of Data Sheets. Use the Reader Enquiry Service today, or write direct to Dymar.

DYMAR
the name in radiotelephones

DYMAR ELECTRONICS LIMITED,
Colonial Way, Radlett Road, Watford,
Herts. WD2 4LA. Tel: Watford 37321
Telex: 923035. Cables: Dymar Watford.

Handful of relay know-how!

We are one of the largest manufacturers of Miniature Plug-in Relays in Europe.

Varley miniature plug-in relays including the Miniaturised Bi-stable polarised relay type VPR and Post Office approved relay type 23 are used and approved by most leading electronic manufacturers throughout the world. The reasons: PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY, PRICE.

Varley go to great lengths to ensure a consistently high standard of performance and reliability in the manufacture of their range of relays. Ultrasonic cleaning is used throughout manufacture. Each relay is checked under dynamic conditions for contact performance and timing.

Varley®

If you have a relay requirement or problem contact Varley Technicians now, or send the coupon for the Varley catalogue.

Oliver Pell Control Ltd.
Cambridge Row, Burrage Rd., Woolwich, London, SE18. Tel: 01-854 1422 Telex: 897071

Name ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

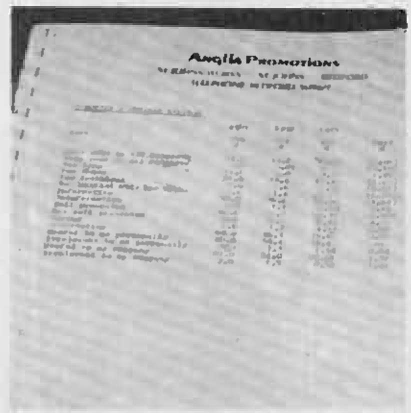
____________________ WW 4-74

The case for interface 74 is backed by research

Texas Instruments take pleasure in inviting you to Interface 1974 — the Technical Seminar of the year — at London's Talk of the Town. This year Texas Instruments stage a completely new presentation made possible by the hundreds of new products, new applications and new ideas springing from their advanced technology. Interface 1974 will contain Product and Applications information vital to the job you are doing for your company. Subjects covered include New Bipolar I.C.s, Timtor transistors, Consumer I.C.s, Power transistors, Optoelectronics and new MOS products. Nowhere else would you accumulate so much important, comprehensive information in one day.

At every Seminar Texas Instruments conduct a survey among delegates. In 1973 the research document drew a sample of 462 answered questionnaires. These indicated that 89 per cent of the delegates attending found the Seminar informative, 78 per cent liked the presentation, 90 per cent found the Seminar useful to them personally and 87 per cent said it would be useful to their companies.

Texas Instruments also use this feedback to ensure that the technical content and presentation of their seminars is improved every year to meet delegate needs as closely as possible.



T.I. Technical Seminars—Where experience counts

Interface 74 combines the renowned facilities of the Talk of the Town with highly sophisticated audio visual equipment to provide interesting and well illustrated lectures. This year extensive use will be made of video-taped material to demonstrate semi-conductor devices in working applications.

To derive full concentration and the maximum benefit from lectures each delegate will be seated in comfort. Large screen presentation of slides and video will be used to ensure clear and comfortable viewing. Coffee and biscuits will be provided on arrival and a three course lunch served at your table. Every delegate receives a slide book which reproduces the Seminar slides (over 300) shown through the day. In addition a comprehensive data pack is provided covering the major topics of the Seminar.

Tickets for Interface 74 cost £12 plus VAT. This is inclusive of coffee, lunch and data pack. Training Board grants greatly reduce the net cost to a company. Certificates of Attendance will be provided.

interface 74

Tues. 11 June, Wed 12 June, Thur. 13 June at The Talk of the Town, Leicester Square, London.

ORDER FORM

*Please send me further details on Interface 74

OR

*Reserve me ________ tickets for *11th, *12th, *13th June

I enclose a crossed cheque made payable to Texas Instruments Limited for £ ________

OR

*My official Company Order No. is ________

Name ________

Address ________

____

____

____

Tel. No. ________

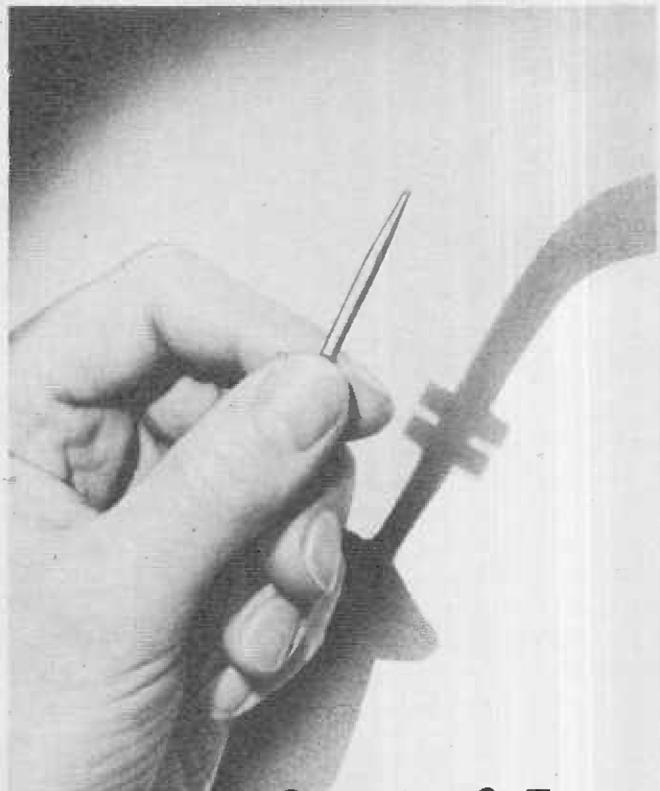
*Delete as applicable (WW)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments Limited, Manton Lane, Bedford. Tel: Bedford 67466

WW—016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW—017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Consider this!

Soldering Bit costs reduced by 45%

Adcola LONG LIFE soldering bits are still in use after 100,000 soldering joints, if you use copper bits you will need at least ten of them plus nine bit changes and the continual dressing of bit faces to equal this. Its a must to consider the saving from the use of ADCOLA LONG LIFE soldering bits.

order now ADCOLA
LONG LIFE SOLDERING BITS

Our soldering instruments are second to none!

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED, ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM, SW4 6LH
DEPT. WW SOLDERING BIT SALES.
Please send me your latest soldering bit catalogue

NAME:

ADDRESS

WW—018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AMTRON electronic kits OFFER YOU A CHOICE

With 200 different kits in the range there's a choice for everyone. From a simple signal tester to complex I.C. Digital equipment they come complete with comprehensive assembly instructions and even the solder required.

They provide hours of enjoyment and make up into reliable, well-tested electronic units. So whether you're a dabbler or an expert make AMTRON your choice.

THE BIG NAME IN ELECTRONIC KITS.

AMTRON®
UK

4 & 7 Castle Street, Hastings, Sussex TN34 3DY
Tel: Hastings 2875

WW—019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Purpose-built servo and actuator systems using standard components

The illustration shows a selection of modules from the McLennan standard range which are available as individual items or can be supplied engineered to custom-built systems.

Such a system could be complete in itself or form part of your own design.

Typical examples include:

Camera positioning: Plotting Devices: Self-steering Systems: Signal-seeking Aerial Drives: Professional Tape Drives: Automated Production Lines.

McLennan have considerable experience in the solution of actuator and servo problems using synchronous, stepping and D.C. motor techniques as well as solonoid -powered types. An important facet of our skill lies in purpose-designing around standard components for speed and economy of building.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Machine Tool Drives
- Positioning in Radiology
- Fast Panning of Heavy Cameras
- Stable Variable Speed Drives for Research and Production
- Jacking Systems

McLennan Engineering Ltd
Control Systems and Components
Kings Road, Crowthorne, Berkshire. Tel: Crowthorne 5757/8.

WW—025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

See us at the I.E.A. Exhibition on stands 108 and 232.

OKW Plastic Boxes

- Ex stock availability
- Eight different sizes; three different types
- Moulded in high-impact polystyrene
- Suitable for machining, engraving and silk-screen printing
- Two-tone, light grey or transparent top; dark grey base
- Suitable for free-standing or wall-mounting applications
- Integral fixing points in base for circuit boards or chassis
- Other sizes supplied to special order

UK DISTRIBUTOR
Vero Electronics Limited
Industrial Estate,
Chandler's Ford,
Eastleigh, Hants,
SO5 3ZR
Tel: Chandler's Ford 2952
Telex: 47551

Subsidiaries and Agents throughout the World

vero

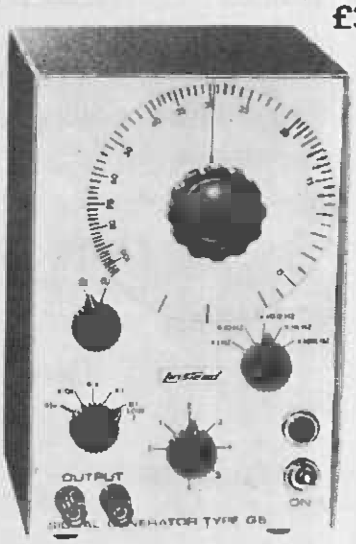
WW—026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Linstead Laboratory Instruments

M2B

WIDE RANGE MILLIVOLTMETER
High impedance millivoltmeter with 20 scales total measurement range 60 micro-amp a.c. to 400 volts d.c. 10-megohm input with overload protection and frequency range of 500 kHz.

£38.80



G5

WIDE BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR
Sine-square wave wide band high power signal generator. 10 Hz–1 MHz. 0–6 volts r.m.s. 2 watts into 5 ohms incorporating short circuit protection.
NUFFIELD SPECIFICATION 181

£32.80

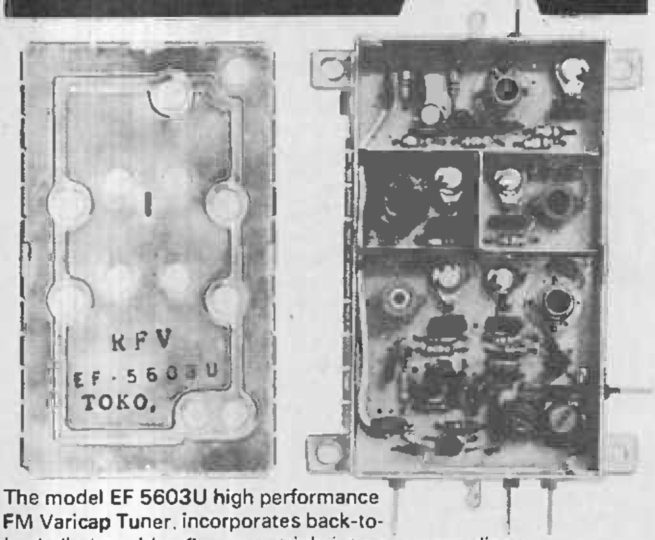
Linstead
the best for less
BRITISH MADE BY LINSTEAD

Linstead Electronics, Roslyn Works, Roslyn Road, London N15 5JB. Telephone: 01-802 5144

Ireland, Lennox Laboratory Supplies Ltd., 3/4 South Leinster Street, PO Box 212A, Dublin 2.
Denmark, Scanfysik, 13-15 Hjorringgade, DK 2100, Copenhagen.
Sweden, EMI Svenska A/B, Tritonvagen 17, Fack, 171 19 Solna 1.
Norway, EMI Norsk A/S, Postboks 42 Korsvoll, Oslo 8.
Malaysia, Laboratory Equipment Sdn. Bhd., P.O. Box 60, Batu Pahat.
Benelux, A.S.E. Ltd., Nationalestreet 38, B-2000 Antwerp.

WW—033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

High Performance varicap tuner



The model EF 5603U high performance FM Varicap Tuner, incorporates back-to-back diodes with a five gang triple interstage coupling.

FEATURES: ★ **High selectivity** ★ **Low oscillator harmonic content** ★ **All rejections above 90 dB** ★ **Receiving frequency 87 MHz and 109 MHz** ★ **Low price plus good delivery time**

TOKO U.K. Ltd
Shirley Lodge, 470 London Road, Slough, Bucks.
Tel: (75)48444 Telex: 847185

WW—034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

1" and ½" Video Tape from Dixons Technical. At very non-technical prices.

Our ½" Tape range.	Recommended Price (Exc. VAT)	Dixons Price
SCOTCH ½" 2400 ft	£10.40	£8.50
SCOTCH ½" 3000 ft	£16.82	£13.50
BASF ½" 2400 ft	£10.75	£8.50
SHIBADEN ½" 2400 ft	£10.80	£9.10
DIXTEC CCTV ½" 2400 ft		£5.50

Now 1" tape at less than half price!

	Average recommended price (Exc. VAT)	Dixons price
1075 ft on 8" x 1" NAB Metal Spool	£15.00	£7.00
1500 ft on 8" x 1" NAB Metal Spool	£19.50	£7.50
2150 ft on 8" x 1" NAB Metal Spool	£20.75	£9.50
3000 ft on 9¾" x 1" NAB Metal Spool	£26.50	£9.50

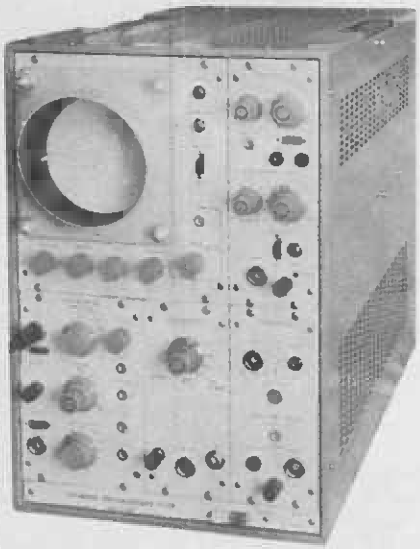
All Dixtec Video Tapes are of the highest quality; we supply ½" in air-tight containers, also 1" on metal spools. Current stocks are high, but so is demand. We recommend you place your order quickly.

Please send me .... reels of .... Tape.
Size .... Length .... Dixons Price ....
TOTAL PRICE: ....
I enclose a cheque made payable to Dixons Technical Limited. WW/VT/4
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....

Dixons Technical Ltd

WW—035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE



TYPE C8-1*

Screen area
60 × 80mm
Max writing speed
200km/sec
Pass band DC to 1MHz
Sensitivity
10mV to 50V/cm
Image holding time:
In normal operation
30 min
Instrument switched off
1 week

PRICE £240

WIDE-BAND OSCILLOSCOPE

TYPE C1-54*

Screen area
90 × 40mm
Pass band
DC to 20MHz
Sensitivity
10 to 100mV/cm
Features Include: Internal amplitude calibrator. Crystal controlled frequency Calibrator. Beam locator. Push-button single shot operation. "Z" modulation and illuminated non-parallax graticule.

PRICE £140

PLEASE WRITE FOR FULL CATALOGUE OF TEST EQUIPMENT

***Made in USSR**

OBTAINABLE FROM STOCK FROM

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD

44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON W2

Telephone 01-727 5641 **Telex 261306**

WW—036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Endless Loop Cartridge Units

– Designed, Developed, Manufactured.

As used in industrial monitoring alarm and public address systems etc., – by manual or remote control. All enquiries welcomed.

FITCH TAPE MECHANISMS

Write or phone:
7a Balham Grove, London, SW12. 01-673 1362.

WW—037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THINKING OF BUYING

Sullivan Taylor AVO MEGGER ?

THEN CONTACT THE APPOINTED U.K. DISTRIBUTORS :–

REPAIR AND RECALIBRATION SERVICE AVAILABLE ON AVO MULTIMETERS

Farnell

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED, SANDBECK WAY, WETHERBY, YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH TEL: 0937 3541 TELEX 557294 LONDON OFFICE TEL: 01-802 5359

WW—038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MODEL 8 MK. V

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVT. P.O. APPROVED

REPAIRS OF ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Industrial and Precision Grade

7-14 DAYS SERVICE

TO SOLVE YOUR INSTRUMENT PROBLEMS CONTACT

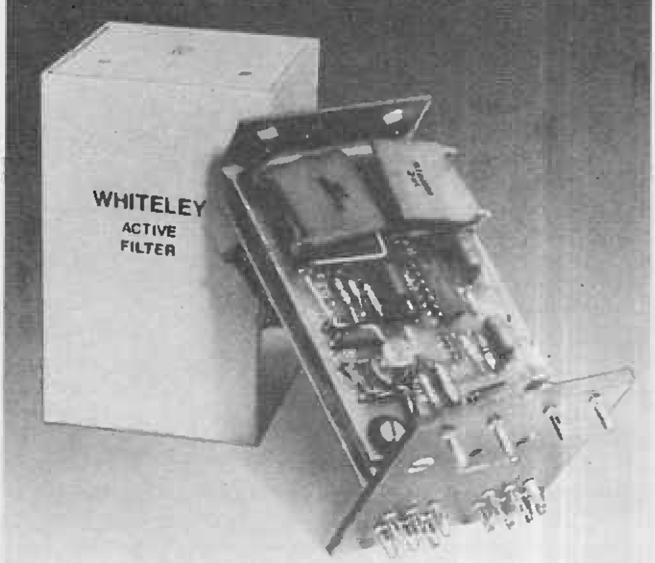
AVO STOCKISTS
ALSO SUPPLIERS OF GEC RISSO AND OTHER MULTI RANGE TEST SETS

LEDON INSTRUMENTS LTD.

76-78 DEPTFORD HIGH STREET, LONDON, SE8. TEL: 01-692 2689 | GLADSTONE WORKS, GLADSTONE ROAD, FOLKESTONE, KENT. TEL: (STD) 0303 57555

WW—039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

New active filter takes over from passive networks



These active filters are designed to take over the functions of passive filter networks in audio telecommunications systems. They offer several advantages, in space—saving, economy and reliability.

As a size comparison, one active filter will take up the same space as two Post Office Type 3000 relays. By using the same fixing and terminal holes as the relays, it offers an extra convenience when baseboards are being prepared. By replacing inductive components with solid state devices, filter characteristics have been obtained at less cost, without insertion loss, and with increased flexibility and economy.

These new active filters have B.P.O. approval, and have wide applications, in the audio area and in signalling and control systems.

Whiteley

SEE US ON
STAND No. 101
I.E.A. EXHIBITION

versatility...

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL DESIGN

PRODUCTION CAPABILITY

CABINET MAKING

SHEET METAL FORMING/FINISHING

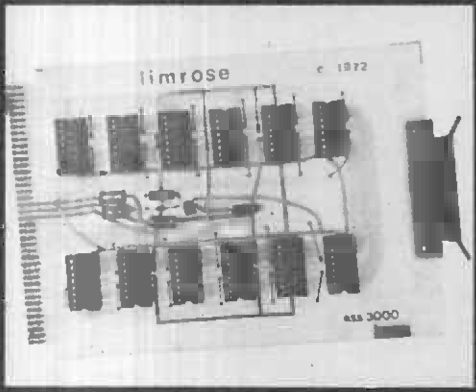
PLASTICS MOULDING

ENCAPSULATION

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.
Mansfield, Notts, England. Tel. Mansfield 24762
London Office: 109 Kingsway, W.C.2. Tel. 01-405 3074

WW—040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

low cost memory card is easy to interface....



RSS 3000.CARD

Random Access
256 Words
12 Bits or less
1 Microsec cycle
TTL Compatible
Expandable
Easy interfacing
LOW COST

£67.50 one off
plus VAT

Limrose's low cost Random Access Memory Card Type RSS 3000 uses 'static' memory chips and is very easy to interface with any equipment. All inputs and outputs are TTL compatible and no clock or timing considerations are necessary when reading or writing into the memory.

The RSS 3000 features a complete memory system on a single printed circuit board and measures 6¼ Inch x 7½ Inch with a 43-way edge connecter termination. Also available is a Memory Address Register for expansion up to 4096 words, and a power supply card suitable for driving up to four RSS 3000 cards at a time.

Fully decoded address lines, Tri-state output, simple asynchronous control lines and low cost makes this system ideal for use as a buffer store in small computers etc.

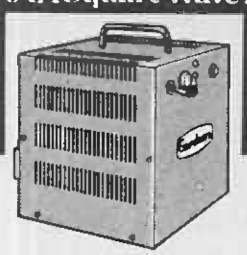
limrose electronics ltd.

8-10 KINGSWAY, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE, WA14 1PJ Tel. 061 928 8063

WW—041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BIG BOOST FOR THE GARDNERS RANGE

50Hz 300VA Square Wave Inverters



If it's produced by Gardners it must be something special, and it is! Now available, models 107A and B are precision built inverters providing 240 volts a.c. from 12 and 24 volt battery systems.

Both models offer unusually high output ratings enabling the user to operate many conventional loads such as lighting and small power tools in situations where main power supplies are not available.

Gardners inverters are designed to drive any mains operated equipment which is not unduly sensitive to the difference between sine and square waveforms. Incandescent lamps, TV sets, electric drills are typical of a wide field of possible applications . . .

Both the 107A and B models are rated at 300VA (300W U.P.F.) and will accommodate reasonable short term overloads. Price £67 plus VAT.

Brochure GT 28 gladly sent on request.

Gardners

Specialists in Electronic Transformers and Power Supplies

GARDNERS

TRANSFORMERS LIMITED

Gardners Transformers Limited Christchurch Hampshire BH23 3PN
Telephone 02-015 2284 TELEX 41276 GARDNERS XCH.

WW—042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The new Rank WOW & FLUTTER Meter Type 1742

Fully transistorised
for high reliability

Versatile
Meets in every respect all current specifications for measurement of Wow, Flutter and Drift on Optical and Magnetic sound recording/reproduction equipment using film, tape or disc

High accuracy
with crystal controlled oscillator

Simple to use
accepts wide range of input signals with no manual tuning or adjustment

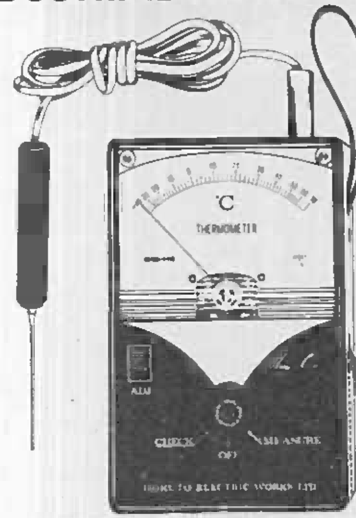
Two models available:
Type 1742 'A' BS 4847: 1972 DIN 45507 CCIR 409-2 Specifications
Type 1742 'B' BS 1988: 1953 Rank Kalee Specifications

For further information please address your enquiry to
Mrs B. Nodwell
Rank Film Equipment, PO Box 70
Great West Road, Brentford
Middlesex TW8 9HR
Tel: 01-568 9222· Telex 24408· Cables Rankaudio Brentford

RANK FILM EQUIPMENT

WW—044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETER



THE MODERN WAY TO MEASURE TEMPERATURE

A Thermometer designed to operate as an Electronic Test Meter. Will measure temperature of Air, Metals, Liquids, Machinery, etc., etc. Just plug-in the Probe, and read the temperature on the large open scale meter. Supplied in zippered vinyl case with transparent front and carrying loop. Probe, and internal 1½ volt standard size battery.
Model "Mini-On 1" measures from − 40°C to + 70°C, price £17.50
Model "Mini-On Hi" measures from + 100°C to + 500°C, price £20.00 (V.A.T. EXTRA)
Write for further details to

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON),
138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON. WC1X 8AX
('Phone 01-837 7937)

WW—045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HEPWORTH ELECTRONICS

A DIVISION OF B. HEPWORTH & CO. LTD.

Bank Buildings, Kidderminster.

PRESENT

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION | **AC-DC PRECISION CALIBRATORS**

DC milli Volt Calibrator MV105

THIS IS ONLY ONE UNIT FROM THE E.D.C. RANGE OF MANUAL OR PROGRAMMABLE VOLTAGE STANDARDS.

Tel: 0562 2212 or 3 for Data and Price

WW—046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Eddystone Radio

Economy! Simplicity! Reliability!

1830 Series C.W, M.C.W, A.M, S.S.B

Crystal controlled

Transistorized HF/MF general purpose receiver

120 kHz – 30 MHz in 9 ranges

Rack mounting as standard

Cabinet optional extra

AC or battery operation

British MPT approved as ships reserve receiver

Illustrated brochure from:

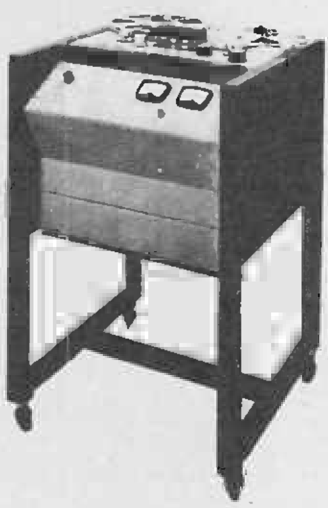
Eddystone Radio Limited

Alvechurch Road, Birmingham B31 3PP. Tel: 021-475 2231. Telex 337081.

A member of Marconi Communication Systems Ltd LTD/ED105

WW—047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BIAS ELECTRONICS



PROFESSIONAL RECORDERS

for broadcasting and studio use.

Our range includes console, transportable and rack mounting machines.

Mono-stereo ¼", 4 track ½", 4 track ¼" slow speed radio station loggers all to IBA requirements.

BIAS ELECTRONICS LTD. 01-947 3121
Unit 8, Coombe Trading Estate, 112–120 Coombe Lane, London SW20 0BA

WW—048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ENGINEERS

FREE

YOURSELF FOR A

BETTER JOB WITH MORE PAY!

Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New Opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost B.I.E.T. home study course. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn.

The B.I.E.T. guide to success should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 76 page FREE book now. No obligation and nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

CUT OUT THIS COUPON

POST NOW

CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE!

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to the address below.

- BIET—Technatron Electrical ☐
- Practical Radio & Electronics (Technatron) ☐
- Electronic Engineering ☐
- Television Maintenance & Servicing ☐
- General Radio & TV Engineering ☐
- Radio Servicing, Maintenance and Repairs ☐
- City & Guilds Radio, TV Electronics Mechanics ☐
- Radio Amateurs ☐
- Practical TV ☐
- Colour Television ☐
- Computer Electronics ☐
- C. & G. L.I. Radio TV Servicing Cert. ☐
- Post Master General 1st & 2nd class Certs. ☐
- C. & G. Electrical Engineering Practise ☐
- C. & G. L.I. Installations and Wiring ☐
- General Electrical Engineering ☐
- Society of Engineers (Electrical Eng.) ☐
- Electrical Installations and Wiring ☐
- C. & G. Electrical Technicians (Primary) ☐
- C. & G. Telecommunications ☐

To B.I.E.T. BWW 02 Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF QK BWW 02

NAME (Block Capitals Please) ....

ADDRESS ....

Other subjects .... Age ....

Accredited by C.A.C.C. *Member of A.B.C.C.*

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

More than 350 different types to choose from

Vitality's the name for miniature and sub-miniature lamps.

If you can't find the lamp you need from the 350 different types of Vitality sub-miniature and miniature lamps just pick up the phone and ask for the Vitality applications service.

Miniature and sub-miniature lamps are Vitality's speciality and the range available is one of the most comprehensive in Europe.

Write for the Vitality catalogue for full details on the range and application notes, or phone us if you have a special requirement for conventional or unusual environments, wherever a light source is needed for illumination, reference, indication or warning.

Vitality Ltd

BEETONS WAY, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK.
TELEPHONE: 0284 62411. TELEX: 81295.

Authorised Distributors

Townsend Coates Ltd., Coleman Road, Leicester LE5 4LP. Telephone: 0533 768561. Telex: 34321.

Farnell Electronic Components Ltd., Canal Road, Leeds LS12 2TU. Telephone: Leeds 636311. Telex: 55147.

VB31

WW—049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

nombrex

MODEL 40
WIDE RANGE AUDIO GENERATOR

★ 4 RANGES. 10Hz–100 KHz.

★ SINE AND SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT.

★ DUAL CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR.

★ STABILIZED OUTPUT LEVEL 1 V.

Trade and Export enquiries welcome
Send for full technical leaflets
Post and Packing 35p per unit

NOMBREX (1969) LTD., EXMOUTH, DEVON.
Tel: 03-952 3515

WW—050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ROGERS

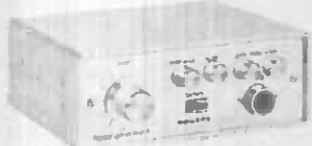
AUDIO TEST EQUIPMENT

A comprehensive, versatile range of test equipment primarily designed for the measurement of high quality audio equipment, but with additional applications in the electronics industry in general. The equipment is of particular interest to the professional audio engineer, recording studios, broadcasting authorities and educational establishments.

DM344A Distortion Factor Meter. Designed to make accurate and rapid measurements of total harmonic distortion generated within high quality audio amplifiers, recording and transmission equipment. **Selling Price: Chassis — £132.50.c/w. Case — £140.00 + VAT.**

S324 Low Distortion Oscillator. Generates a pure sine wave and has been designed as a general purpose low distortion signal source. The primary application, used in conjunction with the DM344A, is the measurement of total harmonic distortion. **Selling Price: Chassis — £56.50.c/w. Case — £62.50 + VAT.**

AM324 AF Millivoltmeter. Designed for voltage measurements in the audio and low RF ranges and, principally for measuring low level signals in high impedance circuits. **Selling Price: Chassis — £64.00.c/w. Case — £70.00 + VAT.**



Model 'A' Noise Generator. A portable battery operated unit designed for carrying out listening tests on loudspeakers. 'Pink' or 'White' noise can be selected and output can be continuous or burst. Output is continuously variable. **Selling Price: £32.50 + VAT.**

Full Colour Literature describing the complete range may be had on request

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS (Electronics) LIMITED
4/14 Barmeston Road, London SE6 3BN, England
Telephone: 01-698 7424/4340

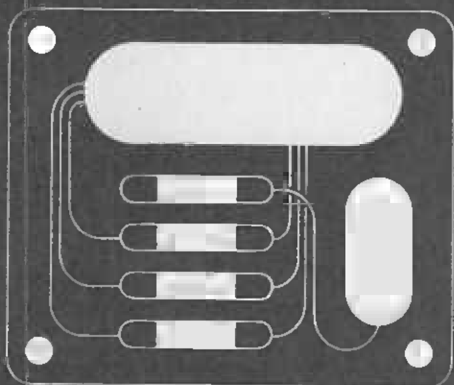
WW—051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Whether your needs run to one hundred high stability TCXO's, or one thousand monolithic crystal filters, or you just want ten thousand crystals in a hurry at the right price. Hy-Q Electronics are as close as your telex or telephone

We've built a reputation for being up front. When quality, price and delivery are being considered, you don't have to accept eight week delays when you've thousands of dollars worth of equipment just waiting for crystals.
Call Hy-Q . . . for faster delivery!

You name it.
We've got it!

and lots
and lots of
others, too.



P.O. Box 256
Frankston
Victoria, 3199
Australia
Phone 783 9611
Telex 31630
Cables HYQUE
Melbourne

P.O. Box 29,
Pasir Panjang
Singapore, 5
Phone 636477
Cables HYQUESING
Telex RS21427

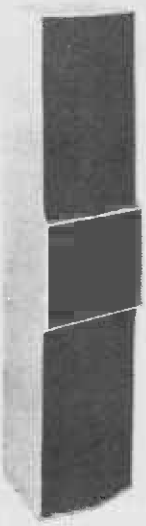
Hy-Q
Electronics

WW—052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

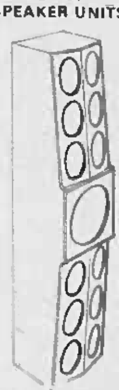
DAVENPORT

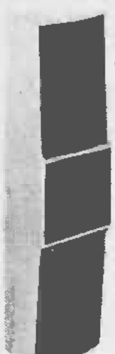
New

FULLRANGE
LINE SOURCE
PUBLIC ADDRESS
SPEAKERS

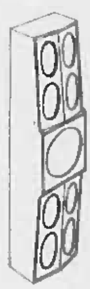


LAYOUT OF SPEAKER UNITS





LAYOUT OF SPEAKER UNITS



Twelve 8'' x 5'' elliptical and one 12'' twin cone
CABINET HEIGHT 66''

Eight 8'' x 5'' elliptical and one 10'' twin cone
CABINET HEIGHT 48''

A BROCHURE GIVING FULL SPECIFICATION, INCLUDING SPECIFIC SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS, FREQUENCY RESPONSE GRAPHS AND POLAR DIAGRAMS, AVAILABLE FROM THE MANUFACTURERS.

S. B. DAVENPORT LTD.
ELLES RD., FARNBOROUGH, HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE FARNBOROUGH (HANTS) 614551

WW—053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

U.V. Recorder, Storage Scope, Scope & Camera?

The alternative!

FIBRE OPTIC
RECORDING OSCILLOSCOPES

Medelec Fibre Optic Recording Oscilloscopes are highly versatile top quality general purpose units specially designed for industry and research. They are based on the wide experience gained by Medelec in the exacting field of medical instrumentation.

☆ High quality, low cost recording
☆ Wideband brilliance modulation
☆ Five Recording Modes include Raster
☆ Simultaneous recording and viewing
☆ Single frame or continuous records from a built-in camera

For full technical details or a personal demonstration of the FOR-4 or any Medelec unit please contact us.

medelec

Medelec Limited Woking Surrey
Tel: Woking (048 62) 70331 Telegrams: Medelec Woking

WW—054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

P.C. BORED?

— not with the

DECON-DALO 33PC

A unique drafting aid for the electronics engineer enabling him to prepare in minutes a perfect PCB.
A fine-tipped marker charged with a free-flowing etch-resist ink. **Simply draw the desired circuit onto copper laminated board—etch—clean.**

The circuit is ready to use.

NO MESS— NO MASKING
A perfect circuit every time!

£1·10 for one-off, £4·40 for six, £8·80 for twelve. VAT and post included. Available now in every country in Europe.

Please send me further details on the 33PC:

Name ....

Address ....

....

Post to: **DECON LABORATORIES LTD. FREEPOST**
PORTSLADE, BRIGHTON, ENGLAND
WW1 (No Stamp Needed) Phone 0273 414371

WW—057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

400 to 10,000 c/s...tell us what you need, and our little plug-in fixed frequency oscillator will supply it, dependably! It's solid state, based on a single silicon transistor and available encapsulated in epoxy resin, with all the Whiteley experience of the technique, or in a cased form as illustrated—both giving a long working life. Output is 10 mW into a 600 ohms load. Standing on its octal base, it is very proud of its P.O. approval. There's no doubt, when you need a single audio frequency sine wave output for any purpose . . . this is a very useful little chap to have around. Ask us for details.

Whiteley

SEE US ON
STAND No. 101
I.E.A. EXHIBITION

versatility...

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL DESIGN
PRODUCTION CAPABILITY
CABINET MAKING
SHEET METAL FORMING/FINISHING
PLASTICS MOULDING
ENCAPSULATION

Further information from:
WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.,
Victoria Street, Mansfield, Notts., England.
Telephone: Mansfield 24762.
London Office: 109 Kingsway, W.C.2. Telephone: 01-405 3074

WW—058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

1924·1974

Over 50 years... Nothing succeeds like success.

In 1924, we employed six people. Then, wireless was a novelty. We were selling condensers as piece parts to home radio builders. We've diversified a lot and have become an international name, synonymous with quality components for the communications industry.

Traditionally, we've been involved in Variable Capacitors. Our latest is the Trimline Capacitor, an advanced and extremely miniaturised component.

Several new products will come on to the market this year. One new area is in Angle and Linear Displacement Transducers.

We're not standing still in other areas either – we've expanded our range of Tetfer Trimmers. And increased its versatility.

A third of our business is export. All in all, the last 50 years have been good. And we've no reason to expect the next 50 won't be better.

That's success for you.

Write for further information to:–

JACKSON BROTHERS (LONDON) LIMITED

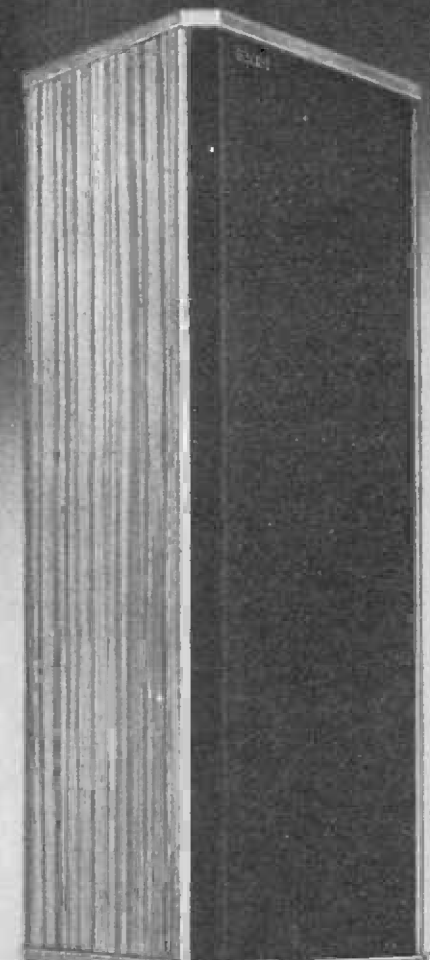
Kingsway, Waddon, Croydon CR9 4DG.
Tel: 01-681 2754/7 Telex: 946849
U.S. Office: M. Swedgal, 258 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10007.

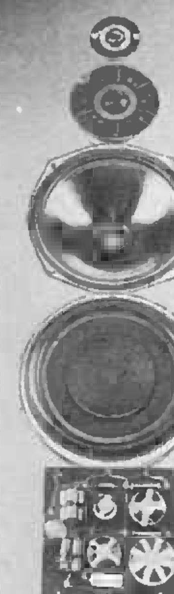
JB 8

WW—059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Celestion Loudspeaker Engineering advances the state of the art to a new plateau.

Ditton 66 Studio Monitor





1.) Celestion's new super tweeter. 2.) New design 'pressure' mid-range unit. 3.) Ultra Linear 12" Bass drive unit. 4.) A.B.R. ensures controlled bass down to 16Hz. 5.) Precision crossover for perfect system integration.

A new Loudspeaker of advanced design suitable for studio use and for home installations of the highest quality.
UNITS: HF 2000 (dome 'pressure' type) MF 500 (Mid-range Dome 'pressure' type) Ultra linear 12" bass driver and 12" ABR. The crossover has resulted from considerable research and crossover points are at 500 Hz and 5000 Hz 80 Watts Maximum, 4-8 ohm. This monitor loudspeaker system has an exceptionally wide and flat frequency response. Very low order harmonic and inter-modulation distortion. Precise response to transients. Beautifully maintained polar response ensures absence of unwanted directional effects and provides a highly satisfactory stereo image throughout the listening area. Matched pairs.
SIZE 40 × 15 × 11½ Natural Teak or Walnut Cabinet

Celestion

Loudspeakers for the Perfectionist

ROLA CELESTION LTD.

DITTON WORKS, FOXHALL ROAD, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP3 8JP

WW—060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS DEDUCT ONE ELEVENTH.

AUDIO I.C'S

Audio I.C. Leaflet No. 12 (Circuit data etc) FREE with I.C.'s 10p separately.

- **MC1303L** Dual Pre-amp — £1.89
- **MC1339P** Low noise Dual Pre-amp Single — £1.29
- **MFC4000 A or B** 250mW — 49p
- **TAA300** 1 Watt into 8n, 9v rail — £1.79
- **LM380** 2 Watt — £1.40
- **SL414*** 3 Watt NEW pin for pin replacement for SL403D — £1.76
- **TBA800** 5 Watt into 35B — £1.59
- **BHA0002** 15 Watt — £3.95
- **NE540L** 35 Watt driver TO99 Can — £1.32
- **MC1310** Inductorless, phase-locked loop multiplex stereo decoder, supplied with FREE leaflet No 11 (available separately 10p) — £3.05
- **MC1312** The I.C. CBS SQ Quadraphonic decoder Available, only with all components inc. veroboard & detailed leaflet. Price is all inclusive. — £6.49

*see SL414 above. Also available, heatsink for SL414 or SL415 15p. Suitable stereo P/C Board 69p. SL415 (5 Watt Amp) £2.29

ZN414 with free leaflet no 10

74 Series TTL

INTERNATIONALLY KNOWN BRANDS
1st. GRADE DEVICES AT NEW
ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

SN7400	20p	SN7473	41p
SN7401	20p	SN7474	41p
SN7402	20p	SN7475	83p
SN7404	20p	SN7476	44p
SN7408	25p	SN7490	82p
SN7410	20p	SN7492	82p
SN7413	31p	SN7493	82p
SN7420	20p	SN74100	£2.37
SN7430	20p	SN74121	45p
SN7441	81p	SN74141	£1.10
SN7442	81p	SN74192	£2.15
SN7447	£1.45		

Cheapest Opto yet

GaAsp LED's

RED
LED 2. 0.125" 26p
LED 3. 0.175" 17p

GREEN
LED 4. 0.125" 69p
LED 5. 0.175" 75p

Remember Vat Inclusive Prices

PRICE BARRIER SLASHED

LED READOUTS

LITRONIX DL707 SERIES

⅓" high characters 14pin Dil Ref LED 1

also available ÷ 1 Ref LED 1A

£1.99 + 20p VAT = £2.19

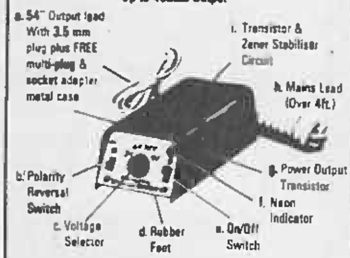
Linears

	8pin DIP	TO99	14pin Dil
709	34p	40p	35p
710	35p	40p	39p
711	—	45p	39p
723	—	86p	95p
741	42p	45p	43p
747	—	—	82p
748	42p	45p	43p

CA3046	95p	MVR5V (LD05)	£1.65
CA3075	£1.65	MVR12V (LD36)	£1.65
CA3082	£1.65	MVR15V (LD37)	£1.65
LM101H	£1.99	NE 555	99p
LM201H	£1.15	NE 560 B	£4.82
LM301	£1.05	NE 561 B	£4.82
LM307N	66p	NE 562 B	£4.82
LM308K	£1.45	NE 565	£2.80
LM309K	£2.00	NE 566	£2.75
LM3900	77p	NE 567	£2.80
MC1330	89p	SG3402N	£3.08
MC1350	83p	SL440	£2.89
MC1351	£1.10	TAA263	99p
MC1352	£1.10	TAA293	99p
MC1357	£1.59	TAA310	£1.37
MC1358	£1.88	TAA320	80p
MC1456G	£1.75	TAA350	£2.64
MC1458CP1	£2.42	TAA370	£6.16
MC1495	£5.65	TAA550	81p
MC1496N	£1.48	TAA570	£1.65
MFC6030A	£4.95		

new stabilised POWER PACK/CONVERTER

Switched 3, 6, 7½ or 9 Volts
Up to 400mA Output



Our Price £4.99 + p & p 20p
unstabilised version of above £2.99.
Other Eliminators (unstabilised)*

6 Volts @ up to 50mA	£1.65
9 Volts @ up to 50mA	£1.65
9 Volts (miniature) @ up to 50mA	£2.00
6 + 6 @ up to 50mA	£2.75
9 + 9 @ up to 50mA	£2.75
7½ Volts for cassette Players (Small)	£2.20
3; 4½; 6; 7½; 9; 12 Volts up to ½A	£4.98
Fully stabilised car battery Converter* giving switched outputs of 6; 7½ or 9v	£5.49

p & p on all models 20p

NEW

MM5316 – alarm clock	£16.50
Liquid Crystal 4 digit display inc. socket – AN4132	£14.38
TBA810S (7 Watt)	£1.70
Dual 555 (556)	£1.32
Mullard LP1400 Multiplex Decoder Module	£4.96

I.C. SOCKETS

Dual in line
8pin 13½p
14pin 15½p
16pin 17½p
24pin 26½p
28pin 30½p
36pin 39½p
40pin 44p

Z18 ZA6
14pin 15½p
16pin 17½p

CHROMASONIC electronics

Dept. 5.
56, Fortis Green Road, London. N10 3HN.

DIGITAL CLOCK

NS

MM5314

12 or 24 hour, 4 or 6 digit
50 or 60Hz operation
leading zero supression
single voltage supply
similar to DIGITRONIC in P.W. March 1973
Only £7.99

INDUCTORS

LP1175 MULLARD 470khz Block I.F. Filter
Now only £1.49

Denco (Clacton) Ltd. Maxi-Q Coils

Transistor Range
Series 1T to 5T inclusive
Blue; Yellow; Red & White
All 49p each

Dual Purpose Range:
Series 1 to 7 inclusive
Blue; Yellow; Red & White
All 49p each
1 to 5 Green 53p each

Ferrite Rod Aerials Medium & Long Wave for 300pf & 500pf tuning (state which) 88p each

R.F. Choke Range 0.1uH to 19mH For full details ask for leaflet No. 5 p & p 5p.

Veroboard

	COPPERCLAD 0.1"	COPPERCLAD 0.15"	PLAIN 0.15"	EXTRA P & P
2½ x 3¾"	24p	18p	12p	—
2½ x 5"	26½p	23p	13p	—
3¾ x 3¾"	26½p	23p	—	—
3¾ x 5"	30p	30p	20p	—
17 x 2½"	82p	63p	45p	10p
17 x 3¾"	£1.10	86p	60p	10p
17 x 5"	—	—	90p	10p
Dip Breadboard 4.15" x 6.15"				£1.15
Spot Face Cutter				44p
Pin insertion Tool (State 0.1" or 0.15")				55p
Terminal Pins (PKS50)—State Size				55p

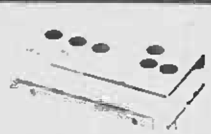
Tuning Gangs

TYPE C804		TYPE O	
5pf	71p	365pf	83p
10pf	71p	365 + 365pf	99p
15pf	71p	TYPE 00	
20pf	77p	208 + 176pf with screen & trimmers	99p
25pf	71p	Dilecon	
50pf	77p	100pf	69p
60pf	83p	300pf	69p
75pf	83p	500pf	69p
100pf	85p		

3½ decade DVM

Price includes data booklet (10p separately)

A State-of-the-Art Digital Voltmeter I.C. for only £7.79

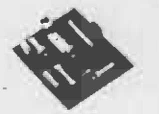


Mullard LP1186

Varactor diode tuned F.M. Tuning heart £4.15 as described in P.E. May 1973 **LP1185** matching I.F. strip **£4.85**

TEXAN

20 + 20 Watt Integrated stereo amplifier Kit superb state-of-the-art design by engineers of Texas Instruments **£31.35** + p & p 49p

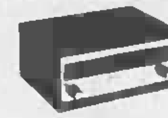


SGS EA1000

3 Watt amplifier module Price including handbook and **FREE HEATSINK** (Quantity Discounts) **Our Price £2.48**

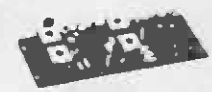
A1005S

F.M. tuner chassis, fully transistorised, 9 Volt positive earth operation **Our Price £8.20**



A1018

F.M. Tuner, similar to A1005S but in oiled walnut case, black & silver fascia etc **Our Price £11.39**



A1005MS

Multiplex Stereo Decoder fully built & aligned to match A1005S **Our Price £6.60**

VAT INVOICES ON REQUEST

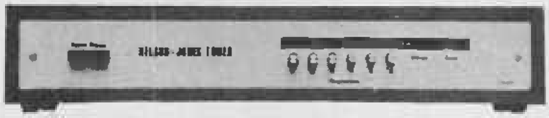
UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE P&P ON UK ORDERS IS 10p. OVERSEAS ORDERS AT COST

WW—062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW—063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW—064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THE NEW NELSON-JONES FM TUNER



PUSH-BUTTON VARICAP DIODE TUNING
(6 Position) ('WW' JUNE '73)

Exclusive Designer Approved Kits

What are the important features to look for in an FM tuner kit? Naturally it must have an attractive appearance when built, but it must also embody the latest and best in circuit design such as:—

- **MOSFET** Front end for excellent cross modulation performance and low noise.
- **3 GANG** Tuning for high selectivity
- **VARICAP** tuning diodes in back to back configuation fo low distortion.
- **CERAMIC** IF filters for defined IF response.
- **INTEGRATED** circuit IF amplifiers for reliability and excellent limiting/AM rejection.
- **PHASE LOCKED** Stereo decoder with Stereo mute, see below.
- **LED** fine tuning indicators.
- **PUSH BUTTON** tuning (with AFC disable) over the whole FM band.
- **IC STABILISED** and S/C protected power supply.
- **CABINET** veneered inside and out.

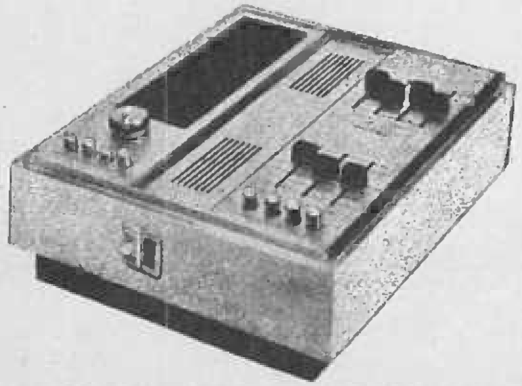
The Nelson-Jones Tuner has all of these features and many more, and more importantly the design is fully proven not just with a few prototypes but with many thousands of working tuners spread across the world.

Type Specn: 20 dB quieting 0.75uV. Image rejection —70dB.I.F. Rejection —85 dB

Basic tuner module prices start as low as £10·79, with complete kits starting at £23·95 (mono) + PP 50p. and of course all components are available separately.
Our low cost **alignment service** is available to customers without access to a signal generator. Please send large SAE for our latest price lists which detail all of the many options and special low prices for complete kits. All our other products remain available.
PORTUS AND HAYWOOD PHASE LOCKED DECODER (W.W. Sept. '70). Still the lowest distortion P.L. decoder available. THD typically 0.05% (at Nelson-Jones Tuner O/P level)! Supplied complete with Red LED.
Price £5.50 when bought with a complete N-J tuner kit or £7.68 if bought separately (P.P. 19p.)
PLEASE NOTE. Existing tuners are readily convertible and kits/parts are available for this purpose.

TEXAN AMPLIFIER. We have designed the tuner case and metalwork to match the Texan amplifier (see photograph). Complete designer approved Texan kits are available at £28·50 plus p.p 50p including Teak Sleeve.

Available Shortly: Varicap tuner using Mullard LP1185 module—no alignment required. Image Rejection —40dB. I.F. Rejection —65dB.



THE RONDO QUADRAPHONIC SYSTEM (20 WATTS/CHANNEL)

Complete designer approved kits for this outstanding Quadraphonic Sound System ('P.E.' Sep. '73, etc.) with the following features:—

- ★ SWITCHING FACILITIES AND MODULES FOR SQ, QS AND CD4.
- ★ COMPLETE LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURE DESIGN.
- ★ INDIVIDUAL KITS MAY BE INCORPORATED IN EXISTING EQUIPMENT.
- ★ LOW COST, FULLY ENGINEERED, INTEGRAL DESIGN.
- ★ COMPLETE LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS AVAILABLE.
- ★ MODULAR BUILT IN-AM/FM RADIO.
- ★ KITS AVAILABLE AS PUBLISHED—SEE BELOW.

CBS SQ* MATRIX DECODER *TM CBS INC.	Complete Kit	£8·00	Post Free Incl. CBS Licence Fee	VAT Extra
PREAMPLIFIER BOARD	Complete Kit	£3·00	Post Free	VAT Extra
MASTER VOL./TONE/BALANCE BOARD	Complete Kit	£8·50	Post Free	VAT Extra
POWER AMP. BOARD AND HEATSINK STEREO PAIR	Complete Kit per Board	£7·50	Post Free	VAT Extra
POWER SUPPLY BOARD	Complete	£5·00	Post Free	VAT Extra
MAIN SMOOTHING CAPACITORS (TWO REQD)	Per Pair	£1·50	Post Free	VAT Extra
MAINS TRANSFORMER	Complete Kit	£6·25	Post Free	VAT Extra
CHASSIS—PUNCHED and DRILLED WITH SCREENS	Complete Kit	£3·25	Post Free	VAT Extra
QUAD SELECTOR SWITCH		£1·30	Post Free	VAT Extra
WOODEN CASE		£1·75	Post Free	VAT Extra
HARDWARE PACK		£2·00	Post Free	VAT Extra
CONTROL SECTION FACIA		£3·50	Post Free	VAT Extra

THE COMPLETE P.E. RONDO SYSTEM IS AVAILABLE AS PUBLISHED. *PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS*

Access

You can order these goods by Telephone on Access. Simply quote your Access Number.

OPTO-DEVICES

Panel mounting LED's.

RED	1-9	29p	10-24	23p
GREEN	1-9	59p	10-24	49p

7 Seg LED's

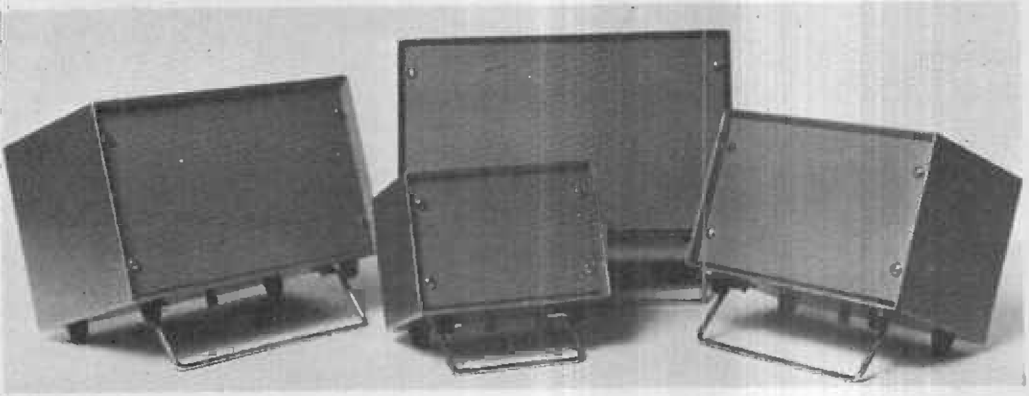
0·325" RH Dec Point.
Common Anode 1-4 £2·00; 5-24 £1·80.
Common Cathode 1-4 £2·00; 5-24 £1·80.
7447 Dec Driver £1·30 (C.A.)

V.A.T. Please add V.A.T. at 10% to all prices for U.K. orders.

INTEGREX LIMITED, P.O. Box 45, Derby, DE1 1TW **Phone Repton (028389) 3580**

NEW STANDARD CASES from OLSON

NEW SERVICE FROM STOCK — DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST



Cases made from 20swg. zinc coated m/s. Front & rear panels 16swg. aluminium. Cases finished in Olive green hammertone with front panels in light straw shade 384. All cases fitted with ventilated rear panels and a very attractive chrome plated retractable leg can be fitted as an optional extra.

TYPE	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	FRONT PAN DIM.	PRICE	LEG EXTRA
21	6½"	4½"	4½"	6"x4"	£2.95	70p
22	8½"	5½"	5½"	8"x5"	£3.30	70p
23	10½"	6½"	6½"	10"x6"	£3.95	75p
24	12½"	7½"	7½"	12"x7"	£4.30	75p

Our Trade Counter is open for personal callers from 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Monday-Friday

POSTAGE EXTRA + 10% V.A.T.

OLSON ELECTRONICS LTD., FACTORY NO. 8, 5-7 LONG ST., LONDON E2 8HJ. TEL: 01-739 2343

WW—068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

New 'one for all' Transistor/FET Tester for only £86*

RCA introduces the WT-524A, a new "one for all" tester for solid-state devices. With it, you can measure AC beta—up to 5,000—of any bipolar transistor, and Gm—up to 100,000 μmhos —of any field-effect transistor (FET). *And you'll do it with an accuracy of ±3%!* It also checks diodes, SCRs and triacs—and can do the job in-circuit or out.

The large, easy-to-read 6½" mirrored scale meter of the new WT-524A features special scales for I_C, I_{CBO}, I_{OSS}, I_{CEO} and I_D currents. Each tester also includes two universal socket adapters and three colour-coded test leads.

Try the new WT-524A for yourself. You'll appreciate its quality, accuracy and ruggedness. To buy: order from any Authorised RCA Distributor or from:

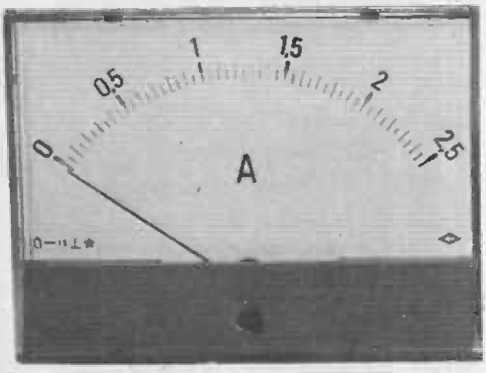
*Excluding V.A.T.

RCA

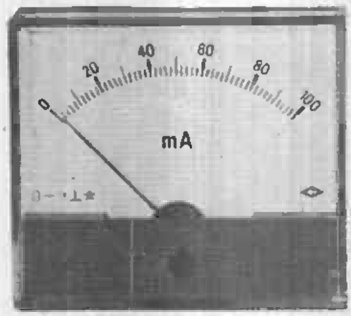
Electronic Components

RCA Limited
Sunbury-on-Thames
Middlesex
Phone: Sunbury-on-Thames 85511

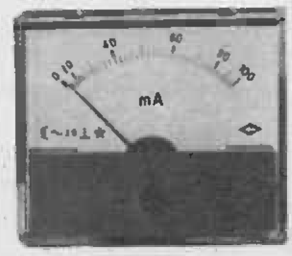
WW—069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



0
0.5
1
1.5
2
2.5
A

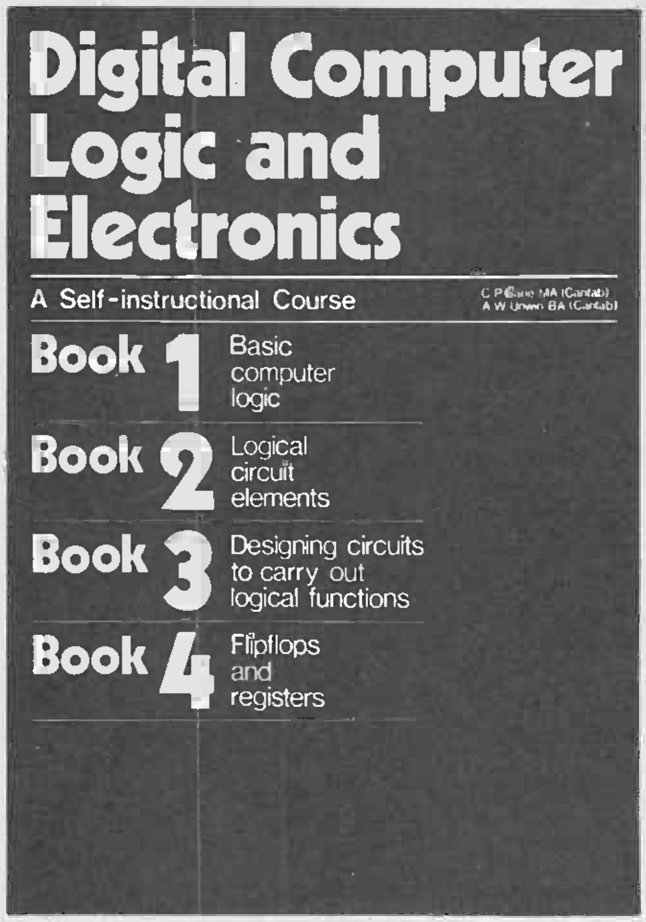


0
20
40
60
80
100
mA



mA

Join the Digital Revolution



Teach yourself the latest techniques of digital electronics

Computers and calculators are only the beginning of the digital revolution in electronics. Telephones, wristwatches, TV, automobile instrumentation – these will be just some of the application areas in the next few years.

Are you prepared to cope with these developments?

This course of four volumes — each 11¾" × 8¼" — guides you step-by-step with hundreds of diagrams and questions through number systems, Boolean algebra, truth tables, de Morgan's theorem, flipflops, registers, counters and adders. All from first principles. The only initial ability assumed is simple arithmetic.

At the end of the course you will have broadened your horizons, career prospects and your fundamental understanding of the changing world around you.

£2.95 A complete programmed learning course in 4 volumes

£2.95

including VAT, packing & surface post anywhere in the world. Payment may be made in foreign currencies. Quantity discounts are available on request.

Guarantee
If you are not entirely satisfied with Digital Computer Logic and Electronics you may return it to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student

This course is written to meet your needs in coming to grips with the theory and practice of digital logic and electronics. The programmed instruction system ensures a high level of retention of everything you learn.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises, 49 Main Street, Hartford, Huntingdon.

Please send me . . . . . set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £2.95 for which I enclose cheque/PO/money order value . . . .

Name

Address

WW—071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

this is Otari

From Japan's biggest manufacturer of Tape Duplication equipment, the DP4050 reel to cassette copier.
Highest attainable in cassette performance.
Foolproof operation for non-skilled personnel.
Eight times copy speed.
Complete relay-solenoid operation.
Automatic cycle through Record-Rewind-Stop.
Absolute consistency in manufacture through large volume production.
Cassette to cassette version also available.

Otari MX7000 Master Recorder. From £879 excl. VAT

3-SPEED — $3\frac{3}{4}$/$7\frac{1}{2}$/15 ips or $7\frac{1}{2}$/15/30 ips. Electronic speed change. Cast aluminium deck — 1" thick. Sel-sync. Cannon inputs, optional balanced or unbalanced. Balanced line outputs. Built-in tone oscillator — 700 Hz or 10 kHz. Vu meter reads input, output or bias current. Equalisation and bias controls on front panel. Headphone output. F.E.T.S. all inputs. 2 or 4 channel.

Sole U.K. Distributors:

Scotch 207
UK's LOWEST PRICE

OTARI ®

NOTE NEW ADDRESS–

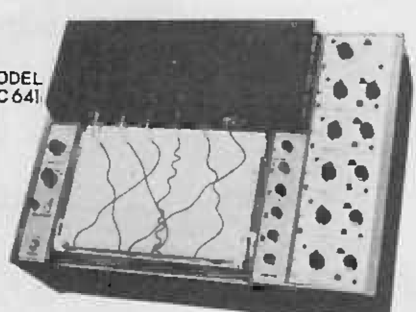
Industrial Tape Applications
5 Pratt Street, London NW1 0AE. Tel: 01-485 6162 Telex: 21879

ITA

WW—075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

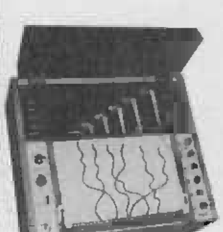
New MULTI-PEN RECORDERS

MODEL MC641



with even greater performance.
100 µV f.s.
0.3 sec. f.s.

MULTICORDER



- Multi-channel, 2 – 6 with full range zero set.
- Multi-pen – felt tipped, 6 colours.
- 16 switched chart speeds, 2.5 mm/hr to 1200 mm/min.
- Choice of Z fold or roll chart.
- Five plug-in preamplifiers switched ranges 100 uv – 500 V f.s. sensitivity. Also 100 mV for OEM.

OEM version

ENVIRONMENTAL EQUIPMENTS LTD.
Eastheath Avenue, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2PP. Tel: Wokingham 784922.

WW—076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Keep those Contacts CLEAN

BY USING A

DIACROM SPATULA

Manufactured in France
British Patents applied for

No other cleaner has all these advantages:—

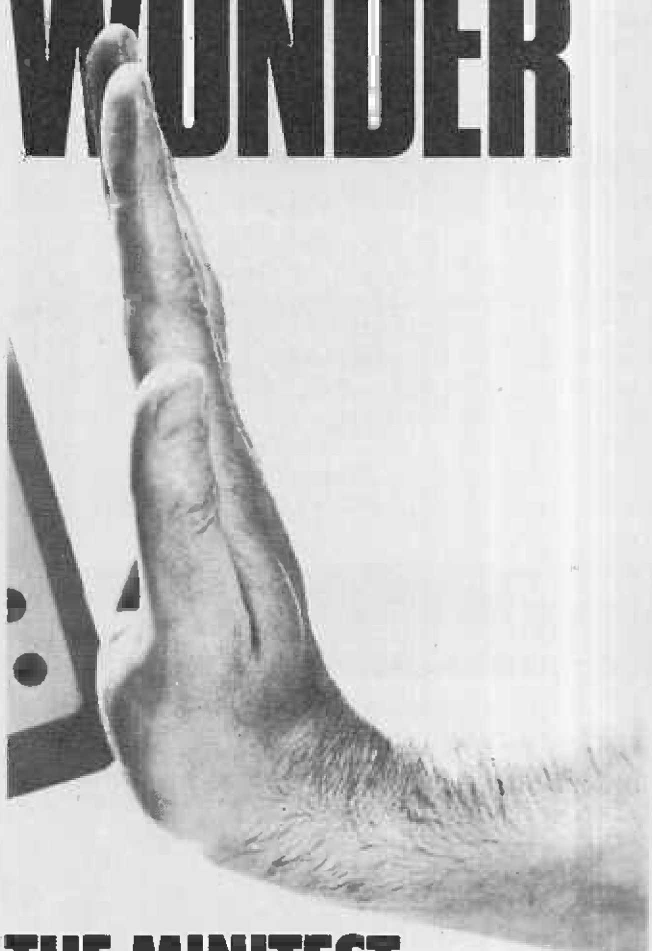
1. Only 100% pure, natural diamond grains are utilised.
2. Blades are treated with hard chrome to reinforce the setting of the diamond grains, to obviate loosening or breakaway during use. This process also prevents clogging of the diamonded surface by residues resulting from use.
3. All diamonded blades are rectified to ensure an absolutely smooth surface by eliminating diamond grains which may rise above the surface. This eliminates all excessive scratching during use.
4. All diamond grains are rigidly calibrated to ensure a perfectly uniform grain size of either 200, 300 or 400.
5. The chrome gives a very weak co-efficient of friction and the rigidity of the nylon handle is calculated to permit proper utilisation and yet pliant enough to avoid undue pressures on highly delicate relays.

- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
- Grain size 300, thickness 55/100mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
- Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom
SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD
81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL. Phone: 01-629 9556
As supplied to the M.O.D., U.K.A.E.A., C.E.G.B. British Rail and other Public Authorities; also major industrial and electronic users throughout the United Kingdom.

WW—077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LITTLE WONDER



THE MINITEST IS PREFERRED

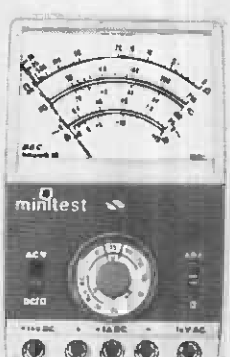
The SEI MINITEST has made a remarkable impact in the pocket-sized multi-range meter market, by making itself a firm favourite with discerning people in the industry. Let's look into the reasons why.

First, the appearance. Diminutive, neat, wipe-clean plastic cover with pressed steel case. Controls are simple and easy to use.

Second, the range. The Minitest measures a.c. and d.c. voltages d.c. current and resistance over 20 ranges to a sensitivity of 20,000 and 2,000 ohms per volt d.c. and a.c. respectively.

Third, high voltage probes. These extend the range to 25 or 30kV d.c.

Little wonder the Minitest is preferred!



SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD
Peel Works, Barton Lane, Eccles, Manchester M30 0HL.
Telephone 061-789 5081. Telex: 667711.
A member company of GEC Electrical Components Ltd.

GEC

WW—078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

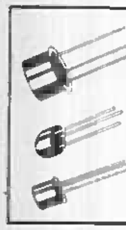
Phoenix Electronics (Portsmouth) Ltd.

139–141 Havant Road,
Drayton, Portsmouth, Hants PO6 2AA

Full member of AFDEC—the industry's association of franchised electronic component distributors.

Our prices include VAT at the current rate—and carriage on all goods is free.

Send for our catalogue and price list—we'll mail that to you free, too.



THIS MONTH'S BARGAIN OFFER—

Small-signal silicon transistor kit.
5 each—BC108, BC178, BC205, BC208, BFY51, BSY95A, ME1120, ME8003 and 2N2926—catalogue value **£6·20.**

BARGAIN PACK PEP1—£4·60.

Please send your catalogue—free!
Name ....
Address ....
.... WW4

WW—079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NOW!

For Components and Service

Tel: Sittingbourne 70533 Telex: 965313

■ CONNECTORS	■ RACK & PANEL	■ POTENTIOMETERS
■ CIRCULAR	■ FANS	■ DIALS
■ R.F.	■ R.F. CABLE	■ CHOKES
■ EDGE	■ RELAYS	■ BLOWERS

AMPHENOL · ETRI · DELAVAN · TUCHEL · U.M.D.

Invader components Ltd

TRINITY TRADING ESTATE · SITTINGBOURNE · KENT

WW—080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AVELEY ELECTRIC

AT THE I.E.A. 1974

For the 10th and best I.E.A. Aveley are presenting up-to-date cost-effective solutions to measurement tasks such as:

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS
NETWORK ANALYSIS
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS
SIGNAL GENERATION
RECEIVERS
RADIO TELEPHONE TESTING
TELEVISION MEASUREMENTS

ON THE STAND WE'LL HAVE SENIOR ENGINEERING PERSONNEL FROM OUR PRINCIPALS

ROHDE AND SCHWARZ
SCHOMANDL KG
STEINHEIL LEAR
NARDA MICROWAVE
WILTRON COMPANY
PACIFIC MEASUREMENTS

WE'VE DONE ALL WE CAN TO MAKE VISITING US WORTH WHILE. COME AND SEE US ON

STAND 638

Olympia phone: 01-931 5720
Office phone: 01-397 8771

For complimentary tickets or more info., contact:

AVELEY ELECTRIC LTD.,
Roebuck Road,
Chessington, Surrey,

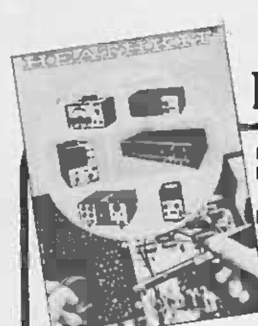
Telex: Avel London 928479

WW—088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Heathkit for Instruments

with built-in quality and savings

Send for the latest Heathkit Catalogue and see what Heath offer in Oscilloscopes, Counters, Chart Recorders, Digital Multimeters and Portable Testers.
All are available as kits or factory assembled and calibrated. See the world's largest selection of Test, Marine, Radio Amateur, Hi-Fi, Automotive, Home and Office electronic kits.
Choose cash or Monthly Budget Plan payment.



Free Catalogue

Please send me the FREE Heathkit Catalogue & details of Monthly budget plans.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

HEATH Schlumberger

HEATH (GLOS.) LTD. DEPT. WW/4/74
Bristol Road,
Gloucester GL2-6EE

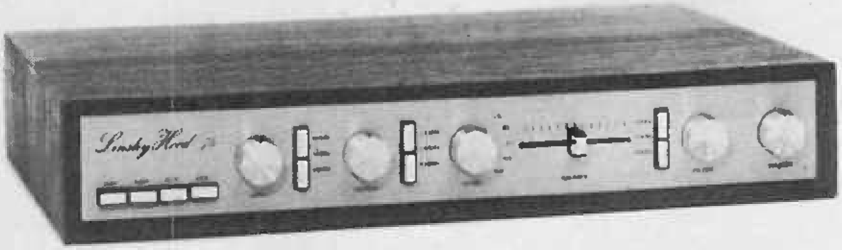
Showrooms in GLOUCESTER (above) & LONDON: 233 Tottenham Court Rd.

WW—089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Hi Fi News Linsley-Hood 75W Amplifier

DESIGNER APPROVED KIT

★ 75 WATTS PER CHANNEL
★ BANDWIDTH (3dB) 3HZ-40KHZ
★ DISTORTION LESS THAN 0.01%
★ UNCONDITIONAL STABILITY



FREE TEAK CASE with full kits

KIT PRICE only

£56.60 POST FREE (U.K.)

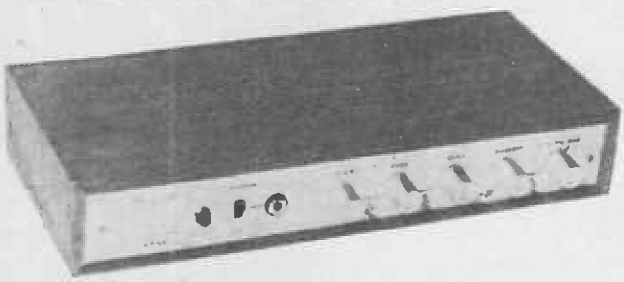
Full circuit description in handbook

Pack		Price
1	Fibre glass printed circuit board for power amp.	£0.75
2	Set of resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for power amp.	£1.50
3	Set of semiconductors for power amp. (highest voltage version).	£5.50
4	Pair of 2 drilled, finned heat sinks.	£0.80
5	Fibre glass printed circuit board for pre-amp.	£1.10
6	Set of low noise resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for pre-amp.	£2.70
7	Set of low noise, high gain semiconductors for pre-amp.	£2.10
8	Set of potentiometers (including mains switch).	£1.55
9	Set of 4 push button switches, rotary mode switch.	£3.10
10	Toroidal transformer complete with magnetic screen/housing primary: 0-117-234 V, secondaries: 33-0-33 V 24-0-24 V.	£9.15
11	Fibre glass printed circuit board for power supply.	£0.55
12	Set of resistors, capacitors, secondary fuses, semiconductors for power supply.	£3.50
13	Set of miscellaneous parts including DIN skts, mains input skt, fuse holder, interconnecting cable, control knobs	£3.25
14	Set of metalwork parts including silk screen printed fascia panel and all brackets, fixing parts, etc.	£6.30
15	Handbook.	£0.30
16	Teak cabinet.	£7.35
	2 each of packs 1-7 inclusive are required for complete stereo system.	
3a	Set of semiconductors for Power Amp. (30W version).	£3.40
3b	Set of semiconductors for Power Amp. (50W version).	£5.30

Toroidal T20 + 20

★ WITH TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER
★ 20 WATTS PER CHANNEL

Developed from the famous Practical Wireless TEXAN.



FREE TEAK CASE and HANDBOOK with full kits

KIT PRICE only £28.25 POST FREE (U.K.)

Pack		Price
1.	Set of all low noise resistors	£0.80
2	Set of all small capacitors	£1.50
3	Set of 4 power supply capacitors	£1.40
4	Set of miscellaneous parts including DIN sockets, fuses, fuse holders, control knobs etc.	£1.90
5	Set of slide and pushbutton switches	£0.90
6	Set of potentiometers and selector switch	£1.45
7	Set of all semiconductors	£8.25
8	Special Toroidal Transformer	£4.95
9	Fibre Glass P.C. Panel	£2.50
10	Complete chassis work, hardware and brackets	£4.20
11	Preformed cable/leads	£0.40
12	Handbook	£0.25
13	Teak Cabinet	£2.75

SEMICONDUCTORS

2N699	0.25	2N4058	0.12	BC214L	0.14	MPSA66	0.40	TIP33A	1.00
2N1613	0.20	2N4062	0.11	BCY72	0.13	MPSU05	0.60	TIP34A	1.50
2N1711	0.25	2N4302	0.60	BD529	0.85	MPSU55	0.70	TIP41A	0.74
2N2926G	0.10	2N5087	0.42	BD530	0.85	SN72721P	0.58	TIP42A	0.90
2N3053	0.15	2N5210	0.54	BDY56	1.60	SN72748P	0.58	TIP3055	0.60
2N3055	0.45	2N5457	0.45	BF257	0.40	TIP29A	0.50	IB08T20	0.50
2N3442	1.20	2N5459	0.45	BF259	0.47	TIP30A	0.60	IB40K20	1.40
2N3702	0.11	2N5830	0.30	BFR39	0.25	TIP29C	0.71	IN914	0.07
2N3703	0.10	40361	0.40	BFR79	0.25	TIP30C	0.78	IN916	0.07
2N3704	0.10	40362	0.45	BFY50	0.20	TIP31A	0.60	IS920	0.10
2N3705	0.10	BC107	0.10	BFY51	0.20	TIP32A	0.70	5B05	1.20
2N3706	0.09	BC108	0.10	BFY52	0.20				
2N3707	0.10	BC109	0.10	MJ481	1.20				
2N3708	0.07	BC125	0.15	MJ491	1.30				
2N3709	0.09	BC126	0.15	MJE521	0.60				
2N3710	0.09	BC182K	0.10	MPSA05	0.30				
2N3711	0.09	BC212K	0.12	MPSA12	0.55				
2N3819	0.23	BC182L	0.10	MPSA14	0.35				
2N3904	0.17	BC184L	0.11	MPSA55	0.35				
2N3906	0.20	BC212L	0.12	MPSA65	0.35				

U.K. ORDERS — Post free (mail order only)
OVERSEAS — Postage at cost + 50p special packing

V.A.T. Please add 10%* to all U.K. orders

(*or at current rate if changed)

COMPONENT PACKS FOR W.W. AMPLIFIER DESIGNS

30W BAILEY	
Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB	£0.65
Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots	£1.75
Pk. 3 Semiconductor set	£4.70
30W BLOMLEY	
Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB	£0.70
Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots	£2.15
Pk. 3 Semiconductor set	£5.60
20W LINSLEY-HOOD	
Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB	£0.70
Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots	£2.40
Pk. 3 Semiconductor set	£3.35
60V REGULATED POWER SUPPLY	
Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB	£0.65
Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots	£1.40
Pk. 3 Semiconductor set	£3.10
BAILEY-BURROWS PRE-AMP	
Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB	£1.60
Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pre-sets, transistors	£4.95
Pk. 3R Rotary potentiometer set	£1.60

For further details on the above and other designs including 100W amplifier and Stuart Tape Recorder write for FREE LIST.

METALWORK SYSTEM FOR WIRELESS WORLD AMPLIFIERS

Designed to house Bailey, Blomley or Linsley-Hood Class AB amplifiers with simple or regulated power supplies and Bailey Burrows pre-amp. Options of standard or hum reducing toroidal mains transformer. Also rotary control version. Details in price list.

For FREE LIST write NOW!

Dept. W-04
POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN

WW—094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

This is the D75

☐Lightweight ☐50MHz bandwidth at 5mV/div
☐1mV/div at 15MHz ☐3% accuracy ☐Mixed sweep
☐Calibrated sweep delay ☐Gated trigger
☐Bright 8x10cm display

A new Dual Trace, 50MHz Portable Oscilloscope for £440

(Exclusive of V.A.T.)

Yes indeed! A 50MHz dual-trace instrument costing you only £440. And it's portable too – the light-weight, comfortable-to-carry, take-it-anywhere kind of portable.

Developed by engineers for engineers this newcomer from Telequipment offers unprecedented value when compared with similar 50MHz instruments.

The outstanding specification of the D75 includes a wide-range dual timebase incorporating sweep intensifying, delaying, mixed sweep and single-shot facilities, an 8 x 10cm CRT operating at 15kV, and dual-trace operation in alternate and chopped modes with 5mV/div all the way up to 50MHz.

Write or telephone now for the specification and a demonstration, and prove for yourself that the D75 is the oscilloscope for you.

TELEQUIPMENT

Tektronix U.K. Ltd.
Beaverton House, P.O. Box 69,
Harpenden, Herts.
Telephone: Harpenden 63141
Telex: 25559

wireless world

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

APRIL 1974 Vol 80 No 1460

SIXTY-FOURTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

This month's cover picture shows the red, green and blue triple optical head of a colour television projection equipment made by Pye TVT.
(Photographer Paul Brierley)

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE
(published May 22)

Radar for cars. Clutter-free system for avoiding road collisions.

Colour-sound system. Compact equipment for controlling light hue and brightness by audio signal frequency and amplitude.

Novel stereo f.m. tuner. Part 2: decoder; assembly; setting-up; and a frequency meter.

Electronic piano. Part 3: assembly of the electronics and the cabinet.

Contents

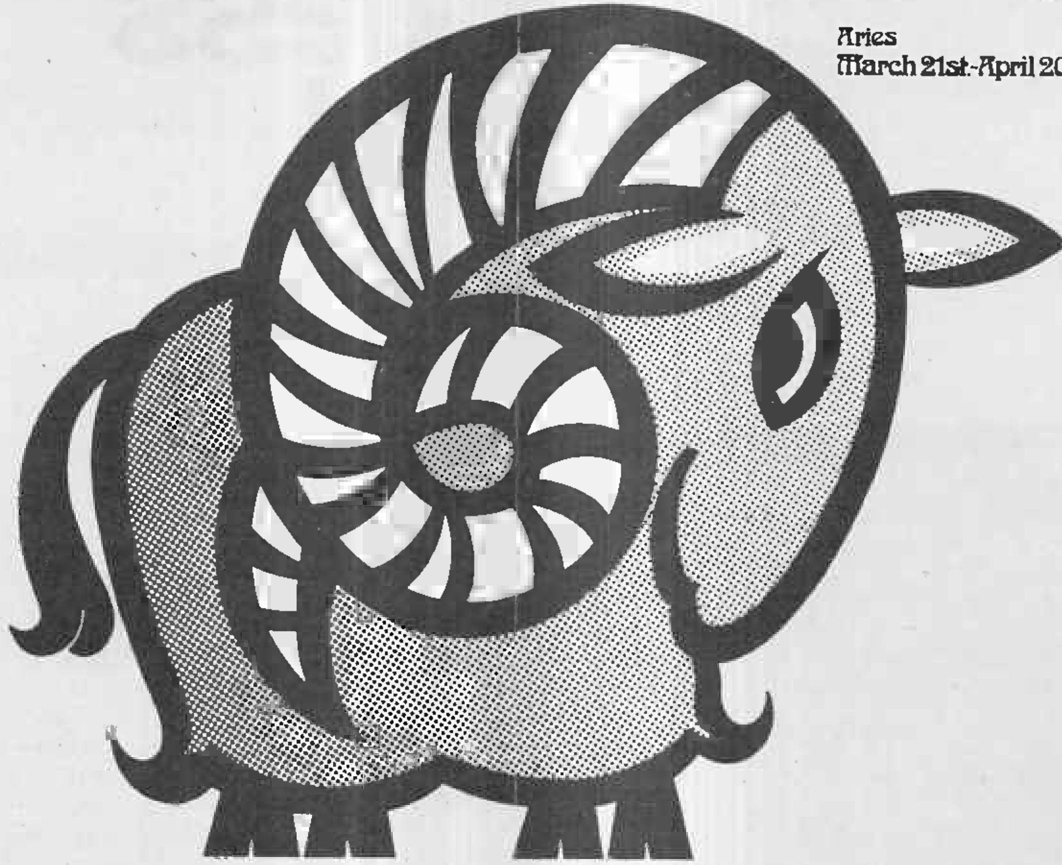
ibpa

I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd
Managing Director: George Fowkes
Administration Director: George H. Mansell
Publisher: Gordon Henderson

Price 20p. (Back numbers 40p.)
Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.
Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620; Advertising 01-261 8339.
Telegrams/Telex, Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 London. Cables, "Ethaworld, London S.E.1."

Subscription rates: *Home*, £4.35 a year. *Overseas*, 1 year £5; 3 years £12.50 (U.S.A. & Canada 1 year $13, 3 years $32.50) Student rates: Home 1 year £2.18, 3 years £5.55. Overseas, 1 year £2.50; 3 years £6.25 (U.S.A. & Canada 1 year $6.50, 3 years $16.25).
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Telephone 01-837 3636.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Rd, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 53281.
Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return envelope bearing previous address.

Aries
March 21st.-April 20th.

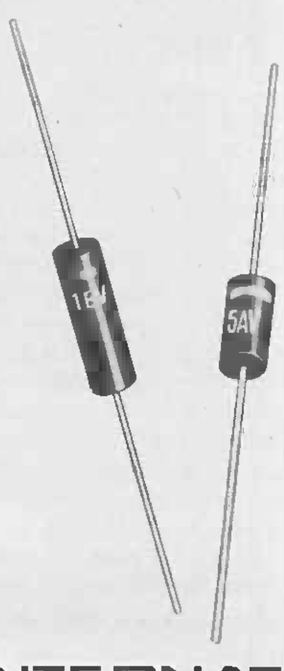


Astrologically speaking...

. . . the best and most promising times of the year are May, June and December, however if you are careful and do not attempt anything too rash, the remainder of the year should not present you with too many problems.

All in all a productive future is forseen in your horoscope.

...now discover our scope!



The 5AV and 1EV series of high voltage cartridge rectifiers are rated at 50mA and 10mA average rectified current respectively.

The 5AV series is offered over the voltage range 2kV to 6.5kV V_{RRM} and is in a 5mm x 10mm diameter package offering the design engineer an extremely compact solution to many high voltage rectifier problems.

The 1EV series offered with V_{RRM} ratings up to 12kV is in a 16mm long package that provides longer tracking paths than the 5AV series enabling the lower voltage types to be used without further encapsulation.

The 1EV series has fast reverse recovery characteristics and so is suitable for use in high frequency systems where rectifier efficiency is important.

Both series are available now.

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER

HURST GREEN OXTED SURREY RH8 9BB TELEX RECTIFIER OXTED 95219 TELEPHONE OXTED 3215/4231

IOR

Don't buy a calculator - build one.

Advance Electronics have two calculator kits which would give you great pleasure. In construction and use.

First, our hand-held mini executive which we developed in conjunction with 'Electronics Today International'. It has the four functions plus a constant and a fixed/floating decimal point facility for only £24.95 (inc. VAT, etc.).

If you're manipulatively dextrous, it will take you about three hours to build the calculator using our fully documented assembly instructions.

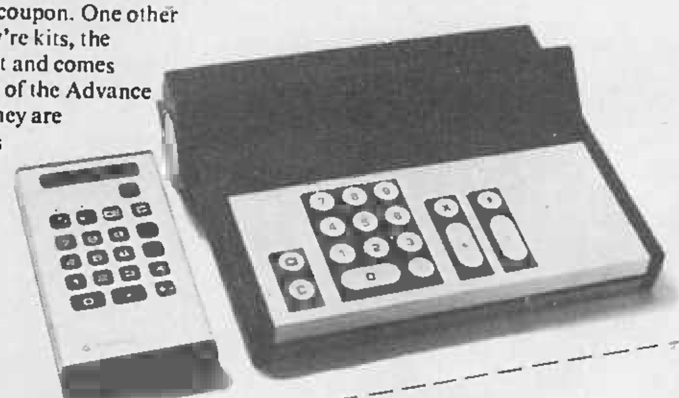
We've only got a few left and we suggest you use our coupon and your cheque book today.

Now if you'd prefer a desk top version, look at our beauty. This was designed in conjunction with 'Wireless World' to the same spec as our pocket sized kit but including light intensity control.

It's more expensive (at £34.95, inclusive of everything) but provides larger keys with the faster desk-top action.

We haven't too many of these left, either, so do use the coupon. One other point. Although they're kits, the end-product is robust and comes with the full backing of the Advance Electronics name. They are emphatically *not* toys and will give you years of continuous and reliable use.

Shouldn't you be picking up a ball point and a kit right now?



Advance Calculators: Our job is making yours easier.

Advance Electronics Limited, Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. Telephone: (0279) 55155. Telex: 81510.

To: Advance Electronics Limited,
Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.
Telephone: (0279) 55155. Telex: 81510.

Please send me an 'ETI' Kit of your mini Executive hand-held calculator. I enclose my cheque for £24.95 in full payment.

Or

Please send me a 'Wireless World' Kit of your desk top calculator. I enclose my cheque for £34.95 in full payment.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____________________ 1336

The Sinclair Cambridge... no other calculator is so powerful and so compact.

Complete kit–£24·95!

(PLUS VAT)

The Cambridge – new from Sinclair
The Cambridge is a new electronic calculator from Sinclair, Europe's largest calculator manufacturer. It offers the power to handle complex calculations, in a compact, reliable package. No other calculator can approach the specification below at anything like the price – and by building it yourself you can save a further £5·50!

Truly pocket-sized
With all its calculating capability, the Cambridge still measures just $4\frac{1}{2}$" x 2" x $\frac{11}{16}$". That means you can carry the Cambridge wherever you go without inconvenience – it fits in your pocket with barely a bulge. It runs on U16-type batteries which gives weeks of life before replacement.

Easy to assemble
All parts are supplied – all you need provide is a soldering iron and a pair of cutters. Complete step-by-step instructions are provided, and our service department will back you throughout if you've any queries or problems.

Total cost? Just £27·45!
The Sinclair Cambridge kit is supplied to you direct from the manufacturer. Ready assembled, it costs £32·95 – so you're saving £5·50! Of course we'll be happy to supply you with one ready-assembled if you prefer – it's still far and away the best calculator value on the market.

Features of the Sinclair Cambridge

- Uniquely handy package. $4\frac{1}{2}$" x 2" x $\frac{11}{16}$", weight $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
- Standard keyboard. All you need for complex calculations.
- Clear-last-entry feature.
- Fully-floating decimal point.
- Algebraic logic.
- Four operators (+, —, x, ÷), with constant on all four.
- Constant acts as last entry in a calculation.
- Constant and algebraic logic combine to act as a limited memory, allowing complex calculations on a calculator costing less than £30.
- Calculates to 8 significant digits, with exponent range from 10^{-20} to 10^{79}.
- Clear, bright 8-digit display.
- Operates for weeks on four U16-type batteries. (MN 2400 recommended.)

A complete kit!

The kit comes to you packaged in a heavy-duty polystyrene container. It contains all you need to assemble your Sinclair Cambridge. Assembly time is about 3 hours.

Contents:

1. Coil.
2. Large-scale integrated circuit.
3. Interface chip.
4. Thick-film resistor pack.
5. Case mouldings, with buttons, window and light-up display in position.
6. Printed circuit board.
7. Keyboard panel.
8. Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, transistor).
9. Battery clips and on/off switch.
10. Soft wallet.

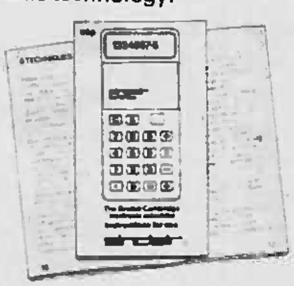
Actual size!

4½in long x 2in wide x 11/16in deep

This valuable book – free!

If you just use your Sinclair Cambridge for routine arithmetic – for shopping, conversions, percentages, accounting, tallying, and so on – then you'll get more than your money's worth.

But if you want to get even more out of it, you can go one step further and learn how to unlock the full potential of this piece of electronic technology.



How? It's all explained in this unique booklet, written by a leading calculator design consultant. In its fact-packed 32 pages it explains, step by step, how you can use the Sinclair Cambridge to carry out complex calculations

Why only Sinclair can make you this offer

The reason's simple: only Sinclair – Europe's largest electronic calculator manufacturer – have the necessary combination of skills and scale.

Sinclair Radionics are the makers of the Executive – the smallest electronic calculator in the world. In spite of being one of the more expensive of the small calculators, it was a runaway best-seller. The experience gained on the Executive has enabled us to design and produce the Cambridge at this remarkably low price.

But that in itself wouldn't be enough. Sinclair also have a very long experience of producing and marketing electronic kits. You may have used one, and you've almost certainly heard of them – the Sinclair Project 60 stereo modules.

It seemed only logical to combine the knowledge of do-it-yourself kits with the knowledge of small calculator technology.

And *you* benefit!

Take advantage of this money-back, no-risks offer today

The Sinclair Cambridge is fully guaranteed. Return your kit within 10 days, and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch – and we guarantee a correctly-assembled calculator for one year.

Simply fill in the preferential order form below and slip it in the post today.

Price in kit form: £24·95 + £2·50 VAT. (Total: £27·45)
Price fully built: £29·95 + £3·00 VAT. (Total: £32·95)

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdonshire, PE17 4HJ

WW/4/74

Please send me

☐ a Sinclair Cambridge calculator kit at £24·95 + £2·50 VAT (Total: £27·45)

☐ a Sinclair Cambridge calculator ready built at £29·95 + £3·00 VAT (Total: £32·95)

*I enclose cheque for £________ made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd, and crossed.

*Please debit my *Barclaycard/Access account. Account number ________

*Delete as required.

Name ________

Address ________

PLEASE PRINT

sinclair

Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Hunts.

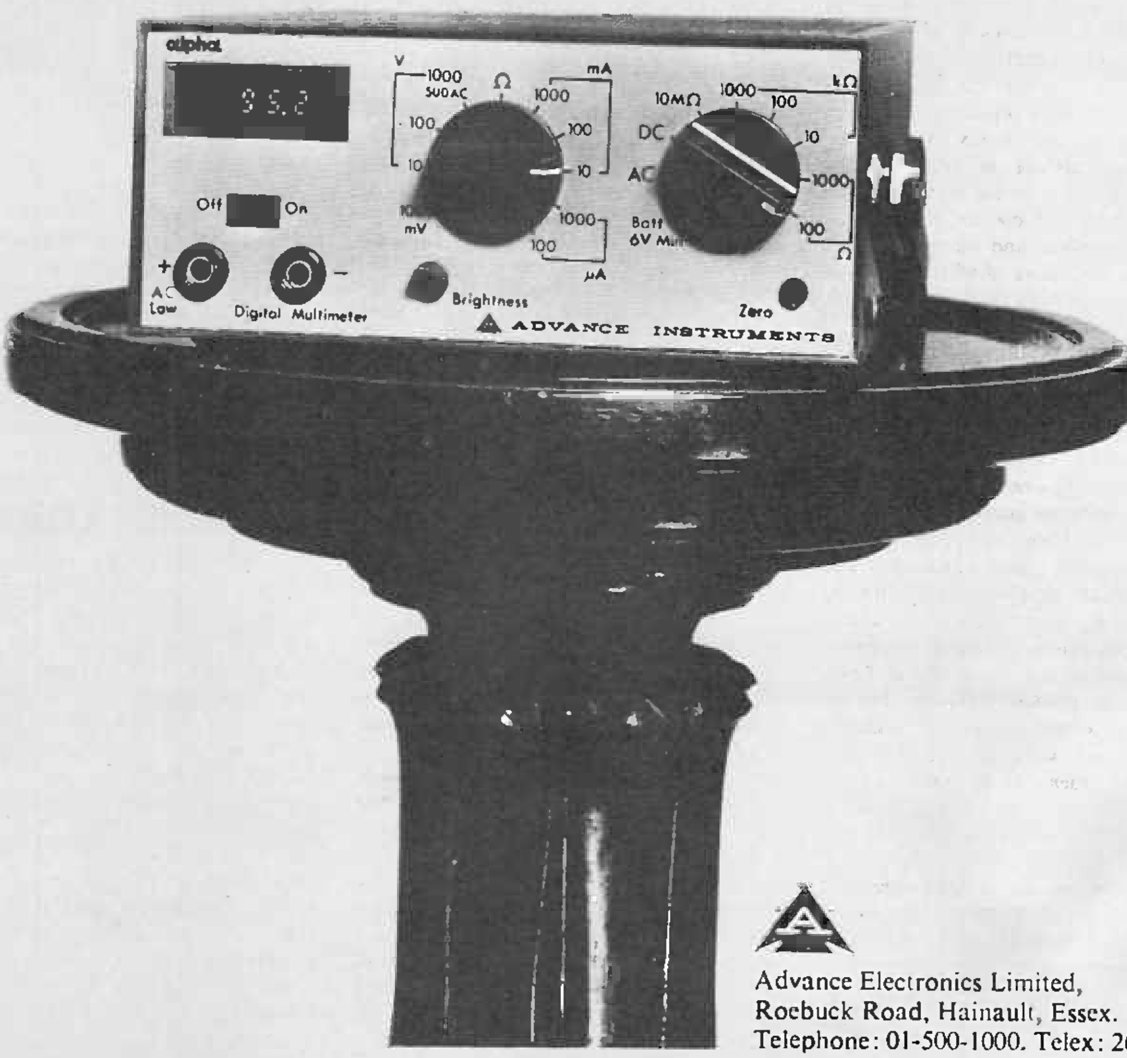
Reg.no: 699483 England VAT Reg.no: 213 8170 88

WW—098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Alpha. World Beater.

Alpha from Advance sets a new standard in multimeters.
With 5 functions and 24 ranges (a glance at its front panel reveals all).
What you can't see is the Alpha's 0.5% accuracy on dc – and that it's tough and lightweight . . . at only 2lbs.
Alpha's fully portable and battery operated – with mains units and rechargeable batteries available.
Best of all, Alpha costs only £62.00+VAT. And delivery is first class.
Please use our enquiry number. It will get you Alpha's better data.

Advance: our job is making yours easier.



Advance Electronics Limited,
Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex. 1G6 3UE
Telephone: 01-500-1000. Telex: 263785.

WW—100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The largest selection

EX COMPUTER BOARDS
Packed with transistors, diodes, capacitors and resistors—COMPONENT VALUE £1·50. 3 for ONLY 55p + p & p 30p
SPECIAL. As above PLUS Power Transistors ONLY 55p each + p & p 15p
STABILISED POWER MODULES
Complete with circuit diagrams, etc. 99p each + p & p 15p
PAXOLINE BOARDS 7½ × 9" approx. 4 for 30p + p & p 20p.

FIBRE-GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
16½ × 4" approx. 2 for 55p

DECON-DALO 33pC Marker
Etch resistant printed circuit marker pen 90p each

VEROBOARDS
Packs containing approx., 50sq. ins. various sizes, all 0·1 matrix 55p

REPANCO CHOKES & COILS
RF Chokes
CH1, 2·5mH 25p CH2, 5·0mH 25p
CH3, 7·5mH 25p CH4, 10mH 25p
CH5, 1·5mH 25p
COILS
DRX1 Crystal set 56p DRR2 Dual range 45p

COIL FORMERS & CORES
NORMAN ¼" Cores & Formers 7p
⅜" Cores & Formers 8p

SWITCHES
DP/DT Toggle 25p SP/ST Toggle 18p

FUSES
1¼" and 20mm. 100mA, 200mA, 250mA, 500mA, 1A, 1·5A, 2A
QUICK-BLOW 4p ea. ANTI-SURGE 5p ea.

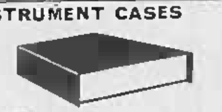
EARPHONES
Crystal 2·5mm plug 33p
Crystal 3·5mm plug 33p
8 ohms 2·5mm plug 22p
8 ohms 3·5mm plug 22p

DYNAMIC MICROPHONES
B1223, 200 ohms plus on/off switch and 2·5mm and 3·5mm plugs £1·60

3-WAY STEREO HEADPHONE JUNCTION BOX
H1012 £1·87

2-WAY CROSSOVER NETWORK
K4007, 80 ohms Imp. Insertion loss 3dB £1·21

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK 8th EDITION
256 pages of cross references and equivalents for European, American and Japanese transistors. Approximately 9,000 types with more than 56,000 substitutes have been included. The tables were compiled with the utmost care from manufacturers own specification. The most comprehensive Equivalents Book on the market today!
ONLY £1.85

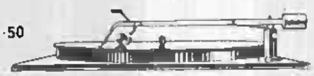
INSTRUMENT CASES

(Black Vinyl covered)

No.	Length		Width		Height	Price
BV1	8"	×	5¼"	×	2"	90p
BV2	11"	×	6"	×	3"	£1·20

ALUMINIUM BOXES

BA1	5¼"	×	2¼	×	1½	42p
BA2	4"	×	4"	×	1½	41p
BA3	4"	×	2¼	×	1½	41p
BA4	5¼"	×	4"	×	1½	47p
BA5	4"	×	2½	×	2"	41p
BA6	3"	×	2"	×	1"	84p
BA7	7"	×	5"	×	2½"	66p
BA8	8"	×	6"	×	3"	84p
BA9	6"	×	4"	×	2"	54p

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES
De Luxe Groov-Kleen
Model 42 £1·84
Chrome Finish Model 60 £1·50



Ref. 36A. Record/Stylus Cleaning Kit 28p
Ref. 43. Record Care Kit £2·35
Ref. 31. Cassette Head Cleaner 54p
Ref. 32. Tape editing Kit £1·54
Model 9. Wire Stripper/Cutter 83p
Ref. P. Hi-Fi Cleaner 31p
Ref. 32A. Stylus Balance £1·36
Ref. J. Tape Head Cleaning Kit 51p
Ref. 34. Cassette Case £1·27
Ref. 56. Hi-Fi Stereo Hints & Tips 32p

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS
X25, 25 watt £1·93
CCN 240, 15 watt £2·15
Model G, 18 watt £2·15
SK2. Soldering Kit £2·86
STANDS: ST1 £1·21, ST2 77p
SOLDER: 18SWG Multicore 7oz 82p
22SWG 7oz 82p. 18SWG 22ft 28p
22SWG Tube 22p

ANTEX BITS and ELEMENTS
Bits No.

102 For model CN240 $\frac{3}{32}$"	38p
104 For model CN240 $\frac{3}{16}$"	38p
1100 For model CCN240 $\frac{3}{32}$"	38p
1101 For model CCN240 ⅛"	38p
1102 For model CCN240 ¼"	38p
1020 For model G240 $\frac{3}{32}$"	38p
1021 For model G240 ⅛"	38p
1022 For model G240 $\frac{3}{16}$"	38-
50 For model X25 $\frac{3}{32}$"	38p
51 For model X25 ⅛"	38p
52 For model X25 $\frac{3}{16}$"	38p

ELEMENTS
ECN 240 £1·16 ECCN 240 £1·32
EG 240 £1·16 EX 25 £1·16

ANTEX HEAT SINKS 10p

V A T included in all prices. Please add 10p P. & P. (U.K. only). Overseas orders—please add extra for postage.

NEW COMPONENT PAK BARGAINS

Pack No.	Qty.	Description	Price
C1	250	Resistors mixed values approx, count by weight	0·55
C2	200	Capacitors mixed values approx. count by weight	0·55
C3	50	Precision Resistors mixed values 1-2%	0·55
C4	75	⅛th W Resistors mixed preferred values	0·55
C5	5	Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods	0·55
C6	2	Tuning Gangs, MW/LW VHF	0·55
C7	7	Pack Wire 30 metres assorted colours	0·55
C8	10	Reed Switches	0·55
C9	3	Micro switches	0·55
C10	15	Assorted Pots & Pre-Sets	0·55
C11	5	Jack Sockets 3 × 3·5m 2 × Standard Switch Type	0·55
C12	40	Paper Condensers preferred types mixed valued	0·55
C13	20	Electrolytics Trans. types	0·55
C14	1	Pack assorted Hardware—Nuts/Bolts, Grommets etc.	0·55
C15	4	Mains Slide Switches, 2 Amp	0·55
C16	20	Assorted Tag Strips & Panels	0·55
C17	10	Assorted Control Knobs	0·55
C18	4	Rotary Wave Change Switches	0·55
C19	3	Relays 6-24V Operating	0·55
C20	4	Sheets Copper Laminate approx. 10" × 7"	0·55

PLUGS AND SOCKETS
SOCKETS

PS 35 DIN	2 Pin (Speaker)	0·06
PS 36 DIN	3 Pin	0·10
PS 37 DIN	5 Pin 180°	0·10
PS 38 DIN	5 Pin 240°	0·10
PS 39	Jack 2·5mm Switched	0·09
PS 40	Jack 3·5mm Switched	0·10
PS 41	Jack ¼" Switched	0·17
PS 42	Jack Stereo Switched	0·26
PS 43	Phono Single	0·06
PS 44	Phono Double	0·10
PS 45	Car Aerial	0·09
PS 46	Co-Axial Surface	0·09
PS 47	Co-Axial Flush	0·14

INLINE SOCKETS

PS 21	D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0·13
PS 22	D.I.N. 3 Pin	0·17
PS 23	D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0·17
PS 24	D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0·17
PS 25	Jack 2·5mm Plastic	0·10
PS 26	Jack 3·5mm Plastic	0·12
PS 27	Jack ¼" Plastic	0·24
PS 28	Jack ¼" Screened	0·28
PS 29	Jack Stereo Plastic	0·22
PS 30	Jack Stereo Screened	0·32
PS 31	Phono Screened	0·14
PS 32	Car Aerial	0·15
PS 33	Co-Axial	0·17

PLUGS

PS 1	D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0·11
PS 2	D.I.N. 3 Pin	0·12
PS 3	D.I.N. 4 Pin	0·15
PS 4	D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0·14
PS 5	D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0·15
PS 6	D.I.N. 6 Pin	0·15
PS 7	D.I.N. 7 Pin	0·18
PS 8	Jack 2·5mm Screened	0·10
PS 9	Jack 3·5mm Plastic	0·09
PS 10	Jack 3·5mm Screened	0·12
PS 11	Jack ¼" Plastic	0·13
PS 12	Jack ¼" Screened	0·18
PS 13	Jack Stereo Screened	0·29
PS 14	Phono	0·06
PS 15	Car Aerial	0·15
PS 16	Co-Axial	0·10

CABLES

CP 1	Single Lapped Screen	0·06
CP 2	Twin Common Screen	0·08
CP 3	Stereo Screened	0·08
CP 4	Four Core Common Screen	0·23
PC 5	Four Core Individually Screened	0·30
CP 6	Microphone Fully Braided Cable	0·10
CP 7	Three Core Mains Cable	0·07
CP 8	Twin Oval Mains Cable	0·06
CP 9	Speaker Cable	0·04
CP 10	Low Loss Co-Axial	0·10

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS
Log and Lin
4·7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M

VC 1	Single Less Switch	0·14
VC 2	Single D.P. Switch	0·26
VC 3	Tandem Less Switch	0·44
VC 4	1K Lin Less Switch	0·14
VC 5	100K Log anti-Log	0·14

HORIZONTAL CARBON PRESETS
0·1 watt 0·06 each
100, 220, 470, 1K, 2·2K, 4·7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M, 4·7M

SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
18V. 2A. Ideal for those building battery, chargers. 15p each, 10 for 55p

REPANCO TRANSFORMERS
240V. Primary. Secondary voltages available from selected tappings 4V, 7V, 8V, 10V, 14V, 15V, 17V, 19V, 21V, 25V, 31V, 33V, 40V, 50V, and 25V–0–25V.

Type	Amps	Price	P & P
MT50/½	½	£1·93	30p
MT50/1	1	£2·42	35p
MT50/2	2	£3·30	40p

PLEASE NOTE: ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

MODEL AMTRON KITS

Model No.		Price
UK65	Simple transistor tester	£ 1·88
UK145	Amplifier 1·5W	£ 4·37
UK220	Signal Injector	£ 3·13
UK230	AM/FM Antenna Amplifier	£ 3·88
UK275	Mike Pre-amplifier	£ 3·3
UK300	4-channel Radio Control Transmitter	£ 7·65
UK310	Radio Control Receiver	£ 3·93
UK325	"GCX2" Channel splitting unit 1,000 & 2,000 Hz	£ 9·44
UK330	"GCX2" Channel splitting unit 1,500 & 2,500 Hz.	£ 9·44
UK000	Superhetrodyne Radio Control Receiver	£ 7·85
UK525	VHF Tuner 120 to 160 MHz	£14·93
UK555	Radio Control Field Strength Meter	£12·74
UK705	Windscreen Wiper timer	£ 8·98
UK710	4-Channel AF mixer	£14·68
UK780	Electronics Unit for Metal Detector	£12·74
UK835	Guitar pre-amplifier	£ 5·67
UK875	Capacitive Discharge Electronic Ignition for Internal Combustion Engines	£17·41

VISIT OUR COMPONENT SHOP
18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS. (A10)
Open Mon.-Thurs. 9.15-6 p.m. Sat. 9.15-5.30. Late Night Shopping until 7 Fri. Tel. 61593

WORLD SCOOP!
JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PACK
Transistors-Germ and Silicon
Rectifiers-Diodes-Triacs-Thyristors
I.C's and Zenners ALL NEW AND CODED.
APPROX 100 PIECES!
Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain Pak and an enormous saving—identification and data sheet in every Pak ONLY **£2** p & p 20p

EX-COMPUTOR BOARDS—*BY THE BOXFULL!!*
20 Boards packed with Semiconductors and othe Electronic Components. Each board approx. siz 8" × 7". All known type no. and easily recognisabl FANTASTIC VALUE AT £2.20 per BOX p & p 52p

SPECIAL PURCHASE by BI-PAK
2N3055. Silicon Power Transistors NPN Famous manufacturers out-of-spec devices free fron open and short defects—every one able! 115 watts TO3 Metal Case.
OUR SPECIAL PRICE 8 for £1.

LOW COST CAPACITORS
·01 μF 400V 3p each
500 μF 50V Elect. 10p each

RECORD STORAGE/CARRY-CASES
7" EP. 13¼" × 7" × 8". (50 records) £2·10
12" LP. 13¼" × 7¾" × 12¼". (50 records) £2·95

CASSETTE CASES
Holds 12, 10" × 3½" × 5". Lock & Handle £1·30

8-TRACK CARTRIDGE CASES
Holds 14, 13" × 5" × 6". Lock & Handle. £1·95
Holds 24, 13½" × 8" × 5½". Lock & Handle. £2·70
COLOURS: Red, Black and Tan—Please state preference.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CARTRIDGES

ACOS GP91-1SC.200mV at 1·2cms/sec	£1·16
ACOS GP93-1. 250mV at 1cm/sec	£1·65
ACOS GP96-1. 100mV at 1cm sec	£2·65
TTC J-2005. Crystal Hi Output	95p
TTC J-20 100 Crystal Hi Output Compatible	£1·10
TTC J-200 CS Stereo/Hi Output	£1·60
TTC J-2105 Ceramic Med. Output	£1·64

CARBON FILM RESISTORS
The E12 Range of Carbon Film Resistors, ⅓ watt available in PAKS of 50 pieces, assorted into the following groups:—

R1	50 Mixed 100 ohms-820 ohms	40p
R2	50 Mixed 1K ohms-8·2K ohms	40p
R3	50 Mixed 10K ohms-82K ohms	40p
R4	50 Mixed 100K ohms-1 Meg. ohms	40p

THESE ARE UNBEATABLE PRICES—LESS THAN 1p EACH INCL. V.A.T.

BI-PAK SUPERIOR QUALITY LOW-NOISE CASSETTES
C60, 32p C90, 41p C120, 52p

SEE OUR COMPLETE RANGE IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, RADIO CONSTRUCTOR, EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL OR SEND 5p. FOR THE FULL LIST OF ALL BI-PAK PRODUCTS

BOOK BARGAIN BUNDLE
8 Books comprising:
2 Transistor Equivalent books
1 Radio & Electronic colour code a data chart
1 Radio valve guide PLUS
3 Other constructional books Receivers, FM Tuners, etc.
ALSO 1 General construction boo
VALUE £3. OUR PRICE £2 p & p 10p.

BP1	Handbook of Transist Equivalents & Substitut
BP2	Handbook of Radio, T.V. Industrial Tube & Val Equiv.
BP3	Handbook of Tested Tra sistor Circuits
BP4	International Handbook the World's Short Wa Radio Stations and FM/T Listings
BP5	Handbook of Simple Tra sistor Circuits
BP7	Radio and Electronics colo codes and Data Charts
BP8	Sound and Loudspeak Manual
BP9	38 Practical Tested Dic Circuits for the Ho constructor
BP10	Modern Crystal and Tra sistor Set Circuits beginners
BP11	Practical Transistor Nove Circuits
BP13	Electronic Novelties for Motorist
BP14	Second book of Transis Equivalents
BP15	Constructors Manual of El tronic Circuits for home
129	Universal Gram Motor Spe Indicator
138	How to make FM and T aerials Bands 1/2/3
141	Radio Servicing for Amate
146	High Fidelity Loudspea enclosures
156	Transistor Circuits Man No. 1
160	Coil design and Construct Manual
161	Radio T.V. and Electro Data book
174	Transistor subminiat receivers
175	Transistor Test Equipment Servicing Manual
176	Manual of Transistor Au Amplifiers
178	A comprehensive Radio Va Guide—Book 5
183	How to receive foreign T programmes on your set simple modifications
196	AF-RF Reactance-Frequen chart for Constructors
200	Handbook of Practical E tronic Musical Novelties
201	Practical Transistorised N elties for Hi-Fi Enthusia
202	Handbook of Integra Circuits Equivalents Substitutes
RCC	Resistor Colour Code Calculator

-the lowest prices!

74 Series T.T.L. I.C'S

BI-PAK STILL LOWEST IN PRICE FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED. ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

	1	25	100+
SN7400	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7401	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7402	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7403	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7404	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7405	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7406	0·39	0·34	0·31
SN7407	0·39	0·34	0·31
SN7408	0·20	0·19	0·18
SN7409	0·20	0·19	0·18
SN7410	0·18	9·17	0·16
SN7411	0·28	0·27	0·26
SN7412	0·39	0·34	0·31
SN7413	0·32	0·31	0·30
SN7416	0·48	0·44	0·42
SN7417	0·48	0·44	0·42
SN7420	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7422	0·55	0·53	0·50
SN7423	0·55	0·53	0·50
SN7425	0·55	0·53	0·50
SN7426	0·50	0·46	0·44
SN7427	0·50	0·46	0·44
SN7428	0·55	0·53	0·50
SN7430	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7432	0·50	0·46	0·44
SN7433	0·75	0·73	0·70
SN7437	0·70	0·68	0·65
SN7438	0·70	0·68	0·65
SN7440	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7441	0·74	0·71	0·64
SN7442	0·64	0·71	0·64
SN7443	£1·20	£1·15	£1·10
SN7444	£1·20	£1·15	£1·10
SN7445	£1·98	£1·95	£1·90
SN7446	£1·20	£1·15	£1·10
SN7447	£1·10	£1·07	£1·05
SN7448	£1·10	£1·07	£1·05
SN7450	0·18	0·17	0·16

	1	25	10+1
SN7451	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7453	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7454	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7460	0·18	0·17	0·16
SN7470	0·32	0·29	0·27
SN7472	0·32	0·29	0·27
SN7473	0·41	0·39	0·35
SN7474	0·41	0·39	0·35
SN7475	0·50	0·48	0·46
SN7476	0·44	0·43	0·42
SN7480	0·74	0·71	0·64
SN7481	£1·30	£1·25	£1·20
SN7482	0·96	0·95	0·94
SN7483	£1·20	£1·15	£1·05
SN7487	£1·10	£1·05	£1·00
SN7485	£3·50	£3·40	£3·30
SN7486	0·35	0·34	0·33
SN7489	£4·00	£3·75	£3·50
SN7490	0·74	0·71	0·64
SN7491	£1·10	£1·05	£1·00
SN7492	0·74	0·71	0·64
SN7493	0·74	0·71	0·64
SN7494	0·85	0·82	0·75
SN7495	0·85	0·82	0·75
SN7496	0·96	d·93	0·56
SN74100	£1·50	£1·45	£1·40
SN74104	£1·07	£1·04	£1·00
SN74105	£1·07	£1·04	£1·00
SN74105	£1·07	£1·04	£1·00
SN74107	0·44	0·42	0·40
SN74110	0·60	0·55	0·50
SN74111	£1·38	£1·27	£1·21
SN74118	£1·10	£1·05	£1·00
SN74119	£1·50	£1·40	£1·30
SN74121	0·50	0·48	0·45
SN74122	£1·50	£1·45	£1·40
SN74123	£3·00	£2·90	£2·80
SN74141	0·85	0·82	0·79

	1	25	100+
SN74145	£1·65	£1·55	£1·45
SN74150	£2·90	£2·80	£2·70
SN74151	£1·10	£1·05	£1·00
SN74153	£1·30	£1·20	£1·10
SN74154	£1·98	£1·90	£1·75
SN74155	£1·50	£1·45	£1·35
SN74156	£1·50	£1·45	£1·35
SN74157	£2·00	£1·90	£1·80
SN74160	£2·10	£2·00	£1·90
SN74161	£2·10	£2·00	£1·90
SN74162	£4·40	£4·15	£3·85
SN74163	£4·40	£4·15	£3·85
SN74164	£2·20	£2·10	£2·00
SN74165	£2·20	£2·10	£2·00
SN74166	£3·20	£3·10	£3·00
SN74174	£2·50	£2·40	£2·30
SN74175	£1·75	£1·65	£1·55
SN74176	£1·85	£1·75	£1·65
SN74177	£1·85	£1·75	£1·65
SN74180	£1·50	£1·40	£1·30
SN74181	£5·00	£4·50	£4·00
SN74182	£2·00	£1·90	£1·75
SN74184	£3·20	£3·10	£3·00
SN74190	£2·15	£2·10	£2·00
SN74191	£2·15	£2·10	£2·00
SN74192	£2·15	£2·10	£2·00
SN74193	£2·15	£2·10	£2·00
SN74194	£2·98	£2·88	£2·75
SN74195	£2·00	£1·95	£1·90
SN74196	£1·95	£1·90	£1·85
SN74197	£1·95	£1·90	£1·85
SN74198	£5·00	£4·75	£4·50
SN74199	£5·00	£4·75	£4·50

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. (TTL 74 Series only) data is available for the above series of I.C.'s in book form. Price 35p

NOW WE GIVE YOU 50w PEAK (25w R.M.S.) PLUS THERMAL PROTECTION!
The NEW AL60 Hi-Fi Audio Amplifier FOR ONLY £3.95

- Max Heat Sink temp. 90°C.
- Frequency Response 20Hz to 100KHz
- 0·1% Distortion
- Distortion better than 1% at 1KHz
- Supply voltage 10-35 volts
- Thermal Feedback
- Latest Design Improvements
- Load—3, 4, 8 or 16 ohms
- Signal to noise ratio 80dB
- Overall size 63mm × 105mm × 13mm

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F. enthusiast.

FULLY BUILT—TESTED and GUARANTEED

STABILISED POWER MODULE SPM80 £3·25

AP80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL50 Amplifiers, up to 15 watt (r.m.s.) per channel simultaneously. This module embodies the latest components and circuit techniques incorporating complete short circuit protection. With the addition of the Mains Transformer MT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1·5 amps at 35 volts. Size: 63 mm × 105 mm × 20 mm. These units enable you to build Audio Systems of the highest quality at a hitherto unobtainable price. Also ideal for many other applications including: Disco Systems, Public Address, Intercom Units, etc. Handbook available, 10p.

TRANSFORMER BMT80 £2·15 p. & p. 25p

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PAKS

Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and Part-Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C's and experimental work.

Pak No. Contents	Price
UIC00=12×7400	0·55
UIC01=12×7401	0·55
UIC02=12×7402	0·55
UIC03=12×7403	0·55
UIC04=12×7404	0·55
UIC05=12×7405	0·55
UIC06=8×7406	0·55
UIC07=8×7407	0·55
UIC10=12×7410	0·55
UIC20=12×7420	0·55
UIC30=12×7430	0·55
UIC40=12×7440	0·55
UIC41=5×7441	0·55
UIC42=5×7442	0·55
UIC43=5×7443	0·55
UIC44=5×7444	0·55
UIC45=5×7445	0·55

Pak No. Contents	Price
UIC46=5×7446	0·55
UIC48=5×7448	0·55
UIC50=12×7450	0·55
UIC51=12×7451	0·55
UIC53=12×7453	0·55
UIC54=12×7454	0·55
UIC60=12×7460	0·55
UIC70=8×7470	0·55
UIC72=8×7472	0·55
UIC73=8×7473	0·55
UIC74=8×7474	0·55
UIC76=8×7476	0·55
UIC80=5×7480	0·55
UIC81=5×7481	0·55
UIC82=5×7482	0·55
UIC83=5×7483	0·55
UIC86=5×7486	0·55

Pak No. Contents	Price
UIC90=5×7490	0·55
UIC91=5×7491	0·55
UIC92=5×7492	0·55
UIC93=5×7493	0·55
UIC94=5×7494	0·55
UIC95=5×7495	0·55
UIC96=5×7496	0·55
UIC100=5×74100	0·55
UIC121=5×74121	0·55
UIC141=5×74141	0·55
UIC151=5×74151	0·55
UIC154=5×74154	0·55
UIC193=5×74193	0·55
UIC199=5×74199	0·55
UICX1=25 Assorted 74's	1·55

Packs cannot be split, but 25 assorted pieces (our mix) is available as PAK UIC X1.

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER TYPE PA100

Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market, the PA100 stereo pre-amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL50 power amplifier system, this quality made unit incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially selected low noise NPN devices for use in the input stages.
Three switched stereo inputs, and rumble and scratch filters are features of the PA100, which also has a STEREO/MONO switch, volume, balance and continuously variable bass and treble controls.

SPECIFICATION:

Frequency response	20Hz—20kHz ±1dB	Bass control	±15dB at 20Hz
Harmonic distortion	better than 0·1%	Treble control	±15dB at 20kHz
Inputs: 1. Tape head	1·25mV into 50KΩ	Filters: Rumble (high pass)	100 Hz
2. Radio, Tuner	35mV into 50KΩ	Scratch (low pass)	8kHz
3. Magnetic P.U.	1·5mV into 50KΩ	Signal/noise ratio	better than +65dB
		Input overload	+26dB
		Supply	+35 volts at 20mA
		Dimensions	292×82×35 mm

All input voltages are for an output of 250mV.
Tape and P.U. inputs equalised to RIAA curve within ±1dB from 20Hz to 20kHz.

SPECIAL COMPLETE KIT COMPRISING 2 AL50's, 1 SPM80, 1 BMT80 & 1 PA100 ONLY £25.30 FREE p.&p

only £13·15

LINEAR I.C.'s—FULL SPEC.

Type No.	Case		1	25	100+
72702	DIL	14	0·50	0·48	0·45
72709	DIL	14	0·35	0·33	0·30
72710	DIL	14	0·45	0·43	0·40
72741	DIL	14	0·40	0·38	0·35
72741C	TO-5	8	0·45	0·43	0·40
72741P	DIL	8	0·38	0·36	0·34
72748P	DIL	8	0·38	0·36	0·34
SL201C	TO-5	8	0·50	0·45	0·40
SL701C	TO-5	8	0·50	0·45	0·40
SL702C	TO-5	8	0·50	0·45	0·40
TAA263	TO-72	4	0·80	0·70	0·60
TAA293	TO-74	10	£1·00	0·95	0·90
TAA350A	TO-5	10	£1·85	£1·80	£1·70
μA703C	TO-5	8	0·28	0·26	0·24
μA709C	TO-5	8	0·35	0·33	0·30
μA711	TO-5	10	0·45	0·43	0·40
ZN414	TO-18	4	£1·20	—	—

DTL 930 SERIES LOGIC I.C's

Type	1	25	100+
BP930	0·15	0·14	0·13
BP932	0·16	0·15	0·14
BP933	0·16	0·15	0·14
BP935	0·16	0·15	0·14
BP936	0·16	0·15	0·14
BP944	0·16	0·15	0·14
BP945	0·30	0·28	0·25
BP946	0·15	0·14	0·13
BP948	0·30	0·28	0·25
BP951	0·70	0·65	0·60
BP962	0·15	0·14	0·13
BP9093	0·45	0·43	0·40
BP9094	0·45	0·43	0·40
BP9097	0·45	0·43	0·40
BP9099	0·45	0·43	0·40

DUAL-IN-LINE SOCKETS

14 & 16 Lead Sockets for use with DUAL-IN-LINE I.C's. TWO Ranges PROFESSIONAL & NEW LOW COST.

PROF. TYPE No.	1-24	25-99	100up
TSO 14 pin type	33p	30p	27p
TSO 16 ,, ,,	38p	35p	32p
TSO 24 pin type	75p	70p	65p
BPS 8 pin type	15p	13p	11p
LOW COST No.			
BPS 14 ,, ,,	16p	14p	12p
BPS 16 ,, ,,	17p	15p	13p

NUMERICAL INDICATOR TUBES

Type	Description	
3015F	Minitron 7 Segment Indicator	£1·50
MAN 3M	L.E.D. 7 Segment Display 0.127" High Characters	£1·90
CD 66	Side Viewing 'Nixie Type' Tube 16 mm.	£1·87
GR 116	Side Viewing 'Nixie Type' Tube 13 mm.	£1·70

3 TERMINAL POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

To3 Plastic Encapsulation O/P 1.5 Amps.
μA7805 5V (Equiv. to MVR5V) £1·76
μA7812 12V (Equiv. to MVR12V) £1·76

BI-PAK
CATALOGUE & LISTS
Send S.A.E. and 10p

AL10/AL20/AL30 AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

The AL10, AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful selection of the plastic power device has resulted in a range of output powers from 3 to 10 watts R.M.S.
The versatility of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and cassette and cartridge tape players in the car and at home.

Parameter	Conditions	Performance
HARMONIC DISTORTION	Po=3 WATTS f=1KHz	0·25%
LOAD IMPEDANCE	—	8–16Ω
INPUT IMPEDANCE	f=1KHz	100 kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 3dB	Po=2 WATTS	50 Hz-25KHz
SENSITIVITY for RATED O/P	Vs=25V. Rl=8Ω f=1KHz	75mV. RMS
DIMENSIONS	—	3"×2½"×1"

The above table relates to the AL10, AL20 and AL30 modules. The following table outlines the differences in their working conditions.

Parameter	AL10	AL20	AL30
Maximum Supply Voltage	25	30	30
Power output for 2% T.H.D. (RL=8Ω f=1 KHz)	3 watts RMS Min.	5 watts RMS Min.	10 watts RMS Min.
PRICE	£2·20	£2·50	£3·3

TEAK VENEERED CABINETS for:
STEREO 20
TC 20. £3.95 p&p 30p
MK 50 KIT
TC 100. £6.50 p&p 30p

E.M.I. LEK 350 Loudspeaker System Enclosure kit in teak veneer, including speakers. Rec. retail price £45.50 per pr. OUR SPECIAL PRICE £35.50 per pair P. & P. £1. ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

The STEREO 20

The 'Stereo 20' amplifier is mounted, ready wired and tested on a one-piece chassis measuring 20 cm. × 14 cm. × 5·5 cm. This compact unit comes complete with on/off switch volume control, balance, bass and treble controls, Transformer, Power supply and Power amps. Attractively printed front panel and matching control knobs. The 'Stereo 20 has been designed to fit into most turntable plinths without interfering with the mechanism or, alternatively, into a separate cabinet. Output power 20w peak. Input 1 (Cer.) 300mV into 1M. Freq. res. 25Hz-25kHz. Input 2 (Aux.) 4mV into 30K. Harmonic distortion. Bass control ±12dB at 60Hz typically 0·25% at 1 watt. Treble con. ±14dB at 14kHz.

£14·45

FRONT PANEL, 4 knobs, Headphone Socket, on/off switch and neon for PA100/MK50. FPK100 £2.95.

TRANSFORMERS

T461 (Use with AL10) £1 88 P. & P. 15p.
T538 (Use with AL20) £1 93 P. & P. 15p.
BMT80 (Use with AL30 & AL50) £2·15 P. & P. 25p

POWER SUPPLIES

PS 12. (Use with AL10 & AL20) 88p
SPM 80. (Use with also AL30 & AL50) £3 25

PA 12. PRE-AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATION

The PA 12 pre-amplifier has been designed to match into most budget stereo systems. It is compatible with the AL 10, AL 20 and AL 30 audio power amplifiers and it can be supplied from their associated power supplies. There are two stereo inputs, one has been designed for use with *Ceramic cartridge while the auxiliary input will suit most †Magnetic cartridges. Full details are given in the specification table. The four controls are, from left to right: Volume and on/off switch, balance, bass and treble. Size 152mm × 84mm × 35mm

PRICE £4.35

Frequency response—
20Hz-50KHz (—3dB
Bass control—
± 12dB at 60H
Treble control—
±14dB at 14KHz
*Input 1. Impedance
1 Meg. ohm
Sensitivity 300mV
†Input 2. Impedance
30 K ohms
Sensitivity 4mV

FRONT PANELS FP12 with knobs £1·20

All prices inclusive of V.A.T. Giro No. 388-7006
Please send all orders direct to warehouse and despatch department

BI-PAK
P.O. BOX 5, WARE · HERTS

Postage and packing add 11p. Overseas add extra for airmail. Minimum order 55p. Cash with order please.

Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back

STANDS CHARGED

Life in the cells

SONNENSCHEIN dryfit — the lead-acid accumulators in which the electrolyte is retained in a jelly. They are absolutely maintenance-free, leak-proof and independent of operating position.

Available in many sizes, from 2V to 12V, with ratings from 0.9Ah to 36Ah.

Dryfit PC batteries — for cyclical operation. Operating life of 3-4 years or approx 1,000 partial discharge cycles.

Also available, Dryfit ST batteries for float or stand-by operation, giving 4-5 years life under these conditions.

Send for your brief today

F.W.O. Bauch Limited

49, Theobald Street,
Boreham Wood, Herts. WD6 4RZ
Tel: 01-953 0091 Telex: 27502

Sonnenschein POWER
Dryfit Batteries

Stand No 223 IEA

DOL 4803

WW—107 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Trannies

4 Bush House
Bush Fair, Harlow
Essex

- ★ PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.
- ★ Retail Shop open 9 to 5.30 Mon to Sat.
- ★ Post & Package 10p.
- ★ 1974 Catalogue 20p.
- ★ Tel. Harlow 37739.

74 Series TTL

(National Semiconductors and I.T.T.)

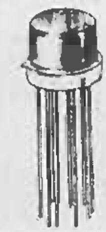
LOW PRICES, HIGH QUALITY

* 100 plus less 10% on the 25+ column

No's	1+	25+	No's	1+	25+	No's	1+	25+
7400	20p	18p	7447	£1·48	£1·37	74123	£3·35	£3·28
7401	20p	18p	7448	£1·98	£1·81	74141	£1·10	99p
7402	20p	18p	7450	20p	18p	74145	£1·65	£1·48
7403	20p	18p	7451	20p	18p	74150	£3·30	£2·75
7404	21p	19p	7453	20p	19p	74151	£1·21	£1·15
7405	21p	19p	7454	20p	18p	74153	£1·32	£1·15
7406	54p	49p	7460	20p	18p	74154	£2·20	£1·87
7407	54p	48p	7470	33p	27p	74155	£1·65	£1·21
7408	29p	24p	7472	33p	30p	74156	£1·65	£1·21
7409	29p	24p	7473	46p	42p	74157	£1·54	£1·43
7410	20p	18p	7474	44p	40p	74160	£2·18	£2·05
7411	23p	21p	7475	63p	57p	74161	£2·18	£2·05
7412	40p	33p	7476	55p	51p	74162	£4·84	£4·54
7413	31p	29p	7480	£1·10	99p	74163	£4·84	£4·54
7416	49p	47p	7481	£1·37	£1·26	74164	£2·73	£2·63
7417	57p	53p	7482	£1·10	99p	74165	£2·73	£2·63
7420	20p	18p	7483	£1·32	£1·29	74166	£4·28	£3·94
7422	60p	58p	7484	£1·32	£1·21	14174	£2·78	£2·66
7423	60p	58p	7485	£2·75	£2·64	74175	£1·84	£1·81
7425	60p	53p	7486	49p	41p	74176	£1·99	£1·87
7426	35p	31p	7489	£4·95	£4·29	74177	£2·75	£2·64
7427	55p	51p	7490	82p	71p	74180	£2·75	£2·64
7428	85p	79p	7492	84p	65p	74181	£6·48	£6·05
7430	20p	18p	7493	82p	66p	74182	£2·18	£2·02
7432	42p	33p	7494	£1·04	93p	74184	£2·69	£2·42
7433	97p	91p	7495	£1·14	£1·03	74190	£3·08	£2·69
7437	77p	74p	7496	£1·25	£1·15	74191	£2·30	£2·24
7438	77p	74p	74100	£2·75	£2·58	74192	£2·53	£2·30
7440	20p	18p	74104	£1·18	£1·14	74193	£2·53	£2·30
7441	81p	78p	17405	£1·18	£1·14	74194	£3·27	£3·15
7442	80p	78p	74107	48p	46p	74195	£2·42	£2·30
7443	£1·40	£1·32	74110	67p	65p	74196	£2·18	£2·06
7444	£1·57	£1·52	74111	£1·52	£1·40	74197	£2·18	£2·06
7445	£2·31	£2·18	74118	£1·10	80p	74198	£6·65	£6·05
7446	£2·31	£2·18	74119	£1·64	£1·54	74199	£6·65	£6·05
			74121	47p	42p	74200	£28·40	£21·12
			74122	£1·70	£1·59			

Linear Integrated Circuits

301 DIL	50p
301 TO99	55p
301 8 Pin DIL	46p
301A DIL	69p
301A TO99	69p
301A 8 Pin DIL	66p
308 TO99	£6·55
308A TO99	£6·40
709C DIL	38p
709C TO99	36p
723A DIL	89p
723P TO99	88p
741C 8 Pin DIL	36p
741C 14 Pin DIL	38p
741C TO99	38p
747C DIL	46p
748C DIL	39p
748C TO99	41p



Electrolytic Capacitors

4 VOLT		16 VOLT		40 VOLT	
47µF	6½p	15µF	6½p	47µF	6½p
100µF	6½p	33µF	6½p	100µF	9p
220µF	6½p	150µF	6½p	68µF	10p
330µF	6½p	150µF	8p	220µF	11p
1000µF	13p	220µF	9p	470µF	19p
4700µF	29p	680µF	17p	680µF	25p
		1000µF	17p	1000µF	25p
		1500µF	25p	2200µF	44p
		2000µF	43p		

6·3 VOLT		25 VOLT		63 VOLT	
33µF	6½p	10µF	6½p	1µF	6½p
68µF	6½p	22µF	6½p	2·2µF	6½p
150µF	6½p	47µF	6½p	4·7µF	6½p
470µF	11p	100µF	8p	6·8µF	6½p
680µF	13p	150µF	8p	10µF	6½p
1500µF	18p	220µF	10p	22µF	6½p
2200µF	18p	470µF	13p	68µF	10p
3300µF	26p	680µF	20p	100µF	11p
		1000µF	22p	150µF	13p
		2200µF	39p	220µF	19p
		5000µF	68p	330µF	22p
				470µF	26p
				1000µF	44p

10 VOLT		40 VOLT	
22µF	6½p	6·8µF	6½p
47µF	6½p	15µF	6½p
1000µF	6½p	33µF	6½p
220µF	8p		
330µF	10p		
470µF	10p		
1000µF	11p		
1500µF	20p		
2200µF	24p		

Resistors

¼ watt 5% carbon.	1p
½ watt 5% carbon..	1p
1 watt 10% carbon	2½p
Range 10 ohms to 4·7 megohms.	
½ watt m/o 2%	4p
Range 10 ohms to 1 megohms.	

Vereoboard

	0·15 matrix	0·1 matrix
2½ × 3¾	17p	22p
2½ × 5	22p	24p
3¾ × 3¾	22p	24p
3¾ × 5	28p	28p
2½ × 17	60p	79p
3¾ × 17	81p	£1·05
Pin Insertion tool	—	82p
Spot face cutter	52p	52p
Pack of 36 pins	42p	42p
	20p	20p

VOLUME CONTROLS

Potentiometers

Carbon track 500Ω to 2·2MΩ. Log or Linear. Single 13p. Dual gang (stereo) 44p. Single type with D.P. switch 13p extra.

Transistor/ Diodes/ Thyristors

AC126	15p
AC127	15p
AC128	15p
AC187k	26p
AC187	18p
AC188k	26p
AC188	16p
AD140	49p
AD149	49p
AD161	42p
AD162	42p
AF114	16p
AF115	16p
AF116	16p
AF117	16p
BC107	12p
BC108	12p
BC109	13p
BC147	12p
BC148	12p
BC149	13p
BF194	16p
BF195	18p
BFY50	19p
BFY51	20p
BFY52	20p
OC25	40p
OC28	55p
OC35	48p
OC36	54p
OC71	15p
2N3053	26p
2N3054	55p
2N3055	49p
2N3819	28p
40636	66p

DIODES

1N4001	5p
1N4002	5p
1N4003	6p
1N4148	4p
OA90	6p
OA91	8p

THYRISTORS

1 amp	
50v	28p
100v	30p
400v	38p
3 amp	
50v	44p
100v	50p
400v	66p

Mullard Polyester Capacitors

C280 SERIES

250V P.C. mounting: 0·01µF, 0·015, 0·022 3½p. 0·033, 0·047, 0·068 4p. 0·1 4½p. 0·15, 0·22 5½p. 0·33 7p. 0·47 9½p. 0·68 12p. 1µF 14p. 1·5µF 22p. 2·2µF 27p.

C296 SERIES

400V: 0·001µF, 0·0015, 0·0022, 0·0033, 0·0047 3p. 0·0068, 0·01, 0·015, 0·022, 0·033 3½p. 0·047, 0·068, 0·1 4½p. 0·15 6½p. 0·22 8½p. 0·33 12p. 0·47 14½p.

160V: 0·01µF, 0·015, 0·022, 0·033, 0·047, 0·068 3½p. 0·1 4p. 0·15 4p. 0·1 4½p. 0·15, 0·22 5½p. 0·33 7p. 0·47 9½p. 0·68 12p. 1µF 14½p. 1·5µF 22p. 2·2µF 24p.

£1 BARGAIN PACKS

- £1 10 Silicon NPN Power transistors (2N3055) tested/unmarked.
- £1 30 Plastic FET's unmarked/untested, similar to 2N3819.
- £1 20 TO5 transistors NPN or PNP, state which, 2 to 5 amp untested/unmarked.
- £1 20 TO18 transistors PNP like BC178, BC179 etc. untested/unmarked.
- £1 30 Plastic 2N3055 unmarked/untested TO220 case.
- £1 10 General Purpose, fully tested FET's.
- £1 500 carbon resistors ¼, ½, 1, 2 watt.
- £1 100 Electrolytic condensers.
- £1 250 Ceramic Polystyrene, Silver Mica etc. Condensers.
- £1 Polyester, Polycarbonate, Paper, etc. condensers.
- £1 25 Potentiometers assorted.
- £1 250 High Stab 1%, 2%, 5% resistors.
- £1 1lb Assorted nuts, bolts, washers, spacers, etc.
- £1 25 Assorted Switches, rotary, lever, micro, toggle, etc.
- £1 50 Preset Potentiometers.

★ any 5 packs £4·50 ★

P/P 15p for each Pack.

AMTRON Kits

We have been appointed stockist of Amtron high quality construction kits.

UK65	Transistor tester	£1·89
UK92	Telephone Amplifier	£7·91
UK110	Stereo Amp.	£11·07
UK220	Signal Injector	£2·57
UK230	AM/FM Antenna Amplifier ..	£3·23
UK300	Four channel Radio Control Transmitter	£8·55
UK310	Radio control Receiver......	£3·28
UK325	"GCX2" channel splitting unit 1000 and 2000 Hz	£7·86
UK330	"GCX2" channel splitting unit 1500 and 2500 Hz	£7·86
UK345	Superheterodyne radio control receiver	£8·55
UK415	Resistor Box	£8·69
UK425	Capacitor Box	£8·39
UK875	Capacitive discharge electronic ignition for internal combustion engine	£14·51

★Many other kits available. Send for the★ free Amtron catalogue.

BI-PRE-PAK

SUPPLIERS OF SEMI-CONDUCTORS TO THE WORLD

Telephone Corner

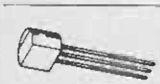
COMPLETE TELEPHONES
NORMAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE AS SUPPLIED TO THE POST OFFICE EX G.P.O.

Only £1·05p
P & P 45p EACH

TELEPHONE DIALS
Standard Post Office type. Guaranteed in working order.
Only 27½p P & P 16½p EACH

Tested and Guaranteed Paks

B79	4	1N4007 Sil. Rec. diodes, 1,000 PIV lamp plastic	55p
B81	10	Reed Switches 1" long ⅛" dia. High speed P.O. type	55p
H35	100	Mixed Diodes, Germ. Gold bonded etc. Marked and Unmarked	55p
H38	30	Short lead Transistors. NPN Silicon Planar types	55p
H39	6	Integrated circuits, 4 Gates BMC 962, 2 Flip Flops BMC 945	55p
H41	2	Power Transistors Comp. Pair BD 131/132	55p
H63	4	2N3055 Type NPN Sil. power transistors. Below spec. devices	55p
H65	4	40361 Type NPN Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp. to H66	55p
H66	4	40362 Type PNP Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp. to H65	55p



Unmarked Untested Paks

B1	50	Germanium Transistors PNP, AF and RF.	55p
B66	150	Germanium Diodes Min. glass type	55p
B84	100	Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass Equiv. to OA200, OA202	55p
B86	100	Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types	55p
H16	15	Experimenters Pak of Integrated Circuits, Data supplied	55p
H46	40	NPN Silicon Trans. 2N3707-11 range, low noise amp.	55p
H34	15	Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. NPN Silicon TO-3 Can, P & P 5p extra.	55p
H67	10	3819 N Channel FET's plastic case type	55p

Make a rev counter for your car

The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car with nomal coil ignition system.

£1·10p each

Ex GPO Push-button Intercom Telephones

Exactly as internal telephone systems still in everyday use where automatic internal exchanges have not yet taken over. Available in 5, 10 or 15 ways. Complete with circuits and instructions. Necessary 24 pair cable 22p per yard. Price of each instrument is independent of the number of ways.

£2.75 P & P 38½p per instrument

Cable can be sent by Parcel Post. Post and Packing per 50 yds: 73½p

EXTENSION TELEPHONES
71½p each p.p. 27½p, £1.37½ for 2 p.p. 55p. These phones are extensions and do not contain bells.

Electronic Transistor Ignition £6·60

Complete kit incl. VAT, P & P 11p.

Ready built and tested unit £9·90 incl. VAT

Now in kit form, we offer this "up-to-the-minute" electronic ignition system. Simple to make, full instructions supplied, with these outstanding features: transistor and conventional switchability, burglar-proof lock-up and automatic alarm, negative and positive compatibility.

New X-Hatch

Our new, vastly improved Mark Two Cross-Hatch Generator is now available.

Featuring plug-in ICs and a more sensitive sync. pick-up circuit. The case is virtually unbreakable—ideal for the engineer's toolbox—and only measures 3" X 5¼" X 3". We have already received a large order from a major TV Rental company.

Ready built unit only **£10·92** Complete kit **£8·72**
(includes VAT and P & P, but no batteries)

Over 1,000,000 Transistors in stock

We hold a very large range of fully marked, tested and guaranteed Transistors, Diodes and Rectifiers at very competitive prices. Please send for Free Catalogue.

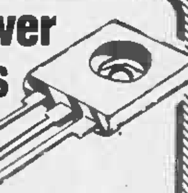
Our very popular 4p Transistors

FULLY TESTED & GUARANTEED
TYPE "A" PNP Silicon alloy, TO-5 can.
TYPE "B" PNP Silicon, plastic encapsulation.
TYPE "E" PNP Germanium AF or RF.
TYPE "F" NPN Silicon plastic encapsulation.
TYPE "G" NPN Silicon, similar ZTX300 range.
TYPE "H" PNP Silicon, similar ZTX500 range.

Various Types **8 RELAYS FOR £1·10p** Post & Packing 27½p

High-speed magnetic counters

4 digit (non reset) 24v or 48v (state which) 4 X 1 X 1". 33p p.p. 5p.



Plastic Power Transistors

NOW IN TWO RANGES
These are 40W and 90W Silicon Plastic Power Transistors of the very latest design, available in NPN or PNP at the most shatteringly low prices of all time. We have been selling these successfully in quantity to all parts of the world and we are proud to offer them under our Tested and Guaranteed terms.

	1-12	13-25	26-50
RANGE 1 VCE. Min. 15 HFE. Min. 15			
40 Watt	22p	20p	18p
90 Watt	26½p	24½p	22p
RANGE 2VCE. Min. 40			
RANGE 2VCE. Min. 40 HFE. Min. 40			
40 Watt	33p	31p	29p
90 Watt	38½p	36½p	33p

Complementary pairs matched for gain at 3 amps, 11p extra per pair. Please state NPN or PNP on order.

LM380 AUDIO I.C.
as featured in *Practical Wireless*, December issue, complete with application data £1.10.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
We stock a large range of I.Cs at very competitive prices (from 11p each). These are all listed in our FREE Catalogue, see coupon below.

METRICATION CHARTS now available
This fantastically detailed conversion calculator carries thousands of classified references between metric and British (and U.S.A.) measurements of length, area, volume, liquid measure, weights etc.
Pocket Size 15p. Wall Chart 18p.

LOW COST DUAL IN LINE I.C. SOCKETS
14 pin type at 16½p each
16 pin type at 18p each
Now new low profile type.

BOOKS
We have a large selection of Reference and Technical Books in stock.

BUMPER BUNDLES
These parcels contain all types of surplus electronic components, printed panels, switches, potentiometers, transistors and diodes, etc.

2 LBS in weight for £1·10p
Post and Packing 27½p.

Our famous P1 Pak is still leading in value

Full of Short Lead Semiconductors & Electronic Components, approx. 170. We guarantee at least 30 really high quality factory marked Transistors PNP & NPN and a host of Diodes & Rectifiers mounted on Printed Circuit Panels. Identification Chart supplied to give some information on the Transistors.
11p P & P on this Pak.

Please ask for Pak P.1. only 55p

Please send me the FREE Bi-Pre-Pak Catalogue

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 10% VAT

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

MINIMUM ORDER 50p CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 11p post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR POSTAGE.

Buy these goods with Access.

BI-PRE-PAK LTD
Co Reg No 820919

Dept.B. 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX.
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344.

HART ELECTRONICS

AUDIO KITS

F.M. TUNER
This latest addition to our range will be in production late March '74. It is designed to offer the best possible performance allied to the ease of operation given by push button varicap tuning. We have taken great care to look after the constructors' point of view and there are no coils to wind, no RF circuits to wire and no alignment is required. In fact the whole unit can be easily completed and working in an evening as there are only 3 transistors, one IC and two ready built and aligned modules comprising the active components. We have abandoned the concept of having a tuner as large as the amplifier and this new unit has a frontal size of only 1¾ in. × 4 in. It can be mounted on the side of our Bailey amplifier metalwork thus turning it into a tuner/amplifier whilst only increasing its width by 1¾ in.
Cost of tuner chassis (no case) is £22 for mono, £25·45 for stereo. Metal case £2·55. An extended wooden case to fit tuner and amplifier will be offered shortly.

BAILEY/BURROWS/QUILTER PRE AMP.
The best engineered kit available of the combined best of three pre-amp designs. This is the kit with no wiring to the controls, switches or inputs. A complete and sophisticated 5 input signal processing stage for any power amplifier requiring up to 1½v input for only £20·50. Front end only £10·44. Tone control only £11·41.

BAILEY 30 WATT POWER AMPS.
Our best selling power amplifier, you can't better its performance or the quality of the kit and at only £9·88 per channel, it's amazing value for money.

METALWORK, FRONT PLATES, WOODEN CASES
These are the things that convert your hobby into cost saving professional equipment. Remember if the finished job looks decent the wife won't worry about the money you spend. Complete metalwork for Stereo Bailey 30's, preamp and power supply £5·40. Metal cover £1·60. Wooden case £4·85. Front plate £1·37.

DIGITAL MULTIMETER
Our first venture into instruments and by the way it's selling it won't be long before we're offering others. It is of course unique as it measures DC and AC volts, resistance, capacitance, period, time and frequency. Not bad for £65's worth of parts.

STUART TAPE CIRCUITS
Our printed circuits and components offer the easy way to convert any suitable quality deck into a very high quality Stereo Tape unit. Input and output levels suit Bailey pre amp.
Total cost varies but around £35 is all you need. We can offer tape heads as well if you want new ones.
All above kits have fibreglass PCB's. Prices exclude VAT but P&P is included.
Further information is in our lists FREE if you send us a 9 in. × 4 in. S.A.E.

REPRINTS
Post free, no VAT.
BAILEY 30W. 10p.

STUART TAPE RECORDER
3 articles under one cover 30p.
PRE AMP circuit and assembly notes 15p.

SPRING BARGAIN SALE

Of brand new components at trade prices.
Unit prices are shown, quantity prices by negotiation.

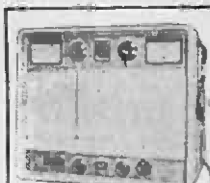
50.	BYX33,300. Mullard	26p
200.	2N3708. Texas	8p
860.	2N4058. Texas	13p
390.	2N3704. Texas	12p
780.	2N3702. Texas	12p
290.	2N3710. Texas	10p
19.	CA3090Q. RCA (stereo decoder)	£4·50
30.	2N697. Texas and Hughes	16p
50.	20C8. IR	70p
30.	BC182L	11p
20.	OC81D. Mullard	10p
20.	ACY 18. Mullard	24p
90.	OAZ 235. Mullard	45p
30.	2N1613. Texas	18p
100.	BC212L. Texas	13p
400.	2N377. Sylvania	15p
10.	2N696. Texas	15p
60.	VS248. Varo (200piv 2A Bridge)	50p
30.	2N2906. Motorola	35p
25.	MJ480. Motorola	88p
30.	2N388. Sesco	25p
Resistors		
25.	CLR 1106/115. 1000Ω. WW Preset Colvern	30p
800.	1W W/W 22Ω. Plessey	06p
28.	Trimpot 1k. MEC	60p
Capacitors		
50.	C437AR/A4000. 4000/2·5. Mullard	20p
400.	C426AR/F80. 80/25. Mullard	22p
60.	2500µf 70v. CCL	60p
25.	C431 BR H1600. 1600/64. Mullard	77p
30.	2500µf 25v. Plessey	35p
40.	C432 FR/H2000. 2000/64. Mullard	£1·80
Miscellaneous		
90.	50DN 0400 A100 Heatsink. Marston	60p
100.	10DN 0400 C1 SX Heatsink. Black anod.	48p
1.	CRT DPM9-11. Mullard	£15·00
1.	CRT 3AZP 31. El-el	£15·00
1.	CRT 10MW4A.	£5·00
1.	CRT 10FP4A. RCA	£5·00
2.	CRT SE14/70. EMI	£12·00
2.	Monitor. 8D851. Marconi	£5·00
20.	T 502. Eagle 2 in. Vernier Dial	£1·12
300.	79/840. 3way Phono soc. Carr	05p
350.	79/844. 5way Phono soc. Carr	06p
100.	SW 1587. 3 × 3PCO. Push button sw.	15p
200.	4P 3W. Rotary switch	10p
200.	6P 5W. Rotary switch	30p
1.	PE Gemini FM Turner. AMC	£12·00
2.	FM Turner Front end. Guest	£4·00
1.	Deram loudspeaker. Decca	£12·00

Also others too numerous to mention, please send for full list.

Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Salop

Personal callers are always welcome, but please note we are closed all day Saturday

---



MARCONI TF 867 SIGNAL GENERATOR
Range: 15KHz to 30MHz. Output 0.4µV to 4V at 13 or 75 ohms. Impedance with termination (supplied). Built in crystal check facility with handbook. £138

TF.114H/S SIGNAL GENERATOR. Frequency range: 10 KHz-72 MHz. Stability: 0·002%. High discrimination, plus crystal calibrator. Good r.f. waveform at all frequencies. Protected thermocouple level monitor. Full spec. on request. £220.

TF.2343 QUANTIZATION DISTORTION TESTER. Checks a.f. to a.f. distortion of p.c.m. systems. Utilises system power supply. Output level: Variable in 1 dB steps, from −50 to +2 dBm. Accuracy: 0·2 dB at +2 dBm, ±0·5 dB incremental. Quantization distortion: 0 to −40 dB in 0·5 dB steps. Meter indication: True r.m.s. Input impedance: 600Ω ±10% balanced. £245.

T.F.995A/1 F.M./A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. range: 2 MHz to 216 MHz. Built-in crystal calibrator. Output range: 100 mV to 0·1µV. F.M. or A.M. also simultaneous f.m. and a.m. £235.

T.F.801D/1/S A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. range. 10 MHz to 485 MHz. Built-in crystal calibrator. Internal and external sine a.m. External pulse modulation. Calibration Accuracy: Using crystal calibrator, within ±0·2% over entire frequency range. R.F. output level 0·1µV to IV source e.m.f. £249.

OA.1094A/3 H.F. SPECTRUM ANALYSER with L.F. extension unit type TM6448. Freq. range: 100 Hz to 30 MHz. Measures relative amplitudes up to 60 dB. Spectrum width 0-30 KHz. Sweep duration: 0·1, 0·3, 1, 3, 10, 30 sec. and manual. Full spec. on request. £695.

T.F.801B/3/S A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. range: 12 MHz to 485 MHz in five bands. Built-in crystal calibrator. Full spec. on request. £220.

TF.937 F.M./A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. range 85 KHz to 30 MHz. The carrier freq. can be standardized against a built-in dual freq. crystal calibrator, which is complete with miniature loudspeaker as an aural beat detector. £87.

OA.1094A/S H.F. SPECTRUM ANALYSER. Freq. range: 3 MHz to 30 MHz in nine steps, spectrum width 0 to 30 KHz. Sweep distortion: 0·1, 0·3, 1, 3, 10, 30 secs. and manual. Full spec. on request. £445.

T.111 COBAND TRANSISTORIZED SUPPLY. Mains input 110V or 230V, output 0–50V at 5 Amperes cont. variable, overload cut-out. £49.

RACAL UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER SA550 (CT488)

8 digit in-line read-out. Facilities include: direct frequency measurement up to 100 MHz: pulse, period, ratio, time interval and totalising measurements. Input sensitivity variable from 300MV to 9V, three independent inputs, self-check etc. Full spec. on request. £145.

AVO MULTIMETER Model 7X (Panclimatic). £19·80.
AVD MULTIMETER Model 8X (Panclimatic). £32. Cases, prods and leads extra.
TF. 1066A F.M./A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. range: 10MHz to 470MHz. Carrier generated directly at output frequency. Freq. stability: 0·0025%. Stepped as well as continuously variable. Internal modulation at 1 and 5KHz. £325.
CT. 373 TEST SET. Oscillator: 17c/s–170kc/s ±1%, ±1c/s at ambient temp. 0°C–45°C. Distortion Meter: Freq. range: 20c/s to 20kc/s, distortion range: 10%, 30%, 100% f.s.d. 0.5% readable. Signal input: approx. 500mV to 130V basic range, 250mV to 1300V extreme limits. Full spec. on request. £98.
AVO MODEL 3 VALVE TESTER. Enables comprehensive characteristics to be plotted or measures valves on a simple good/bad basis. £65.
AVO CT 160 VALVE TESTER. As above but in portable valise form. £65.
Viewing by appointment only.

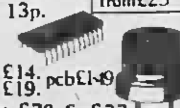
JOHN CRICHTON
Electronic Equipment
558 Kingston Road, Raynes Park, London, S.W.20

Inland V.A.T. add 10%. Prices include P. & P. *Carriage extra for overseas orders. Please phone 01-540 9534*

TRAMPUS

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED
all brand new, full spec. Top grade.
Free fabulous NEW catalogue. Send S.A.E.

red+ data ⅛" pin source LED's 17p! Til209 & clip 22p
BIG ¼" panel clip & RED LED 28p. GREEN & clip 59p
INFRA RED LED £1. IC photo amp 44p. & amp/switch 85p
Digital Display LED ⅓" 0-9DP.DIL. £1·69 — Calculator batt/mains from £25
Minitron type 0·9dp DIL £1·19. SOCKETS 13p.



IC DIGITAL CLOCK CHIPS.
Texas etc with 4 displays £12. 6 displays & chip £14. pcb £1·49
Mostek date & alarm chips with 6 displays £19.
kit: All parts & case. National chip. 4 digit £20. 6x £23.

with data **integrated circuits** — GAS sensor TGS 308 £2 KIT £4·69 fully built £8

741: 8pin 29p, to99 & 14pin 27p 748 33p 709 21p
710 35p 723 59p. 555 timer 79p ZN414 rx. £1·10
703 rf if 28p mc1310 & led £2·76 mc1339 £1·20 TAD100 & if £2
1AMP+ REGULATOR 7805,5(&7-20)V. also 12 & 15V £1·49
AUDIO AMPS: mfc4000 50p; 1&2W £1·19; 3W £1·29; 6W...
gates 7400 etc 16P 7413 32P 7447 £1·25
7470/72 32P 7474/76 39P 7490 63P
7492 69P 74121 49P. & all others in cat.
NEW 16pin counter/driver 90/47 £2·25

740 TTL low prices.

DALO p.c.b. PEN 69p.
DIL SOCKETS: Profesional / gold P. Pins hi or lo Profile 8,14,16 Pin 13p

2N3055 33p. four £1. BC107, BC108, BC109 all 7p ea
IN914 3p ZENERS BZY88 8p. 1A RECTS 50v 3½P 400v 5p. BRIDGE 20p
FETS: 2N3819 19p 2N3823E 20p 4416E 25P BC182/3/4 10P
BC212/3/4 11p BCY70 13p BD131/2 35p ea. BFY51/2/3 15p TIS43 25p
2N2926 Oy 7p 2N3053 15p 2N3702/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11 all 9p ea
2N3904/6 14p HEATSINKS 5f/TO5 18f/TO18 5p. TO3: 4YL 29p TV3 14p
CAPACITORS 25v10, 50, 100uf 5p. DISCS 4p. PRESETS 5p. CARBON-
POTS 11P. Switch+11P. Dual 55P. ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS £2 ea
FLUORESCENT LIGHTS, 8W. 13" 12VOLT £2·59

Trampus electronics
ADD 10% VAT TO PRICES. P&P 10P. CWO.
P.O. BOX 29, BRACKNELL, BERKS.

LASKYS

MODEL AF.105 VOM

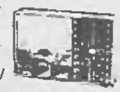
50,000 opv. Mirror scale. Meter protection. 0/·3/3/12/60/120/300/600/1200V DC. 0/6/30/120/300/600/1200V DC. 0/30μA/6/60/300 mA/12 Amp. 0/10K/1m/10m/100 Meg Ohms. –20 to +17 dB.
OUR PRICE £12.50 P&P 20p.

L84 TRANSISTOR TESTER

Tests PNP or NPN transistors. Audio indication. Operates on two 1.5V batteries. Complete with instructions etc.
OUR PRICE £4.50 P&P 20p

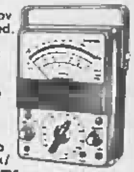
AUDIOTRONIC Model ATM1

Top value 1,000 opv pocket multimeter. Ranges: – 0/10/50/250/1,000 volt AC and DC. DC current 0-1mA/100mA. Resistance: 0/150k ohms. Decibels: –10 to +22dB. Size 90 x 60 x 28mm. Complete with test leads.
OUR PRICE £2.95 P&P 15p

U4323 MULTIMETER

20,000opv. Simple unit with audio/IF oscillator. Suitable for general receiver tuning. Ranges: 0.5/2.5/10/50/250/500/1000V DC. 2.5/10/15/250/500/1000V AC. 0.05/0.5/5/50/500mA DC. Resistance: 5/50/500 ohms/5/10/100k ohms/1Meg. Battery operated. Size: 160 x 97 x 40mm. Supplied in carrying case complete with test leads.
OUR PRICE £7.00 P&P 20p

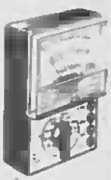
U4312 MULTIMETER

extremely sturdy instrument for general electrical use. 667opv. 0/0.3/1.5/7.5/30/60/150/300/600/900V DC & 75mV. 0/0.3/1.5/7.5/30/60/150/300/600/900V AC. 0/300uA/1.5/6/15/150/60/600mA/1/1.5/6A DC. 0/1.5/6/15/60/150/600mA/1.5/6A AC. 0/200/3k/30k ohms. DC accuracy 1%. AC 1.5%. Knife edge pointer, mirror scale. Complete with sturdy metal carrying case, leads and instructions.
OUR PRICE £9.75 P&P 25p

KAMODEN 72.200 Multitester

High sensitivity tester. 200,000 opv. Overload protected. Mirror scale. Ranges: –0/.06/.3 3/30/120/600/1200V DC. 0/3 12/60/300/11200 V AC. 0/6uA/1.2mA/120mA/600mA/12A DC 0/12A AC. –20 to +63dB. 0/2k/200k/2 Meg/200 Megohms.
OUR PRICE £22.50 P&P 30p

U4341 Multimeter & Transistor Tester

27 ranges. 16,700opv. Overload protected. Ranges: 0.3/1.5/6/30/60/150/300/900V DC. 1.5/7.5/30/150/300/750V AC. Current: 0.06/0.6/6/60/600mA DC. 0.3/3/30/300mA AC. Resistance: 0.06/0.6/2/6/20/60/200k ohms/2 Mohms. Battery operated. Supplied complete with probes, leads and steel carrying case. Size: 115 x 215 x 90mm.
OUR PRICE £10.50 P&P 20p

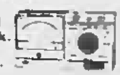
AUDIOTRONIC Model ATM5

Jewel movement, attractively moulded case with edgwise ohms adjustment. Ranges: 0-3/15/150/300/1200V AC, (2500 opv). 0-6/30/300/600V DC, (5000 opv). 0-300 uA/0-300mA DC. Resistance: x 10 & x 100. –10 to +16dB. Supplied with battery test leads and data booklet. Size: 121 x 73 x 29mm.
OUR PRICE £3.50 P&P 15p

MODEL HIOKI 730X

30,000 opv. Overload protection. 6/30/60/300/600/1200V DC. 12/60/120/600/1200V AC. 60/μA/30mA/300mA. 2K/200K/2 Meg Ohm. –10 to +63 dB.
OUR PRICE £7.50 P&P 15p.

MODEL 500

30,000 opv with overload protection. Mirror scale. 0/0.5/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1000V DC. 0/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1000V AC. 0/50uA/5/50/500mA. 12A DC. 0/60k/6 meg/60 megohms.
OUR PRICE £13.95 Carr. paid
Leather case for above £1.75

U4317 MULTIMETER

High sensitivity instrument for field and laboratory work. Knife edge pointer, 86mm. mirror scale. Ranges: 100mV/0.5/2.5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000 V DC. 0.5/2.5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000V AC. Current: 50uA/0.5/1/5/10/50/250mA/1/5A DC. 0.25/0.5/1/5/10/50/250mA/1/5A AC. Resistance: 0.5/10/100/200 ohms/1/3/30/300k ohms. Decibels: –5 to +10dB Battery operated. Size: 210 x 115 x 90mm. Supplied in carrying case complete with leads.
OUR PRICE £15.00 P&P 20p

KAMODEN HMG500 insulation resistance tester

Range 0–1,000 Megohms, 500V. Battery operated. Wide range clear meter 4" x 4¾". Complete with deluxe carrying case, batteries and instructions.
OUR PRICE £19.95 P&P 30p

MODEL C1092 MULTIMETER

Features 5,000 opv jewel movement and a good selection of range functions. Edgwise ohms adjustment. Ranges: – 0–3/15/150/300/1,200V AC (2,500 opv). 0–6/30/300/600 V DC (5,000 opv). DC current. 0–300uA/300mA. Resistance: R x 10. R x 1,000. –10 to +16dB. Complete with battery, test leads and data booklet. Size: 120 x 73 x 28mm.
OUR PRICE £3.75 P&P 35p

MODEL TE300

30,000opv. Mirror scale. Overload protection. 0/0.6/3/15/60/300/1200V DC. 0/6/30/120/600/1200V AC. 0/30uA/6mA/60mA/300mA/600mA. 0/8k/80k/800k/8 Meg ohms. –20 to +63dB.
OUR PRICE £7.50 P&P 15p

HIOKI 750X VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMETER

43 ranges: 0–0.3/0.6/1.5/3/6/12/30/60/150/300/600/1,200V DC. 0–3/6/15/30/60/120/300/600/1,200V AC. Current: 0–30/60uA/1.5/3/15/30/150/300 mA/6/12A. Resistance: 0–3/300k/3/30Mohms. Decibels: –10 to +17dB. Output: – 0–3/6/15/30/60/120/300V. Accuracy ± 3% DC, ± 4% AC. Sensitivity: 50,000 opv DC, 5,000 opv AC. 4 inch meter. Built in protection. Size: 57 x 102 x 153mm.
OUR PRICE £11.95 P&P 40p

TMK 100K LAB TESTER

100,000opv. 6½" scale. Buzzer short circuit check. Sensitivity 100,000 opv DC. 5k/V AC DC Volts: 0.5/2.5/10/50/250/1000V AC, 3/10/50/250/500/1000V DC. current 10/100uA/10/10/100/500mA/2.5/10A. Resistence: 1k/10k/100k/10 Meg/100 Meg ohms. Decibels: –10 to +49dB. Plastic case with carrying handle. Size: 190 x 172 x 99mm.
OUR PRICE £19.95 P&P 25p

S100TR MULTIMETER TRANSISTOR TESTER

100,000opv. Mirror scale. Overload protection. 0/0.12/0.6/3/12/30/120/600V DC. 0/6/30/120/600V AC. 0/12/600uA/12/300mA/6/12A DC 0/10k/1 Meg/100 Meg. –20 to +50dB. 0.01–0.2 MFD Transistor tester measures Alpha, Beta and ICO. Complete with instructions, batteries and leads.
OUR PRICE £15.95 P&P 25p

MODEL U437 MULTIMETER

10,000opv. A first class, instrument manufactured in USSR to the highest standards. Ranges: 2.5/10/50/250/500/1000V DC. 2.5/10/50/250/500/1000V AC. DC current 100uA/1/10/100mA/1A. Resistence 300 ohms/3/30/300k/3 Meg. ohms. Complete with batteries, test leads, instructions and a sturdy steel carrying case.
OUR PRICE £4.95 P&P 25p

U4324 MULTIMETER

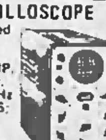
High sensitivity, overload protected. 20,000opv. Ranges: 0.6/1.2/3/12/30/60/120/600/1200V DC. 3/6/15/60/150/300/600/900V AC. Current: 0.06/0.6/6/60/600mA/3A DC. 0.3/3/30/300mA/3A AC. Resistence: 25/500 ohms/0.5/5/50/500k ohms/5 Mohms. Decibels: –10 to +12dB. Size 167 x 98 x 63mm. Supplied complate with test leads, spare diode and instructions.
OUR PRICE £8.00 P&P 20p

HIOKI MODEL 700X

100,000opv. Overload protection. Mirror scale. 0.3/0.6/1.2/1.5/3/6/12/30/60/120/300/600/1200V DC. 1.5/3/6/12/30/60/150/300/600/1200V AC. 15/30uA/3/6/30/60/150/500mA/6/12A DC. 2k/200k/2M/20MOhms. –20 to +63dB.
OUR PRICE £14.95 P&P 20p

MODEL U4311 Sub-standard Multi-range Volt-Ammeter

Sensitivity 330 Ohms/Volt AC and DC. Accuracy 0.5% DC, 1% AC. Scale length: 165mm. 0/300/750uA/1.5/3/7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750mA/1.5/3/7.5A DC. 0/3/7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750mA/1.5/3/7.5A AC. 0/75/150/300/750mV/1.5/3/7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750V DC. 0/750mV/1.5/3/7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750V AC. Automatic cut out device. Supplied complete with test leads, manual and test certificates.
OUR PRICE £49.00 P&P 50p

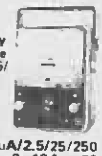
C15 PULSE OSCILLOSCOPE

For display of pulsed and periodic waveforms in electronic circuits. VERT. AMP. Bandwidth: 10MHz. Sensitivity at 100kHz VRMS/mm: 0.1–25; HOR. AMP. Band width: 500kHz. Sensitivity ay 100kHz VRMS/mm: 0.3–25 Preset triggered sweep 1–3000usec. Free running 20–200 kHz in nine ranges. Calibrator pips. 220 x 360 x 430mm. 115–230V AC.
OUR PRICE £39.00 Carr. paid

MODEL TH12

20,000 opv. Overload protection. Slide switch selector. 0/0.25/2.5/10/50/150/1000V DC. 0/10/50/250/1000V AC. 0/50uA/25/250mA DC. 0/3k/30k/300k/3 Megohms. –20 to +50dB.
OUR PRICE £5.95 P&P 15p

TMK MODEL TW50K

46 ranges, mirror scale. 50k/V DC 50k/V AC. DC Volts: 0.125/0.25/1.25/2.5/5/10/25/50/125/250/500/1000. AC Volts 1.5/3/5/10/25/50/125/250/500/1000. DC current 25/50uA/2.5/5/25/50/250/500mA/5/10A. Resistence: 10k/100k/1 Meg/10 Meg ohms. –20 to +81.5dB.
OUR PRICE £8.50 P&P 17p

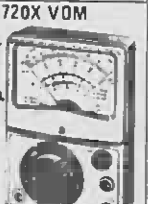
Model HT 10084 MULTIMETER

Overload protected, shock proof circuits. 9.5uA Meter with mirror scale. Sensitivity 100kV. Polarity change switch. Ranges: 0.5/2.5/1-/50/250/500/1,000 Volts DC. 2.5/10/50/250/1,000 Volts AC. DC resistence 0–20/200k/2/20 Meg. ohms. DC current: – 10/250uA/2.5/25/250 mA/10A. AC current: –0–10A. –20 to +62dB. Operates from 2 x 1.5V batteries. Size: 180 x 134 x 79mm.
OUR PRICE £15.00 P&P 40p

TE40 HIGH SENSITIVITY AC VOLTMETER

10 Meg input. 10 ranges: 0.001/0.03/0.1/0.3/1/3/11/30/100/300V RMS. 5cps–1.2MHz. –40 to +50dB supplied complete with leads and instructions.
OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 25p

RUSSIAN CI16 Double Beam OSCILLOSCOPE

5 MHz pass band. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers. Rectangular 5" x 4" CRT. Calibrated triggered sweep from 0.2usec. to 100 milli-sec/cm. Free running time base, 50Hz–1MHz. Built-in time base Calibrator and amplitude Calibrator. Supplied complete with all accessories and instruction manual.
OUR PRICE £87.00 Carr. paid

HIOKI Model 720X VOM

A versatile, accurate measuring instrument. 20,000 opv. 0/5/25/100/500/1000V DC. 0/10. 50/250/1000V AC. 0–50uA/250mA. 0–20k/2 Megohms.
OUR PRICE £5.97 P&P 20p

U435 MULTIMETER

20,000opv. Overload protected. Ranges: 75mV/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1000V DC. 2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1000V AC. Current: 50uA/1/5/25/100mA/0.5/2.5A DC. 5/25/100mA/0.5/2.5A AC. Resistance: 0.3/3/30/300k ohms. Size: 205 x 110 x 84mm. Supplied complete with leads, crocodile clips and steel carrying case.
OUR PRICE £8.75 P&P 20p

MODEL AS.100D VOM

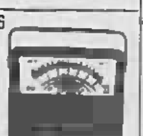
100,000 opv. Mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1200V DC. 0/6/30/120/300/600V AC. 0/10μA/6/60/300mA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200 Meg Ohm. –20 to +17 dB.
OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 20p.

TE65 VALVE VOLTMETER

28 ranges. DC volts 1.5–1500V. AC volts 1.5–1500V. Resistance up to 1000 Megohms. 200/240V AC operation. Complete with probe and instructions.
OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 30p
Additional probes available: RF £2.12, HV £2.50

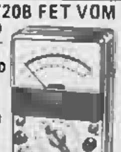
MODEL TE15 GRID DIP METER

Transistorised. Operates as Grid Dip, Oscilator, Absorbtion Wave Meter and Oscillating Detector. Frequency range 440kHz–280MHz in six coils. 500uA meter. 9V battery operation. Size: 180 x 80 x 40mm.
OUR PRICE £19.95 P&P 20p

MODEL PL436

20,000 opv DC. 8000 opv AC. Mirror scale ·6/3/12/30/120/600V DC. 3/30/120/600V DC. 50/600μA/60/600mA. 10/100K/1 Meg/10 Meg Ohm. –20 to +46 dB.
OUR PRICE £6.97 P&P 15p.

U91 Clamp VOLT AMMETER

For measuring AC voltage and current without breaking circuit. Ranges: 300/600V AC. Current 10/25/100/250/500A. Accuracy 4%. Size 283 x 94 x 36mm. Complete with carrying case, leads and fuses.
OUR PRICE £10.50 P&P 20p

KAMODEN HM7208 FET VOM

Input impedance 10 Megohms. Ranges: – 0/.25/1/2.5/10/50/1000V DC. 0/2.5/10 50/250/1000V AC. 0/25uA/2.5/25/250 mA DC. 0/5k/50k/500k/5 M 500 Megohms
OUR PRICE £21.00 P&P 30p

LB3 TRANSISTOR TESTER

Tests ICO and B. PNP/NPN. Operates from 9V battery. Instructions supplied.
OUR PRICE £3.95 P&P 20p

Also see following pages

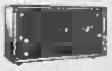
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

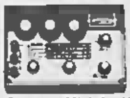
LASKYS

Also see previous page

SWR METER Model SWR3

Handy SWR meter for transmitter antenna alignment, with built-in field strength meter. Accuracy 5%. Impedence 52' Indicator 100uA DC. Full scale 5 section collapsible antenna. Size 145 x 50 x 60mm.
OUR PRICE £4.25 P&P 25p

AT201 Decade ATTENUATOR

Frequency range 0–200kHz. Attenuator 0–111dB, 0.1dB steps. Impedence 600 ohms. Input power maximum 30dBm. Size: 180 x 90 x 56mm.
OUR PRICE £12.50 P&P 37p

TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C. BR/8 MEASURING BRIDGE

A new portable bridge offering excellent range and accuracy at low cost. Ranges: R 1 11.1 meg 6 Ranges ±1% L 1 H — 111 HENRY 6 Ranges 2 × % C.10pF 1110mFd 6 Ranges ± 2% TURNS RATIO 1 : 1/1000—1 : 1/100. 6 Ranges ± 1%. Bridge voltage at 1,000 cps. Operated from 9 volts. 100 A Meter indication. Attractive 2 tone metal case. Size 7¼ x 5 x 2in.
OUR PRICE £25.00 P&P 25p

TE16A TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

5 ranges, 400kHz to 30 MHz. An inexpensive instrument for the handy-man. Operates on 9V battery. Wide easy to read scale. 800kHz modulation. Size: 149 x 149 x 92mm. Complete with instructions and leads.
OUR PRICE £8.97 P&P 25p

MODEL TE20 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

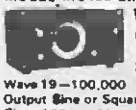
Six bands, 120kHz–260MHz. Dual output RF terminals. Separate variable audio output. Accuracy ± 2%. Audio output to 8V. Power requirements: 105–125V, 220–240V AC. Size: 193 x 265 x 150mm. Complete with test leads etc.
OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 40p

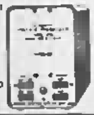
TE-200 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

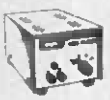
Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kHz-500 MHz on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator audio output. Xtal socket for calibration. 220/240V a.c. Brand new with instructions. Size 140mm x 215mm x 170mm.
OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 30p

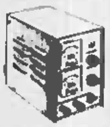
ARF 300 AF/RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

All transistorised compact fully portable. AF sine wave 18Hz to 220 kHz. AF square wave 18Hz to 100k Hz. Output Square/Sine wave 10V. P-P RF 100kHz to 200MHz. Output 1V maximum. 220/240V AC operation. Complete with Instructions and leads.
OUR PRICE £29.95 P&P 50p

MODEL MG100 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR

Range 19-220,000Hz Sine Wave 19–100,000 Hz Square Wave. Output Sine or Square wave 10v. P. to P. Size 180 x 90 x 90mm. Operation 220/240v. A.C.
OUR PRICE £19.95 P&P 37p.

MCA220 Automatic Voltage Stabiliser

Input 88–125V AC or 176–250V AC. Output 120V AC or 240V AC. 200V/A rating. P&P 50p
OUR PRICE £11.97

PS100B Regulated POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Solid state. Output 6, 9 or 12V DC up to 3 Amp. Meter to monitor current. Input 220/240V AC. Size: 100 x 82 x 159mm.
OUR PRICE £11.97 P&P 25p

PS200 Regulated POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Solid state. Variable output 5–20V DC up to 2 Amp. Independent meters to monitor voltage and current. Output 220/240V AC. Size: 190 x 136 x 98mm.
OUR PRICE £19.95 P&P25p

POWER RHEOSTATS

High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel. Heavy duty brush wiper. Continuous rating. Wide range available ex-stock. Single hole fixing. ¼" diameter shafts. Bulk quantities available.

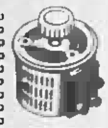
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/2500 Ohms **£1.15** P&P 10p
50 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/2500/5000 Ohms. **£1.62** P&P 10p
100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/2500 Ohms **£2.34** P&P 15p

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
0/115/250V. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.

80 WATTS	£2.75	P&P 18p
150 WATTS	£3.50	P&P 18p
300 WATTS	£4.50	P&P 23p
500 WATTS	£6.95	P&P 33p
1000 WATTS	£9.50	P&P 38p
1500 WATTS	£12.50	P&P 43p
2250 WATTS	£20.95	P&P 50p
5000 WATTS	£44.95	P&P £1

CP110 CHASSIS PUNCH SET

Carefully machined top grade steel. Contains 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1" and 1 1/8" punches complete with gripper and accessories.
OUR PRICE £3.00 P&P 40p

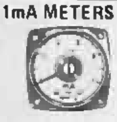
YAMABISHI VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Excellent quality at low cost. Input: 230V 50/60Hz. Output 0–260V.

MODEL S260 BENCH MOUNTING

		P&P
1A	£10.50	30p
2.6A	£12.00	35p
5A	£17.50	37p
8A	£30.35	50p
10A	£33.75	75p
12A	£29.50	75p
20A	£85.00	125p
25A	£95.00	130p
40A	£120.00	150p

MODEL S260B PANEL MOUNTING

1A	£10.00	30p
2.5A	£12.00	35p

240° Wide Angle 1mA METERS

MW 1–6 60x60mm
£6.50 P&P 15p
MW 1–8 80x80mm
£6.90 P&P 15p

BV05 Vernier TUNING DIAL

App. 7/1 ratio planetary drive vernier dial. Log scale 0–180 degrees. Blank scales 1–5. Dial size 128 x 76mm. Overall size 190 x 117 x 41mm, deep including knob and coupling. ¼" diam. shaft
OUR PRICE £1.62 P&P 15p

WALKIE TALKIES

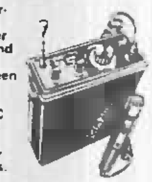
SKYFON 100mW
OUR PRICE £24.95 per pair
P302 Two Channel 300mW
OUR PRICE £52.50 per pair
P1003 Three Channel 1 Watt
OUR PRICE £71.25 per pair
P&P 50p per pair
NB. Licence required for use in UK

RUH6 Reflex Horn Speaker

Built-in driver unit. Impedence 16 ohms. Power rating 10W. Response 380–7000Hz. Size app. 6" x 6". Weather and shock protected.
OUR PRICE £4.97 P&P 30p

TRIO 9R59DS RECEIVER

Four bands covering 650kHz to 30 MHz continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40, and 80 mtrs. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4 to 8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB–CW, ANL, variable BFO. S Meter and separate band spread dial. IF frequency 445kHz, audio output 1½ watt. Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250V AC, with instructions.
Our Price £42.50 CARR. PAID

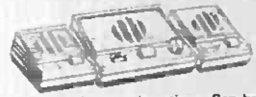
TRIO TR2200 TRANSCEIVER

Fully transistorised portable VHF transceiver Will transmit and receive on six channels between 144–146MHz. 1 watt transmitter. 12V DC internal or external supply. Built-in charger for Ni-Cad cells. Power/volume switch, squalch control, channel selector, mic. socket, earphone/external speaker socket. Complete with microphone and 144.48, 144.72 & 145.32 crystals. Size: 134 x 58 x 180mm.
OUR PRICE £79.50 Carr.paid

BELTEK W5400 CAR TRANSCEIVER

Solid state mobile transceiver for 12 volt DC neg. Transmits and receives on any 12 of 28 channels between 144 and 146MHz. Power output 10W and 1W switchable. Controls: On/off/volume, squelch and channel selector. Internal 3" speaker. Complete with dynamic mic. PTT switch, three sets of crystals for 144.48, 144.6 and 145MHz, mounting bracket and instructions. Size: 150 x 70 x 220mm.
OUR PRICE £75.00 P&P 50p

DT55G DIGITAL CLOCK MECHANISM

Features 24 hour alarm setting, on/off and auto alarm 'sleep' switch. Illuminated rotary dial with hours, minutes and seconds. Automatically turns off radio, TV, light etc. and with auto-switching will turn on again when required. 240V AC operation. Switch rating 250V–3 Amp.
OUR PRICE £5.95 P&P 30p

KE630 3 Station INTERCOM

Master and two sub-stations. Can be used on desk or wall mounted. Complete with cable and batteries
OUR PRICE £5.25 P&P 50p

LH02S STEREO HEADPHONES

Light weight headphones with padded ear pieces. 4/16 ohms 20–20,000Hz. Complete with 5' lead and plug.
OUR PRICE £1.97 P&P 30p

TE1018 Deluxe Mono High Impedence Headset.

Sensitive magnetic headset with soft ear pads. Impedence 2,600 ohms (600 ohms DC). Frequency response: 200–4,000Hz.
OUR PRICE £2.25 P&P 30p

DH02S STEREO HEADPHONES

Wonderful value and excellent performance combined. Adjustable head band. Impedence 8 ohms. 20–12,000Hz. Complete with lead and plug.
OUR PRICE £2.50 P&P 30p

TE1035 Stereo HEADPHONES

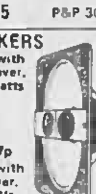
Low cost with excellent response. Foam rubber earcups. Adjustable headband. 8 ohms impedence. Frequency response 25Hz–18kHz. Complete with cable and stereo jack plug.
OUR PRICE £2.60 P&P 30p

SH80V MONO/STEREO HEADPHONES

Volume control for each channel. 4/16 ohms impedence. Frequency response 20Hz–18kHz. Complete with 10ft. coiled lead and jack plug.
OUR PRICE £4.97 P&P 30p

BH001 HEADSET and Boom Microphone

Moving coil. Ideal for language teaching, communications etc. Headphone impedence 16 ohms. Microphone impedence 200 ohms.
OUR PRICE £5.95 P&P 30p

EMI LOUDSPEAKERS

Model 350 13 x 8" with single tweeter/crossover. 20–20,000Hz. 15 watts RMS. Available 8 or 15 ohms.
OUR PRICE £7.25 each P&P 37p
Model 450 13 x 8" with twin tweeter/crossover. 55–13,000Hz. 8 watts RMS. Available 8 or 15 ohms
OUR PRICE £3.62 each P&P 25p

HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION KITS
JOSTY KIT
WE ARE APPOINTED STOCKISTS AT ALL BRANCHES

All kits are complete with comprehensive easy to follow instructions and covered by full guarantee.
Post and Packing 15p per kit.

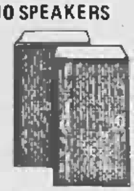
AF20 Mono amplifier	£4.80
AF25 Mixer	£3.60
AF30 Mono pre-amplifier	£2.61
AF35 Emitter amplifier	£2.27
AF80 0.5W mic. amplifier	£4.22
AF305 Intercom	£9.52
AF310 Mono amplifier	£5.91
AT5 Automatic light control	£2.58
AT25 Window wiper robot	£5.82
AT30 Photo cell switch unit	£5.70
AT50 400W triac light dimmer/speed control	£4.80
AT56 2,200W triac light dimmer/speed control	£6.90
AT60 1 channel light control	£7.80
AT65 3 channel light control	£14.55
GP304 Circuit board	£4.94
GP310 Stereo pre-amplifier for use with 2 x AF310	£21.27
GP312 Circuit board	£11.45
GU330 Tremolo unit	£7.50
HF61 Diode detector	£3.32
HF65 FM transmitter	£2.70
HF75 FM receiver	£2.87
HF310 FM tuner	£15.81
HF325 Deluxe FM tuner	£24.12
HF330 Decoder (HF310/325)	£9.96
HF380 lw/vhf aerial amplifier	£4.94
HF395 broadband aerial amp.	£1.77
LF380 Quadraphonic device	£11.36
M160 Multi-vibrator	£1.71
M191 VU Meter	£4.55
M192 Stereo balance meter	£4.97
M1302 Transistor tester	£8.45
NT10 Stabilised power supply 100mA, 9V	£6.15
NT300 Stabilised p. supply	£12.51
NT305 Voltage converter	£4.50
NT315 Power supply 240V AC to4,5/15V DC, 500mA	£9.67

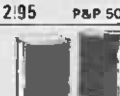
Amateur Electronics by Josty-Kit, the professional book for the amateur —covers the subject from basic principals to advanced electronic techniques. Complete with circuit board for AE1 to AE10.
OUR PRICE £3.30 (No VAT)
P&P 25p plus VAT.

AE1 100mW output stage	£1.65
AE2 Pre-amplifier	£1.26
AE3 Diode receiver	£2.00
AE4 Flasher	£1.09
AE5 Astable multi-vibrator	£1.05
AE6 Monostable multi-vibrator	£1.02
AE7 RC generator	£1.06
AE8 Bass filter	99p
AE9 Treble filter	99p
AE10 CCIR filter	99p

2 TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT

No Soldering required. All connect made with spring clips. Kit includes all parts and wire including ear-piece. Will receive all normal broadcasts on Medium Wave 535–1605kHz. Operates from standard 9V battery or Solar Cell included.
OUR PRICE £1.30 P&P 30p

SPECIAL BARGAIN !! STEREOSOUND SPEAKERS

Matched pair of stereo bookshelf speakers. Deluxe teak veneered finish. Size: 368 x 229 x 190mm. 8 ohms. 8 watts RMS, 16 watts peak. Complete with Din lead.
OUR PRICE £12.95 P&P 50p

SPECIAL BARGAIN! FERGUSON 3406 HI-FI SPEAKERS

High quality 2 way speaker systems. 25 Watts. 4–8 ohms. 40Hz–18kHz. Size: 560 x 340 x 255mm. approx. Wood grain finish with black fronts.
OUR PRICE £26.95 PR. P&P £1

Model A1018 FM TUNER

6 transistor high quality unit— 3 IF stages and double tuned discriminator. For use with most amplifiers. Covers 88–108MHz. Powered by 9V battery.
OUR PRICE £13.50 P&P 30p
Stereo multiplex adapter £6.95 extra.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

LEMANIA AIRCREW CHRONOGRAPHS. Stainless Steel case with screw back; luminous hands and markings. One fifth sec. sweep hand controlled independently of main movement by press to start, stop and return to zero button. 15 jewel movement. Many of these watches are as new but all have been cleaned and checked. Fitted strap. White face £18·55, Black face £19·50 inc. P.&P. Inspection against remittance

GS WATCHES all with brushed stainless steel case with screw back and black faces. Manufactured by CYMA, VERTEX, TIMOR, GRANA, IWC, RECORD, SMITHS etc. to a common specification. We will try to meet your requirements for specific manufacturer and quantity orders will be of one manufacturer's production. All cleaned and checked. Fitted Strap. £8·95 inc. P. & P.
We also have limited quantities of these watches by OMEGA, LONGINES, BUREN, JAEGER LE COULTRE at £15·50 inc. P. & P.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY RESEARCH OVEN PV4051/4056
A large capacity oven of low thermal mass for use between 35 and 350°C. Provides a forced air circulating system yielding 1000 changes of air per min. The oven has forced air cooled outer surfaces when the internal temperature is high. 210-250V, 50Hz, 2·6KW, £28·60. (C.Pd. England and Wales).

MIL SYNCHROS AVAILABLE EX-STOCK
In sizes 08, 11, 15, 16, 18 and 23 for 50, 60 and 400 Hz operation.
Synchro Control Transformers
Synchro Control Transmitters
Synchro Control Differential Transmitters
Synchro Torque Transmitters and Receivers
Synchro Resolvers

IONISATION AMPLIFIER PV4075
A modern high grade low noise solid state amplifier to feed a potentiometer recorder. 18 input ranges from 10^{-12} to 5×10^{-7} A with 5 outputs of 1mV to 100mV. Linearity 0·1% f.s. Noise less than 0·5% f.s. at max. sensitivity. Back off facility. Dimensions 28 × 10 × 43 cm deep. With operating information £27·50. (C.Pd. U.K.)
Details of these three and other gas chromatography items are available—price 25p (C.W.O. only) Handbooks (complete) Available.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 10% V.A.T.

AERIAL DIRECTION INDICATING KIT
This set comprises a pair of Magslips to provide remote indication of aerial azimuth and comprises a transmitter and receiver. The transmitter is directly coupled to the remote aerial and the receiver can be mounted at the control point, to provide immediate and continuous indication of aerial position. Supply voltage required is 50v 50Hz and the price £7·75 (P. Pd.) including a pointer for the receiver. The suggested use of these items would include a mains operated, geared motor to drive the aerial, controlled from the position to which is fed back position information by the magslip link. Transformers to provide 50v 50Hz from 240v A.C. £3·25 each. (P. Pd.)

PLESSEY GROUND BASED U.H.F. GROUND/AIR TX/RX FOR EXPORT ONLY OR SALE TO LICENSED USERS.
This equipment comprises:
Single Channel Receiver 5820-99-932-5694.
Single Channel Transmitter 5820-99-932-5698.
Single Channel Amplifier 5820-99-932-5701.
Power Unit for Amplifier 5820-99-932-5700.
Cooler Unit 5820-99-932-3995.
These assemble into a free standing rack unit providing U.H.F. communications over 225·0 to 399·9MHz, the TX/Amplifier unit giving 100 Watts R.F. output into 50 Ohms. We have sufficient of these units to form 12 complete installations with a number of spare sub-units. All are guaranteed new and unused. Full details on request.

MANUFACTURERS!!

Metal Oxide Resistors
(ELECTROSIL & WELWYN)

Tantalum Capacitors
(KEMET, ITT, PLESSEY, ETC.)

Scientific Instruments
Electronic Test Instruments
Synchros and Servomotors
ALL AVAILABLE EX STOCK!

WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE COUNTRY OF INSTRUMENTS AND COMPONENTS MANUFACTURERS. TELEX 965265. RE AVAILABILITY.

OVER 300,000 IN STOCK!
Multiway and R.F. Connectors by twenty different companies! Send us your detailed requirements quoting Nato numbers if known. We are now on TELEX.

WE ARE ANXIOUS TO BUY Synchro Test Equipment manufactured by Muirhead, Singer-Gertsch etc. Test Dials, Dividing Heads, Bridges, Standards etc. to expand our testing facilities.

RADAR CABLEFORM INSULATION TESTER for checking insulation between individual conductors and each other and ground at preselected voltages up to 10Kv. Full details on application.

TAPE STORAGE CANS. Brand new finished steel cans originally intended for 16mm film but ideal for storing 7 in. reels of tape. Our last supply of these items was quickly exhausted at 30p each but as a result of a massive new purchase we can now offer a case of 55 (Minimum order) at £7·30 inc. P. & P. and V.A.T. Sample can available at 38p inc. P. & P. and V.A.T.
POLARAD WIDE RANGE DISPERSION SPECTRUM ANALYSER covering 10MHz to 40·88KMHz. Model SA 84W with handbook £1250 plus V.A.T. Send S.A.E. (Foolscap) for information.
ETHER ELECTROMETHODS LOW INERTIA INTEGRATING MOTORS. Available ex-stock at extremely low prices. For 6, 12 and 24v. operation in stock.
VACTRIC SIZE 23 PULSE GENERATORS (Shaft Digitizers). Full details and price on application.

INDUCTION GENERATOR
Requires a supply voltage of 50v 50Hz and provides an output of 7v per 1,000 r.p.m. directly proportional to speed. This instrument has a wide variety of applications, e.g., anemometers, measuring shaft speed etc. In brand new condition £5·25 post paid.

PLANNAIR. Axial Flow Fans (with mounting) Type 6PL-122-331 Mk.2 6in. 2,800 r.p.m. 400v. 3ph 50Hz. New and boxed £16·50 (C.Pd. U.K.).
Also available tested but not new in 220/240v. 50Hz version at £6·50 (C.Pd. U.K.).

DRY REED INSERTS

Overall length 1·85in. (Body length 1·1in.) Diameter 0·14in. to switch up to 500mA at up to 250v. D.C. Gold clad contacts 69p per doz.; £4·12 per 100; £30·25 per 1,000; £275 per 10,000. All carriage paid U.K.
Heavy duty type (body length 2in.) diameter 0·22in. to switch up to 1A. at up to 250V. A.C. Gold clad contacts. £1·37 per doz.; £8·88 per 100; £52·25 per 1,000; Changeover type £2·75 per doz. All carriage paid U.K.
Operating Magnets 61p per doz.; £4·40 per 100; £38·50 per 1000. All carriage paid.

SPECIALIST STOCKISTS OF SERVOMOTORS, SYNCHROS, MAGSLIPS & CONNECTORS

Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd

Post Orders and Technical enquiries to: "BAYS", HIGH ST., LYDD, KENT. Lydd 20252 (STD 0679)
TELEX 965265 V.A.T. Reg. No. 201-1296-23 TELEX 965265

ELECTRONIC ORGAN DIVIDER BOARDS built to high industrial/computer spec. 5 octave set £15. Complete with connection data and oscillator details.

COPPER LAMINATE P.C. BOARD
8½ × 5½ × 1/16 in. 12½p sheet. 5 for 50p
11 × 6½ × 1/16 in. 15p sheet. 4 for 50p
11 × 8 × 1/16 in. 20p sheet. 3 for 50p
16½ × 4 × 1/16 in. (Fibreglass). 30p sheet.
Offcut pack (smallest 4 × 2 in.) 50p 300 sq. in.
P&P single sheet 4p. Bargain packs 20p

TELEPHONE DIALS (New) £1 ea

RELAYS (G.P.O. '3000'). All types. Brand new from 37½p ea. 10 up quotations only.
EXTENSION TELEPHONES (Type 706) Various Colours £3·50. P.P. 25p. Excellent condition.
RATCHET RELAYS. (310 ohm) Various Types 85p. P.P. 5p.
UNISELECTORS (NEW) 25 way 12 Bank (Non Bridging) 68 ohms. £6. P.P. 30p.

PRECISION A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER (Solartron) 1·5m.v. to 15v: 60db to 20db. 9 ranges Excellent condition. £22·50. P.P. £1·50.

HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS
2,200µf. 100v. (1½ × 4in.) 60p. 3,150µf. 40v. (1½ × 4in.) 60p. 10,000µf. 25v. (1½ × 4½in.) 60p. 10,000µf. 100v. (2½ × 4½in.) £1. 12,000µf. 40v. (2 × 4in.) 75p. 16,000µf. 16v. (2 × 4in.) 60p. 21,000µf. 40v. (2½ × 4in.) £1. Post and packing 5p.
2,800µf. 100v. (4½ × 2 in.). 80p 15,000µf. 63v. (4½ × 2½ in.). £1.

ROTARY VACUUM PUMPS (GS10) with Motor on Bedplate. £25. P.P. £2.

HIGH VACUUM DIFFUSION PUMPS (Metrovac 093C). New condition. £40. P.P. £2. A.E.I. P10. ION Pump Control Units. £17·50.

OVERLOAD CUT-OUTS. Panel mounting (1½ × 1½ × ½ in.) 800 M/A/1·8 amp/10 amp. 35p ea. P.P. 5p.

BULK COMPONENT OFFER. Resistors/Capacitors. All types and values. All new modern components. Over 500 pieces £2. (Trial order 100pcs. 50p.) We are confident you will re-order.

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY. Input 110/240v. Output 9v. DC. 1½ amp. 12v. D.C. 500 m/a. £4. P.P. 30p.

U.K. ORDERS 10% V.A.T. SURCHARGE

TRANSFORMERS

ADVANCE "VOLSTAT" TRANSFORMERS. Input 242v. A.C.

CV50. 38v. at 1 amp: 25v. at 100 m/a. 75v. at 200 m/a. £2 ea. P.P. 40p.

CV75. 25v. at 2½ amp. £2·50. P.P. 50p.

CV100. 50v. at 2 amp: 50v. at 100 m/a. £3. P.P. 50p.

CV250. 25v. at 8 amp: 75v. at ½ amp. £5. P.P. £1.

CV500. 45v. at 3 amp: 35v. at 2 amp: 25v. at 3 amp. £7. P.P. £1.

L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 240v. Sec. 13v. at 1·5 amp. 75p. P.P. 15p.

L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 240v. Sec. 24v. at 1½ amp. £1·20. P.P. 20p.

L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 110/240v. Sec. 0/24/40v. 1½ amp. (Shrouded). £1.50. P.P. 30p.

L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 110/240v. Sec. 28/0/28v. at 2 amp: 10·5v. at 1 amp. (Shrouded). £2·25. P.P. 40p.

L.T. TRANSORMER. Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 20/40/60v. at 2 amp. (Shrouded). £2·25. P.P. 40p.

L.T. TRANSFORMER (H.D.) Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 18v. at 27 amp: 40v. at 9·8 amp: 40v. at 3·6 amp: 52v. at 1 amp: 25v. at 3·7 amp. £15. P.P. £2.

H.T./L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 1·500/0/500v. 150 m/a. Sec. 2 31v. at 5 amp. £3. P.P. 75p.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER. 240v. Sec. 2·5-0-2·5 K.V. at 12 m/a: 7·5v. at 1 amp: 2·5v. at 2 amp. £2·50. P.P. 35p.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER. 240v. Sec. 1800v. 50 mA. £2·50. P.P. 50p.

250W. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER. 240v. £3·25. P.P. 50p.

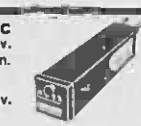
1000W. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER. 220/240v.-242v. (c' core type). £12. P.P. £1·50.

2500W. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER (CONSTANT VOLTAGE). Prim. 190-260v. 50 H2. Sec. 230v. at 10·9 amp. £30. Carr. £2.

500W. STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER. (Double wound.) 240v.-115v. 50 HZ. £6·50. P.P. £1.

2300W. STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER. (Double wound.) 240v.-117v. 50 HZ. £22·50. P.P. £2.

HIGH-SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS. 4 digit (non reset) 24v. or 48v. (state which) 4 × 1 × 1 in. 40p. P.P. 5p.



5 digit (non-reset) 6-12-24-48v. (state which) 75p. P.P. 5p.
3 digit 12v. (Rotary Reset) 2½ × 1½ × 1½ in. £1 each
3 digit 12v. (Reset) 3½ × 1 × 1 in. £2·25. P.P. 5p.
5 digit (Reset) 12v. £3. P.P. 5p.

MULTICORE CABLE (P.V.C.).
6 core (6 colours) 3 screened. 14/0048. 15p. yd. 100 yds. £12·50.
20 core (2 screened) 17½p yd. 100 yds. £15.
24 core (24 colours) 20p. yd. 100 yds. £17·50.
30 core (15 colours) 22½p. yd. 100 yds. £18·50.
34 core (17 colours) 25p. yd. 100 yds. £20.
Minimum order 10 yds.

RIBBON CABLE (8 colours)
£1·25 10m. — £10 100m.
8 cores. 7/-mm. bonded side by side in ribbon form.

SMALL MOTOR (1/50 H.P.) 900 R.P.M. 230/250v. A.C. £1·50. P.P. 30p.

RELAYS

SIEMENS/VARLEY PLUG-IN. Complete with transparent dust covers and bases. 2 pole c/o contacts 35p ea.; 6 make contacts 40p ea.; 4 pole c/o contacts 50p ea. 6-12-24-48v types in stock.

12 VOLT H.D. RELAYS (3×2×1 in.) with 10 amp. silver contacts 2 pole c/o 40p ea.; 2 pole 3 way 40p. P.P. 5p.

24 VOLT H.D. RELAYS (2×2×½ in.) 10 amp. contacts. 4 pole c/o. 40p ea. P.P. 5p

240v. A.C. RELAYS. (Plug-in type). 3 change-over 10 amp. contacts. 75p (with base). P.P. 5p.

P.A.R. BISTABLE RELAY (Latching) 24v. D.C. 4 c/o contacts 65p. P.P. 5p.

SILICON BRIDGES. 100 P.I.V. 1 amp. (½×½×½ in.) 30p 200 P.I.V. 2 amp. 60p.

24 VOLT A.C. RELAYS (Plug-in).
3 Pole Change-over 60p.
2 Pole Change-over 45p.

PATTRICK & KINNIE
191 LONDON ROAD · ROMFORD · ESSEX
ROMFORD 44473 RM7 9DD

Henry's

U.K's LARGEST RANGE OF BRANDED AND GUARANTEED DEVICES. (Quantity Discounts 10% 12+, 15% 25+, 20% 100+)
(Any one type except where quantity discounts show) Min. Order £1.00 please, Post 10p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

VERY IMPORTANT. ONLY branded I.C's are to the FULL manufacturers specifications. ALL others are not. Henry's sell only branded Integrated Circuits . . . From TEXAS . . . I.T.T. . . . FAIRCHILD . . . SIGNETICS. So why buy alternatives or under spec. devices when you can purchase the genuine article from us—ex stock . . . need we say more!

Type	1/11 £p	12/29 £p	30/99 £p
SN7400N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7401N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7401AN	0·38	0·38	0·33
SN7402N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7403N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7403AN	0·38	0·38	0·33
SN7404N	0·24	0·21	0·18
SN7405N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7405AN	0·44	0·44	0·38
SN7406N	0·40	0·38	0·35
SN7407N	0·40	0·38	0·35
SN7408N	0·25	0·22	0·19
SN7409N	0·33	0·33	0·28
SN7409AN	0·44	0·44	0·38
SN7410N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7411N	0·25	0·23	0·21
SN7412N	0·28	0·28	0·25
SN7412AN	0·38	0·38	0·33
SN7413N	0·30	0·27	0·25
SN7414N	0·72	0·72	0·63
SN7416N	0·30	0·27	0·25
SN7417N	0·30	0·27	0·25
SN7420N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7422N	0·28	0·28	0·25
SN7422AN	0·38	0·38	0·33
SN7423N	0·37	0·34	0·32
SN7425N	0·37	0·37	0·32
SN7427N	0·37	0·37	0·32
SN7428N	0·43	0·43	0·37
SN7430N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7432N	0·37	0·37	0·32
SN7433N	0·43	0·43	0·38
SN7433AN	0·57	0·57	0·50
SN7437N	0·43	0·43	0·37
SN7438N	0·43	0·43	0·37
SN7438AN	0·57	0·57	0·50
SN7440N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7441AN	0·85	0·79	0·73
SN7442N	0·85	0·79	0·73
SN7443N	1·50	1·27	1·13
SN7444N	1·50	1·27	1·13
SN7445N	2·16	2·16	1·89
SN7446N	2·16	2·16	1·89
SN7447AN	1·80	1·80	1·57
SN7448N	1·50	1·27	1·13
SN7450N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7451N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7453N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7454N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7460N	0·20	0·18	0·16
SN7470N	0·33	0·30	0·27
SN7472N	0·38	0·38	0·34
SN7473N	0·44	0·41	0·37
SN7474N	0·48	0·48	0·42
SN7475N	0·59	0·55	0·51
SN7476N	0·45	0·38	0·32
SN7480N	0·80	0·70	0·50
SN7481N	1·25	1·10	0·95
SN7482N	0·87	0·80	0·72
SN7483N	1·20	1·10	1·00
SN7485N	1·87	1·87	1·63
SN7486N	0·50	0·50	0·44
SN7489N	4·32	4·32	3·78
SN7490N	0·75	0·70	0·63
SN7491AN	1·10	1·00	0·90
SN7492N	0·75	0·70	0·63
SN7493N	0·75	0·70	0·63
SN7494N	0·85	0·80	0·75
SN7495N	0·85	0·80	0·75
SN7496N	1·00	0·90	0·83
SN74100N	2·16	1·89	1·89
SN74104N	0·60	0·53	0·45
SN74105N	0·60	0·53	0·45
SN74107N	0·51	0·51	0·45
SN74110N	0·57	0·57	0·50
SN74111N	0·86	0·86	0·75
SN74116N	2·16	2·16	1·89
SN74118N	1·00	0·90	0·83
SN74119N	1·82	1·82	1·58
SN74120N	1·05	1·05	0·92
SN74121N	0·57	0·57	0·50
SN74122N	0·80	0·80	0·70
SN74123N	1·44	1·44	1·28
SN74125N	0·69	0·69	0·60
SN74126N	0·69	0·69	0·60
SN74132N	0·72	0·72	0·63
SN74136N	0·83	0·63	0·55
SN74141N	1·00	0·90	0·80
SN74142N	2·88	2·88	2·52
SN74145N	1·44	1·44	1·26
SN74147N	2·30	2·30	1·83
SN74148N	2·01	2·01	1·83
SN74150N	2·30	2·30	2·01
SN74151N	1·15	1·15	1·00
SN74153N	1·09	1·09	0·95
SN74154N	2·30	2·30	2·01
SN74155N	1·15	1·15	1·00
SN74156N	1·09	1·09	1·00
SN74157N	1·09	1·09	0·95
SN74159N	2·44	2·44	2·14
SN74160N	1·58	1·58	1·38
SN74161N	1·58	1·58	1·38
SN74162N	1·58	1·58	1·38
SN74163N	1·58	1·58	1·38
SN74164N	2·01	2·01	1·78
SN74165N	2·01	2·01	1·76
SN74166N	2·16	2·16	1·89
SN74167N	4·10	4·10	3·59
SN74170N	2·88	2·88	2·52
SN74172N	5·74	5·76	5·04
SN74173N	1·66	1·66	1·45
SN74174N	1·80	1·80	1·57
SN74175N	1·29	1·29	1·13
SN74176N	1·44	1·44	1·26
SN74177N	1·44	1·44	1·26
SN74180N	1·44	1·44	1·24
SN74181N	5·18	5·18	4·53
SN74182N	1·44	1·44	1·26
SN74184N	2·16	2·16	1·89
SN74185AN	2·16	2·16	1·89
SN74188N	6·48	6·48	5·67
SN74190N	2·30	2·30	2·01
SN74191N	2·30	2·30	2·01
SN74192N	2·30	2·30	2·01
SN74193N	2·30	2·30	2·01
SN74194N	1·72	1·72	1·51
SN74195N	1·44	1·44	1·26
SN74196N	1·58	1·58	1·38
SN74197N	1·58	1·58	1·38
SN74198N	3·16	3·16	2·77
SN74199N	2·88	2·88	2·52

LARGER QUANTITY AND O.E.M. PRICES PHONE (01) 723 3646. **PRICING OF SN7400 SERIES IS CALCULATED ON THE TOTAL NUMBER ORDERED REGARDLESS OF MIX.** SN74 . . . HIGH POWER . . . SN74 . . . LOW POWER SERIES IN STOCK . . . SEND FOR LIST 36, FREE ON REQUEST. LOW PROFILE SOCKETS 14 PIN . . . 15p. 16 PIN . . . 17p. 8 PIN . . . 14p.

TRANSISTORS

A SELECTION FOR FULL LIST SEND FOR BOOKLET 36 TODAY.

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AAZ13	10p	BC182	12p	BYZ13	35p	OC36	65p	ZTX108	10p	2N3714	1·60
AC107	35p	BCY32	65p	C106D	55p	OC44	18p	ZTX300	14p	2N3771	1·75
AC128	20p	BCY39	1·00	GET111	55p	OC45	18p	ZTX302	18p	2N3773	2·25
AC187	20p	BCY55	2·50	GET115	75p	OC71	15p	ZTX500	15p	2N3790	2·25
ACY17	35p	BCY70	15p	GET880	55p	OC72	25p	2G301	40p	2N3819	35p
ACY39	65p	BCY71	20p	LM309K	1·87	OC77	55p	2N697	15p	2N3866	75p
AD149	50p	BCY72	13p	MAT121	25p	OC81	28p	2N706	10p	2N3903	15p
AD161	39p	BD124	80p	MJE340	50p	OC83	25p	2N930	20p	2N4002	14p
AD162	39p	BD131	45p	MJE520	65p	OC140	65p	2N987	45p	2N4126	15p
AF117	20p	BF115	22p	MJE3055	75p	OC170	25p	2N1132	25p	2N4871	35p
AF118	50p	BF180	33p	MPF105	48p	OC200	55p	2N1304	22p	2N5457	36p
AF139	33p	BF194	13p	NKT217	45p	OC202	90p	2N1613	20p	2S001	3·00
AF186	40p	BFX13	25p	NKT404	60p	OCP71	1·00	2N1671	1·00	2S026	8·90
AF239	44p	BFX34	55p	OA5	60p	ORP12	55p	2N2147	75p	2S303	70p
ASY27	30p	BFX88	22p	OA81	10p	ORP60	45p	2N2160	59p	40250	45p
BA115	10p	BFY50	20p	OA200	8p	P346A	20p	2N2926	10p	40361	45p
BAX13	5p	BFY51	20p	OA202	10p	TIL209	25p	2N3053	20p	40362	40p
BC107	15p	BFY64	45p	OC16	85p	TIP29A	49p	2N3054	45p	40408	50p
BC108	15p	BFY90	75p	OC20	1·25	TIP30A	58p	2N3055	45p	40485	75p
BC109	15p	BLY36	6·25	OC28	65p	TIP31A	61p	2N3440	50p	40636	1·00
BC109C	14p	BSX20	15p	OC35	55p	TIP41A	74p	2N3442	1·10	40430	85p
BC113	16p	BU105	2·20			TIP42A	90p	2N3525	80p		
BC147	12p	BY100	15p			TIS43	28p	2N3614	59p		
BC159C	14p	BY127	15p			V405A	25p	2N3702	11p		

TRIACS Stnd. mounting with accessories

3 AMP RANGE

Type	P.I.V.	1-11 Price Each
SC35A	100v	80p
SC35B	200v	85p
SC35D	400v	90p
SC35E	500v	£1·20

6 AMP RANGE

SC40A	100v	90p
SC40B	200v	95p
SC40D	400v	£1·20
SC40E	500v	£1·50

10 AMP RANGE

SC45A	100v	£1·05
SC45B	200v	£1·15
SC45D	400v	£1·45
SC45E	500v	£1·85

15 AMP RANGE

SC50A	100v	£1·45
SC50B	200v	£1·65
SC50D	400v	£1·95
SC50E	500v	£2·25

TRIACS Additional Types

40430 TRIAC (T066)	85p
40669 TRIAC (Plastic)	90p
40486 TRIAC (T05)	75p

3 Amp T048 — 15 Amp T048

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

Type	P.I.V.	1-11
ONE AMP (T05)		
CRS 1/05AF	50v	30p
CRS 1/10AF	100v	30p
CRS 1/20AF	200v	35p
CRS 1/40AF	400v	45p
CRS 1/60AF	600v	55p
THREE AMP (T048)		
CRS 3/05AF	50v	40p
CRS 3/10AF	100v	40p
CRS 3/20AF	200v	45p
CRS 3/40AF	400v	55p
CRS 3/60AF	600v	65p
FIVE AMP		
CRS 5/400	400v	60p
SEVEN AMP (T048)		
CRS 7/100	100v	60p
CRS 7/200	200v	67p
CRS 7/400	400v	85p
CRS 7/600	600v	95p
SIXTEEN AMP (T043)		
CRS 16/100	100v	70p
CRS 16/200	200v	75p
CRS 16/400	400v	85p
CRS 16/600	600v	£1·10

EASY TO BUILD KITS BY AMTRON
—EVERYTHING SUPPLIED

Model No.		
310	Radio control receiver	2·98
300	4-channel R/C transmitter	5·95
345	Superhet R/C receiver	5·95
450	TV sweep generator	12·33
65	Simple transistor tester	1·40
115	8 watt Amplifier	3·90
120	12 watt amplifier	4·70
125	Stereo control unit	5·70
130	Mono control unit	3·60
605	Power supply for 115	4·55
610	Power supply for 120	4·55
615	Power supply for 2 x 120	5·73
230	AM/FM aerial amplifier	2·93
240	Auto packing light	5·90
275	Mic. preamplifier	6·08
570	LF generator 10Hz-1mHz	15·80
575	Sq. wave generator 20Hz-20Khz	14·60
590	SWR meter	12·85
620	Ni-CAD Charger 1·2-12v	8·00
630	STAB Power supply 6-12v 0·25-0·1A	8·15
690	DC motor speed Gov.	2·87
700	Electronic Chaffinch	7·00
705	Windscreen wiper timer	8·80
760	Acoustic switch	10·75
780	Metal Detector (electronics only)	9·85
790	Capacitive Burglar alarm	8·85
835	Guitar preamp.	4·25
840	Delay car alarm	6·15
675	CAP. Discharge Ignition for car engine (-Ve Earth)	13·15
80	Scope Calibrator	2·25
255	Level Indicator	9·15
525	120-160mHz VHF tuner	11·30
715	Photo cell switch	7·70
795	Electronic continuity tester	4·30
860	Photo timer	13·25
371	Slide projector auto. feed control	7·15
235	Acoustic Alarm for driver	7·60
465	Quartz XTAL checker	8·75
220	Signal Injector	2·30
390	Vox	15·50
432	Testakit	19·30
670	Buffer Battery Charger	6·55
885	Capacitive Contact Alarm	6·25
850	Electronic Keyer	18·75
820	Electronic Digital Clock	58·50

ALL KITS OFFERED SUBJECT TO STOCK AVAILABILITY
Prices correct at time of preparation. Subject to change without notice.

EXCLUSIVE—SPECIAL OFFERS!

MW/LW CAR RADIO + or — Earth with speakers and fixings. £8·50 carr/packg 30p.
8 TRACK CAR STEREO (— Earth) with speakers. In pods and fixings £12·50 carr/packg 40p.
PORTABLE BATTERY CASSETTE TAPE PLAYER £7·25
CAR LIGHTER PLUG and ADAPTOR for all cassette and radio 6/7½/9 volt output (state width) £1·95 each.
ROTEL STEREOPHONES RH630 £4·50; RH700 £6·75; RH430 £3·30. **ROTAL RA310** 15+15watt Stereo Amplifier (List £52·00) £34·52
AKAI GXC40
Stereo cassette recorder £59·95 carr/packg 50p.
Pair Akai ADM microphones £6·95 carr/packg 20p
WEIN W500 BATTERY/MAINS CASSETTE RECORDER £12·75
PORTABLE CASSETTE TAPE
Player—for car or carry around. £7·25 carr/packg 20p.
HANIMAX POCKET CALCULATOR WITH KEY £33·50.
HANIMAX BC811M Memory Version £37·50
MAINS UNIT for BC808, BC811M £2·85 (state model)
Hanimax H101 **STEREO COMPACT RECORD PLAYER** 2x7 watts. Complete with speakers (List £54·50) Price £39·95 Plus free pair of stereo phones.

NEW RANGES

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

FEATURES SMALL SIZE AND LOW COST. Sizes are approximate.

250M/A QUARTER AMP

B025/05	50 PIV	16p
B025/10	100 PIV	18p

⅜ x ⅜ x ⅛" dia.

½ AMP 1-11 Pricing

Type	P.I.V.	Price ea.
B05/05	50v	20p
B05/10	100v	22p
B05/20	200v	23p
B05/40	400v	25p
B05/60	600v	27p

¼H x ⅜L x $\frac{3}{16}$" dia.

1 AMP P.I.V.

B1/05	50v	25p
B1/10	100v	25p
B1/20	200v	28p
B1/60	600v	30p

½H x ½L x $\frac{3}{16}$" dia.

1 AMP P.I.V.

W005	50v	29p
W01	100v	30p
W02	200v	32p
W06	600v	35p

⅜ x ⅜" Tubular

2 AMPS P.I.V.

B2/05	50v	35p
B2/10	100v	40p
B2/20	200v	45p
B2/60	600v	50p
B2/100	1000v	55p

⅜H x ⅜L x $\frac{3}{16}$" dia.

4 AMPS P.I.V.

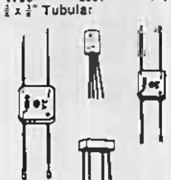
B4/100	100v	55p
B4/200	200v	59p
B4/400	400v	45p
B4/600	600v	75p
B4/800	800v	£1·00

⅜H x ⅜L x $\frac{3}{16}$" dia.

6 AMPS P.I.V.

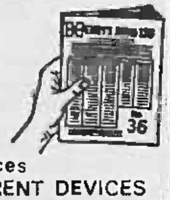
B6/05	50v	65p
B6/10	100v	70p
B6/20	200v	80p
B6/40	400v	90p
B6/6x0	600v	£1·00

⅜H x ⅜L x $\frac{3}{16}$" dia.



All prices correct at time of press 10% VAT to be added to all orders (UK only) Export & UK Manufacturers/ Colleges supplied. E.&O.E.

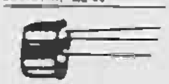
FREE BOOKLET



All types of Transistors
Rectifiers – Bridges
SCR's – Triacs
Integrated Circuits
F.E.T. — Light Devices
OVER 1500 DIFFERENT DEVICES
ENTIRELY NEW 1973 EDITION
More Devices ★ New Prices
★ New Ranges ★
This is a must for all Semi-conductor Users. (Ask for booklet No. 36.)
SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

TBA800 5 WATT IC
Suitable alternative to SL403D 5/30 volt operated. 8/16 OHM 5 watt output. With circuits and data £1·50. Complete with printed circuit boards and components £2·75.

Sinclair IC12
with circuits and data. 6 watt IC with printed circuit board. 28 volt. operated. £2·00



ZN414 IC
Integrated circuit radio as featured by many magazines (PW Jan. 73 Reprint Ref. No. 19 for 10p). £1·20.

STROBE TUBE
ZFT4A. Suitable for Dec. '73 Pract.Electronics £3·00

ST2 (D32) DIAC	25p
CRS1/40 SCR	45p
ZFT4	£3·00
ZFT8	£3·50
ZFT12	£4·50

Ultrasonic Transducers
Operate at 40Khz up to 100 yds. Ideal remote switching and signalling. Complete with data transmitter and receiver new I.C circuits. Per pair £5·90.
TA960 with socket £1·80

3015F 7 SEG.
I.C. size complete with data price £1·70 each (digital clock circuits ref. No. 31, 15p).

TIL209 LED 24p ea. 22p ea. per 10

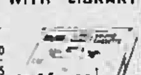
BUILD YOURSELF A POCKET CALCULATOR

A complete kit, packaged in a polystyrene container and taking about 3 hours to assemble—that's the Sinclair Cambridge pocket calculator from Henry's. Some of the many features include interface chip, thick-film resistor pack, printed circuit board, electronic components pack. Size 4⅜" long x 2" wide x $\frac{11}{16}$" deep.
Free of charge with the kit for the more advanced technologist is a 32-page booklet explaining how to calculate Logs, Tangents, Sines etc.

Price £19·95 + VAT Also available assembled ready to use £22·50 + VAT.

LIVING SOUND LOW NOISE TOP QUALITY CASSETTES MADE BY EMI TAPES LTD TO INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS ESPECIALLY FOR HENRY'S. ALL POST PAID LESS THAN ⅓ REC. PRICES. COMPLETE WITH LIBRARY CASES.

	3 for	6 for	10 for	25 for
C 60	£1·10	£1·98	£3·00	£7·40
C 90	£1·46	£2·80	£4·60	£11·25
C 120	£1·80	£3·45	£5·50	£13·45



Quantity and trade enquiries invited.

LEARN A LANGUAGE—complete with phrase book. German—French—Spanish—Italian £1·36 per course. £5 for any 4.

A SELECTION OF INTERESTING ITEMS

3025	Compact transistor tester	£6·95 p & p 15p
O4002	Photoelectric system	£13·70
E1310	Stereo mag. cart. preamp.	£4·80 p & p 25p
Easiphone	O1201 telephone amplifier	£7·50 p & p 25p
D1203	Teleamp. with PU coil	£4·85 p & p 20p
LL1	Door intercomm. and chime	£8·40 p & p 25p
US50 Ultrasonic Switch transmitter/receiver		£12·75
1 Kw Dimmer/controller		£3·00 p & p 10p
9" Twin spring unit	For	£3·30 p & p 15p
16" Twin spring unit	Reverbs	£6·85 p & p 25p
VHF 105 Aircraft Band Convertor		£4·50 p & p 15p
B2005 4 Ch. mic. mixer		£4·20 p & p 15p
B2004 2 ch. Stereo mixer		£6·75 p & p 15p
PK3 kit. Etch your own printed circuits		£1·95 p & p 20p.
C3041	1-250 MHz	£4·25
C3043	50H 1-300 MHz	£5·75

Henry's RADIO LIMITED
EDGWARE ROAD, W2

ELECTRONICS FOR EVERY PURPOSE
See facing page for addresses

ZENER DIODES
400 m/w BZY88/BZX83. From 3·3 volt—33 volts 10p each.
1·3 watts 5% Miniature Tubulars IN4700 series. From 3·3 volt—33 volt 18p each.
10 watts. Stnd. Mounting. ZS series 6·8 volts—100 volts 5% 40p each.

SILICON RECTIFIERS
1 amp series IN4001 to IN4007. From 6p ea
1·5 amp PL4001 to PL4007 from 8p ea
3 amp PL7001/IN5400 From 14p ea
Send for full list 36.

YATES ELECTRONICS

(FLITWICK) LTD.
DEPT. WW ELSTOW STORAGE DEPOT
KEMPSTON HARDWICK
BEDFORD

C.W.O PLEASE. POST AND PACKING PLEASE ADD 10p TO ORDERS UNDER £2.

Catalogue which contains data sheets for most of the components listed will be sent free on request. 10p stamp appreciated.

CALLERS WELCOME
MON.-SAT. 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

PLEASE ADD 10% V.A.T.

RESISTORS

¼W Iskra high stability carbon film—very low noise—capless construction. ½W Mullard CR25 carbon film—very small body size 7·5 x 2·5 mm. ⅓W 2% ELECTROSIL TR5.

Power watts	Tolerance	Range	Values available	Price 1–99	Price 100+
¼	5%	4·7Ω–2·2MΩ	E24	1p	0·8p
¼	10%	3·3MΩ–10MΩ	E12	1p	0·8p
⅓	2%	10Ω–1MΩ	E24	3·5p	3p
½	10%	1Ω–3·9Ω	E12	1p	0·8p
½	5%	4·7Ω–1MΩ	E12	1p	0·8p
4	10%	1Ω–10Ω	E12	6p	5·5p

Quantity price applies for any selection. Ignore fractions on total order.

DEVELOPMENT PACK

0·5 watt 5% Iskra resistors 5 off each value 4·7Ω to 1MΩ.
E12 pack 325 resistors £2·40. E24 pack 650 resistors £4·70.

POTENTIOMETERS

Carbon track 5kΩ to 2MΩ, log or linear (log ¼W, lin ½W).
Single, 12p. Dual gang (stereo), 40p. Single D.P. switch, 24p.

SKELETON PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

Linear: 100, 250, 500Ω and decades to 5MΩ. Horizontal or vertical P.C. mounting (0·1 matrix).
Sub-miniature 0·1W, 5p each. Miniature 0·25W, 7p each.

TRANSISTORS

AC107	15p	AF126	20p	BF115	25p	OC42	12p	2N3707	12p
AC126	12p	AF139	32p	BF173	20p	OC44	12p	2N3708	10p
AC127	15p	AF178	32p	BF177	28p	OC45	12p	2N3709	11p
AC128	15p	AF180	40p	BF178	32p	OC70	12p	2N3710	11p
AC131	12p	AF181	40p	BF179	32p	OC71	12p	2N3711	11p
AC132	12p	BC107	12p	BF180	32p	OC72	12p	2N3819	32p
AC176	15p	BC108	12p	BF181	32p	OC81	12p	2N4062	12p
AC187	22p	BC109	12p	BF194	14p	OC82D	12p	2N4286	20p
AC188	22p	BC147	12p	BF195	14p	2N2646	60p	2N4289	20p
AD140	50p	BC148	12p	BF197	15p	2N2904	20p	40360	35p
AD149	45p	BC149	12p	BF200	32p	2N2926	10p	40361	35p
AD161	33p	BC157	14p	BF750	20p	2N3054	58p	40362	40p
AD162	36p	BC158	14p	BF751	20p	2N3055	60p	40408	40p
AF114	20p	BC159	14p	BF752	20p	2N3702	13p	ZTX108	15p
AF115	20p	BC187	22p	BU105	225p	2N3703	12p	ZTX300	15p
AF116	20p	BD131	75p	OC26	45p	2N3704	13p	ZTX302	20p
AF117	20p	BD132	75p	OC28	50p	2N3705	12p	ZTX500	15p
AF118	38p	BD133	75p	OC35	50p	2N3706	11p	ZTX503	20p

ZENER DIODES

400mW 5% 3·3V to 30V, 12p.

WIRE WOUND POTS

3W, 10, 25, 50Ω and decades to 100kΩ, 35p.

DIODES

RECTIFIER

BY127	1250V	1A	12p
1N4001	50V	1A	7p
1N4002	100V	1A	8p
1N4004	400V	1A	8p
1N4006	800V	1A	10p
1N4007	1000V	1A	12p

SIGNAL

OA85	7p
OA90	5p
OA91	5p
OA202	7p
1N4148	5p
BA114	8p

BRUSHED ALUMINIUM PANELS

12in x 6in, 25p; 12in x 2½in, 10p; 9in x 2in, 7p

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

86mm x 9mm x 16mm, length of track 59mm.
SINGLE 10K, 25K, 100K log. or lin, 40p.
DUAL GANG, 10K + 10K etc. log. or lin. 60p.
KNOB FOR ABOVE, 12p.
FRONT PANEL, 65p.
18 Gauge panel 12in x 4in with slots cut for use with slider pots. Grey or matt black finish complete with fixings for 4 pots.

THYRISTORS

2N5060	50V	0·8A	30p
2N5064	200V	0·8A	47p
106F	50V	4A	40p
106D	400V	4A	65p

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES

400V: 0·001μF, 0·0015μF, 0·0022μF, 0·0033μF, 0·0047μF, 2½p. 0·0068μF, 0·01μF, 0·015μF, 0·022μF, 0·033μF, 3p. 0·047μF, 0·068μF, 0·1μF, 4p. 0·15μF, 6p. 0·22μF, 7½p. 0·33μF, 11p. 0·47μF, 13p.
160V: 0·01μF, 0·015μF, 0·022μF, 0·033μF, 0·047μF, 0·068μF, 3p. 0·1μF, 3½p. 0·15μF, 4½p. 0·22μF, 5p. 0·33μF, 6p. 0·47μF, 7½p. 0·68μF, 11p. 1·0μF, 13p.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES

250V P.C. mounting: 0·01μF, 0·015μF, 0·022μF, 3p. 0·033μF, 0·047μF, 0·068μF, 3½p. 0·1μF, 4p. 0·15μF, 0·22μF, 5p. 0·33μF, 6½p. 0·47μF, 8½p. 0·68μF, 11p. 1·0μF, 13p. 1·5μF, 20p. 2·2μF, 24p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS 100V

0·001μF, 0·002μF, 0·005μF, 0·01μF, 0·02μF, 2½p. 0·04μF, 0·05μF, 0·068μF, 0·1μF, 3½p.

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

100pF to 10,000pF, 2p each.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS—MULLARD 015/6/7

(μF/v) 1/63, 1·5/63, 2·2/63, 3·3/63, 4·7/63, 6·8/40, 6·8/63, 10/25, 10/63, 15/16, 15/40, 15/63, 22/10, 22/25, 22/63, 33/6·3, 33/16, 33/40, 47/4, 47/10, 47/25, 47/40, 68/6·3, 68/16, 100/4, 100/10, 100/25, 150/6·3, 150/16, 220/4, 220/6·3, 220/16, 330/4, 6p. 47/63, 100/40, 150/25, 220/25, 330/10, 470/6·3, 7p. 68/63, 150/40, 220/40, 330/16, 1000/4, 10p. 470/10, 680/6·3, 11p. 100/63, 150/63, 220/63, 1000/10, 12p. 470/25, 680/16, 1500/6·3, 13p. 470/40, 680/25, 1000/16, 1500/10, 2200/6·3, 18p. 330/63, 680/40, 1000/25, 1500/16, 2200/10, 3300/6·3, 4700/4, 21p.

SOLID TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS 12p

0·1μF	35V	2·2μF	35V	22μF	16V
0·22μF	35V	4·7μF	35V	33μF	10V
0·47μF	35V	6·8μF	25V	47μF	6·3V
1·0μF	35V	10μF	25V	100μF	3V

VEROBOARD

	0·1	0·15
2½ x 3¾	22p	16p
2½ x 5	24p	24p
3¾ x 3¾	24p	24p
3¾ x 5	27p	27p
17 x 2½	75p	57½p
17 x 3¾	100p	78p
17 x 5 (plain)	—	82p
17 x 3¾ (plain)	—	60p
17 x 2½ (plain)	—	42p
2½ x 5 (plain)	—	12p
2½ x 3¾ (plain)	—	11p
Pin insertion tool	52p	52p
Spot face cutter	42p	42p
Pkt. 50 pins	20p	20p

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Standard screened	18p	2·5mm insulated	8p
Standard insulated	12p	3·5mm insulated	8p
Stereo screened	35p	3·5mm screened	13p
Standard socket	15p	2·5mm socket	8p
Stereo socket	18p	3·5mm socket	8p

D.I.N. PLUGS AND SOCKETS

2 pin, 3 pin, 5 pin 180°, 5 pin 240°, 6 pin
Plug 12p. Socket 8p.
4 way screened cable, 15p/metre.
6 way screened cable, 22p/metre.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR £1·50

9V mains power supply. Same size as PP9 battery.

LARGE (CAN) ELECTROLYTICS

1600μF	64V	74p	2500μF	64V	80p	4500μF	16V	50p
2500μF	40V	74p	2800μF	100V	£2·60	4500μF	25V	£1·68
2500μF	50V	58p	3200μF	16V	50p	5000μF	50V	£1·10

HIGH VOLTAGE TUBULAR CAPACITORS—1,000 VOLT

0·01μF	10p	0·047μF	13p	0·22μF	20p
0·022μF	12p	0·1μF	13p	0·47μF	22p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 160V 2½%

10pF to 1,000pF E12 Series Values, 4p each.

SMOKE AND COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTOR—GDI

The GDI is the world's first semiconductor that can convert a concentration of gas or smoke into an electrical signal. The sensor decreases its electrical resistance when it absorbs deoxidizing or combustible gases such as hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane, propane, alcohol, North Sea gas, as well as carbon-dust containing air or smoke. This decrease is usually large enough to be utilized without amplification. Full details and circuits are supplied with each detector.
Detector GDI, £2. Kit of parts for detectors including GDI and P.C. board but excluding case. Mains operated detector £5·20. 12 or 24V battery operated audible alarm £7·30. As above for PP9 battery, £6·40.

PRINTED BOARD MARKER 97p

Draw the planned circuit on to a copper laminate board with the P.C. Pen, allow to dry, and immerse the board in the etchant. On removal the circuit remains in high relief.

TRANSFORMERS

All have 240V Primary

MT 30/2	0—12—15—20—24—30V	2A	£2·85
MT 50/½	0—19—25—33—40—50V	½A	£1·90
MT 50/1	0—19—25—33—40—50V	1A	£2·55
MT 50/2	0—19—25—33—40—50V	2A	£3·50
MT 60/½	0—24—30—40—48—60V	½A	£2·10
MT 60/1	0—24—30—40—48—60V	1A	£2·80
MT 60/2	0—24—30—40—48—60V	2A	£3·80

HEAT SINKS—REDPOINT

2W 24p 4W 45p TO5 Clip 5p TO1 Single 5p
3W 36p 6W 60p TO18 Clip 5p TO1 Double 8p

METERS £1·90

1½" Scale 500uA. 1mA. 10mA. 100mA.

WAVECHANGE SWITCH 23p

1p—12W, 3p—4W, 2p—6W, 4p—3W.

ROTARY MAINS SWITCH 32p

DP. 2A.

THERMISTORS

VA 1005	15p
VA 1026	15p
VA 1033	15p
VA 1055S	15p
VA 1066S	15p
VA 1077	15p
R 53	£1·35

LINEAR IC's

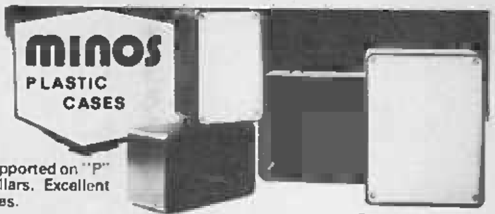
709 14 pin DIL	40p
741 8 pin DIL	40p
741 14 pin DIL	38p
723 14 pin DIL	95p
747 14 pin DIL	85p
748 8 pin DIL	45p
DIL Sockets 14 pin and 16 pin	16p

ALUMINIUM BOXES

AB7	2¾"×5¼"×1½"	50p	AB14	7"×5"×2½"	84p
AB8	4"×4"×1½"	50p	AB15	8"×6"×3"	108p
AB9	4"×2¾"×1½"	50p	AB16	10"×7"×3"	122p
AB10	4"×5¼"×1½"	50p	AB17	10"×4½"×3"	108p
AB11	4"×2½"×2"	60p	AB18	12"×5"×3"	120p
AB12	3"×2"×1"	44p	AB19	12"×8"×3"	160p

BULGIN MAINS CONNECTORS

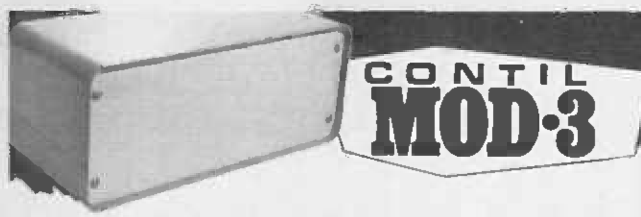
3 PIN 1½A	CHASSIS PLUG	10p
	LINE SOCKET	13p
3 PIN 3A	CHASSIS PLUG	10p
	LINE SOCKET	14p
3 PIN 5A	CHASSIS PLUG	16p
	LINE SOCKET	18p
3 PIN 1½A	CHASSIS SOCKET	18p
	LINE PLUG	13p
3 PIN 3A	CHASSIS SOCKET	21p
	LINE PLUG	23p
2 PIN 5A	LINE PLUG	20p



A smart miniature case in tough, rigid, high-gloss black ABS. Front panels in either aluminium or white PVC/Steel. Built-in slots for PC cards, dividers, or screens. Chassis or PC boards can be supported on "P" clips for internal pillars. Excellent as encapsulation boxes.

		One off	10 off
M2	65mm × 100mm × 50mm 2½" × 3⅞" × 2"	47p	40p
M3	100mm × 130mm × 50mm 3⅞" × 5" × 2"	63p	55p

Prices include P. & P. and VAT.
Also available less panel and screws.
Less for quantities. Min. order £1.



Contil Mod-3 cases are in six sizes and offer the manufacturer of small instruments an attractive low cost case available ex-stock. Made in blue PVC-coated steel and complete with front and rear panels and chassis, they are light, strong and rigid. PCB and PSU mounting systems available.

		width	height	depth
Mod 301	£3·54	7"	3"	5¼"
Mod 302	£3·71	7"	4½"	5¼"
Mod 303	£4·20	7"	6"	5¼"
Mod 304	£4·20	11"	3"	5¼"
Mod 305	£5·21	11"	4½"	5¼"
Mod 306	£5·77	11"	6"	5¼"

Less for quantities *Prices correct to April 30*

The West Hyde prestige case
The smartest of the West Hyde cases, all anodised aluminium, with top and bottom panels only; in black PVC-covered steel (plain or louvered). Free standing or 19" rack mounting with aluminium brackets. Supplied ex-stock, fully assembled, with SS Pozidrive screws.

	1 off	Pr. brackets	Extra for louvres
BC21 (3½" whole rack)	£13·46	88p	81p
BC22 (3½" half rack)	£10·90	88p	81p
BC31 (5¼" whole rack)	£15·53	£1·24	81p
BC32 (5¼" half rack)	£12·79	£1·24	81p

Prices include panels, feet, P. & P. and VAT. State whether ¼, ½ or full panels required.

BRADRAD DRILLING & DEBURRING TOOL equals eleven drills. One cut drills and deburrs the normal run of steels, aluminium, brass, copper and all types of plastics, perspex, fibreglass, etc., and hardboard should the need arise it is designed to overcome all the problems associated with drilling thin materials—it drills interlocking holes for instance.

⅛"–2½" in ⅛" steps or 6–36mm in 3mm steps. Both with ½" shanks £10·75
Also 1½"–2½" and 36–60mm £27·88

Prices correct to April 30.

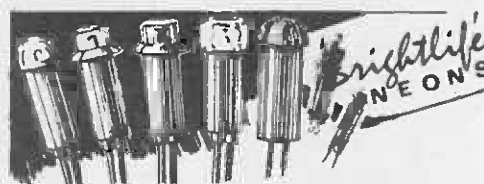
Q.MAX PUNCHES
⅜" £1·18
½" or ⅝" £1·38
¾" or ⅞" £1·47
1", 1⅛", 1¼" £1·88
1½" £2·20

ADEL
The Adel cuts holes of virtually any shape and size starting from a 7/16" hole, cutting cleanly like a punch and die. Ideal for notching clearances on flanges of cabinets or chassis £6·76.
All prices include P. & P. and VAT.

AMTRON METAL CABINETS GIVE EXTRA VENTILATION
Ideal for Stabilised Power Supply Units. A lightweight case with perforated sides and top. The front panel is of heavy-gauge anodised ali. The top, bottom, sides and back interlock, secured by four screws. The front frame is a clever moulding holding the panels, allowing for four hidden fixings for a chassis if required (not supplied). Integrally moulded front feet also form the mounting for the tilt support which is standard with this matt blue painted case.

Height	Length	Depth	Code	1 off, incl. feet tilt, VAT and P. & P.
120mm	284mm	138mm	00/3009-00	£6·40
120mm	224mm	138mm	00/3009-10	£5·61
120mm	284mm	188m	00/3009-20	£7·07

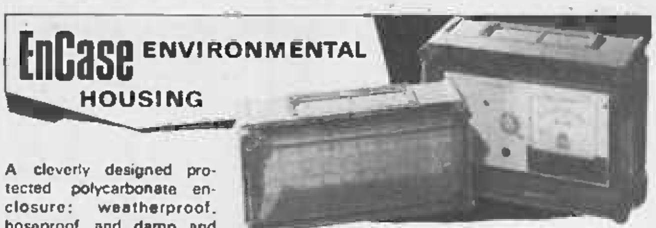
Less for quantity.



Brightlife neons, illustrated are PC/A or C, PC/F, PC/G or I, PP/A or B, Q & S, are brighter and give an average of 25,000 hrs life. The 0·5" dia. are red or white, the 0·375" are red, amber or white: these have three cap shapes, and all may be supplied for 115, 240V or the PP neons in 110, 240 and 440V, with 6" or 30" leads.

dia.	leads	volts	10 off	100 off incl. P. & P.
⅜" PC/A to I	6"	110 or 160–260	17½p	16½p
⅜" PC/A to I	30"	110 or 160–260	19½p	18½p
½" PP/A	6"	110 or 160–260	17½p	16½p
½" PP/A	30"	110 or 160–260	19½p	18½p
Q type	none	110 or 160–260	29p	27p
S type	none	—	23p	21p

Add 10% VAT. Min. quantity each type ten off.
Send for details in new catalogue.

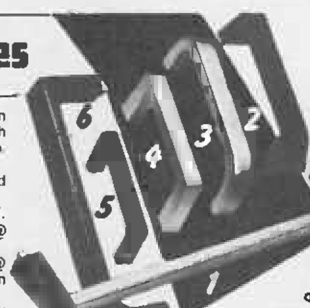


A cleverly designed protected polycarbonate enclosure: weatherproof, hoseproof and damp and dust protecting. Its high impact strength will withstand rough handling. The seven sizes can interconnect and any case will extend vertically or horizontally or both, while maintaining full protection. Send for new catalogue.

Encase includes chassis, retaining screws, cover, gasket and cover-retaining screws: also includes P. & P. and VAT. Many extras available, incl. hinges, etc.

ENA	7½" × 7½" × 5"	£4·15
ENB	11" × 7½" × 5"	£5·32
ENC	15" × 7½" × 5"	£7·07
END	11" × 11" × 5"	£7·22
ENE	15" × 11" × 5"	£9·24
ENF	22" × 11" × 5"	£12·77
ENG	22" × 15" × 7"	£17·66

CONTIL handles



(1) No. 265. Anodised aluminium centre bar. Black plastic brackets with moulded-in core. 75mm @ 97p. Five more sizes up to 154mm.
(2) No. 281.1. Nylon 112mm. Load 50Kg @ 45p.
(3) No. 277. Ali., ground, polished, anodised. 88m @ 94p. 120mm @ £1·06.
(4) No. 268. Satin ali. 57·5mm @ 94p. 102mm @ £1·01. 145·5mm @ £1·17.
(5/6) No. 250. Black nylon, very comfortable. 75mm @ 29p. 110mm @ 41p. 155mm @ 67p.

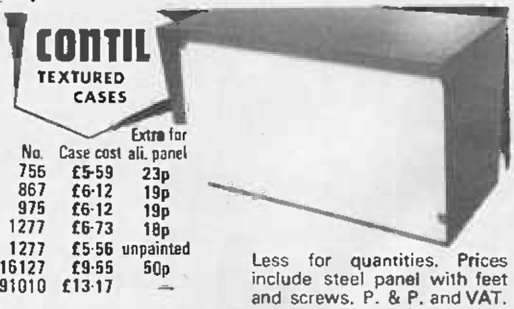
Prices include VAT. Less for quantity.

P. & P. 22p any quantity.
Write or phone for new catalogue.

The design of these cases permits the instrument to be built or serviced within their external panels. 48 shapes. Low cost. Blue PVC/steel with white PVC-coated aluminium panels.

Width		Height	Depth	1 off	Width		Height	Depth	1 off
A	4·5"	3"	6·5"	£3·17	M	4·5"	3"	13"	£3·91
B	4·5"	7"	6·5"	£3·91	N	4·5"	7"	13"	£4·79
C	4·5"	10"	6·5"	£4·32	O	4·5"	10"	13"	£6·07
D	9"	3"	6·5"	£4·32	P	9"	3"	13"	£4·79
E	9"	7"	6·5"	£4·79	Q	9"	7"	13"	£6·07
F	9"	10"	6·5"	£5·52	R	9"	10"	13"	£7·39
G	13"	3"	6·5"	£4·79	S	13"	3"	13"	£6·07
H	13"	7"	6·5"	£5·52	T	13"	7"	13"	£7·39
I	13"	10"	6·5"	£6·07	U	13"	10"	13"	£8·95
J	18"	3"	6·5"	£5·52	V	18"	3"	13"	£7·39
K	18"	7"	6·5"	£7·39	W	18"	7"	13"	£8·95
L	18"	10"	6·5"	£8·95	X	18"	10"	13"	£10·70

Woodgrain: D @ £4·79, E & G @ £5·52, H @ £6·07.
Prices include screws, rubber feet, one or two chassis according to size, and P. & P. and VAT



Available in a range of six sizes in 21-gauge Zintec with blue Acrylic texture. Front panels white Zintec steel or PVC/Aluminium.

Width	Depth	Height	No.	Case cost	Extra for ali. panel
7"	5"	5"	755	£5·59	23p
8	6	7	867	£6·12	19p
9	7	5	975	£6·12	19p
12	7	7	1277	£6·73	18p
12	7	7	1277	£5·56	unpainted
16	12	7	16127	£9·55	50p
19	10	10	191010	£13·17	—

Less for quantities. Prices include steel panel with feet and screws, P. & P. and VAT.

WEST HYDE

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LTD., Ryefield Cres., Northwood Hills, Northwood, Middx. HA6 1NN
Tel. Northwood 24941 or 26732 Telex: 923231
Prices correct April 30th, 1974

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

7A GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX. Tel. 6743
ALL PRICES SHOWN INCLUDE V.A.T.

Type	Price
0A2	0·40
0B2	0·40
0Z4	0·47
1A3	0·52
1A5GT	0·50
1A7GT	0·65
1B3GT	0·62
1C2	0·70
1G6	1·00
1H5GT	0·65
1L4	0·20
1LD5	1·00
1LN5	1·00
1N5GT	0·65
1R5	0·45
1S4	0·33
1S5	0·30
1U4	0·65
1U5	0·90
2D21	0·49
2GK5	0·65
3A4	0·50
3B7	1·00
3D6	0·40
3Q4	0·60
3Q5GT	0·55
3S4	0·35
4CB6	0·55
5CG8	0·55
5R4GY	0·75
5T4	0·35
5U4G	0·35
5V4G	0·54
5Y3GT	0·45
5Z3	0·70
5Z4G	0·35
5Z4GT	0·45
6/30L2	0·80
6A8G	1·25
6AC7	0·49
6AG5	0·27
6AH6	0·60
6AJ5	0·75
6AJ8	0·30
6AK5	0·34
6AK6	0·60
6AK8	0·38
6AL5	0·15
6AM8A	0·65
6AN8	0·60
6AQ5	0·42
6AQ8	0·34
6AS5	0·65
6AR6	1·00
6AS7	1·00
6AT6	0·38
6AU6	0·30
6AV6	0·33
6AW8A	0·65
6AX4	0·75
6B8G	0·30
6BA6	0·28
6BC8	0·60
6BE6	0·32
6BQ6G	1·05
6BH6	0·70
6BJ6	0·55
6BK7A	0·60
6BQ5	0·23
6BQ7A	0·55
6BR7	1·00
6BR8	0·65
6BS7	1·40
6BW6	0·90
6BW7	0·68
6BX6	0·25
6BY7	0·34
6BZ6	0·49
6C4	0·30
6C6	0·40
6C9	1·25
6CB6A	0·40
6C12	0·30
6C17	1·00
6CD6G	1·00
6CG8A	0·75
6CH6	0·60
6CL6	0·55
6CL8A	0·80
6CM7	0·75
6CU5	0·75
6CW4	1·00
6D3	0·60
6DE7	0·75
6DT6	0·75
6EW6	0·75
6E5	1·00
6F1	0·70
6F6G	0·50
6F12	0·37
6F13	0·55
6F14	0·75
6F15	0·65
6F18	0·55
6F23	0·80
6F24	0·85
6F25	1·00
6F26	0·34
6F28	0·60
6F32	0·65
6G6G	0·75
6GH8A	0·75
6GK5	0·65
6GU7	0·75
6H6GT	0·25
6J5GT	0·40
6J6	0·25
6J7G	0·30
6J7(M)	0·45
6JU8A	0·75
6L1	2·00
6L6GT	0·58
6K7G	0·25
6K8G	0·45
6L7(M)	0·50
6L12	0·36
6L18	0·49
6L19	2·00
6LD12	0·38
6LD20	0·65
6N7GT	0·60
6P15	0·23
6PL12	0·34
6Q7G	0·50
6Q7GT	0·50
6Q7(M)	0·55
6R7G	0·60
6R7(M)	0·75
6SA7M	0·44
6SC7GT	·33
6SG7M	0·44
6SH7	0·44
6SK7GT	·44
6SQ7GT	·45
6U4GT	0·70
6U7G	0·75
6V4	0·28
6V6G	0·17
6V6GT	0·45
6X4	0·40
6X5GT	0·40
6Y6G	0·75
6Y7G	1·00
7A7	1·00
7B6	0·75
7B7	0·70
7F8	1·00
7H7	0·75
7R7	0·80
7V7	1·00
7Y4	0·65
7Z4	0·80
9BW6	0·65
9D7	0·65
10C2	0·65
10C14	0·38
10D1	0·70
10DE7	0·55
10F1	0·50
10F9	0·65
10F18	0·55
10L14	0·45
10LD11	0·70
10LD12	0·40
10PL12	0·38
10P13	0·70
10P14	2·00
10P18	0·42
12A6	1·00
12AC6	0·65
12AD6	0·65
12AE6	0·65
12AT6	0·38
12AT7	0·34
12AU6	0·45
12AU7	0·28
12AV6	0·50
12AX7	0·28
12AY7	0·80
12BA6	0·40
12BE6	0·60
12BH7	0·50
12E1	3·00
12J5GT	0·33
12J7GT	0·55
12K5	1·00
12K7GT	·45
12Q7GT	0·45
12SA7GT	·55
12SC7	0·50
12SG7	0·40
12SH7	0·35
12SJ7	0·44
12SQ7GT	0·65
14H7	0·55
14S7	1·00
15	1·00
19AQ5	0·50
19BG6G	0·55
19G6	1·40
19H1	2·00
20D1	0·55
20D4	2·00
20F2	0·75
20L1	0·88
20P1	0·35
20P3	0·80
20P4	1·00
20P5	1·30
25A6G	0·38
25L6G	0·60
25Y5	0·80
25Y5G	0·70
25Z4G	0·33
25Z5	0·80
25Z6G	0·70
28D7	1·00
30A5	0·65
30C1	0·28
30C15	0·75
30C17	0·90
30C18	0·75
30F5	0·80
30FL1	0·75
30FL2	0·75
30FL12	1·00
30FL13	0·55
30FL14	0·70
30L1	0·40
30L15	0·75
30L17	0·70
30P4MR	1·00
30P12	0·80
30P16	0·40
30P19/30P4	0·75
30PL1	0·66
30PL12	0·35
30PL13	0·75
30PL14	0·80
30PL15	0·90
35A3	0·65
35A5	0·80
35D5	0·75
35L6GT	·55
35W4	0·40
35Z3	0·75
35Z4GT	0·55
35Z5GT	1·00
50B5	0·65
50C5	0·45
50CD6G	1·25
50EH5	0·55
50L6GT	·65
72	0·33
77	0·53
85A2	0·60
85A3	1·00
90AG	3·38
90CG	2·40
90CV	1·68
90C1	0·75
150B2	0·75
150C2	0·40
215SG	0·50
301	1·00
302	0·83
303	0·76
305	0·63
807	0·59
956	0·30
1821	1·00
5702	0·80
5763	2·00
6060	1·00
7193	0·53
7475	1·00
A1834	1·00
A2134	0·98
A3042	0·75
AC2PEN	0·98
AC2PENDD	0·98
AC6/PEN	0·38
AC/PEN(7)	0·98
AC/TH1	1·00
AC/TP	0·98
AL60	1·00
ARP3	0·35
ATP4	0·40
AZ1	0·60
AZ31	0·60
AZ41	0·65
B319	0·40
BL63	2·00
CL33	1·50
CV6	0·33
CV63	0·53
CV988	0·25
CY1C	1·00
CY31	0·45
D63	0·25
DAC32	0·65
DAF96	0·44
DC90	0·60
DD4	1·00
DF91	0·30
DF96	0·44
DH63	0·50
DH76	0·45
DH77	0·38
DH81	0·75
DK32	0·65
DK40	0·70
DK92	0·70
DK96	0·60
DL92	0·35
DL96	0·55
DM70	0·44
DM71	2·00
DW4/350	1·00
DY87/6	0·30
DY802	0·33
E80CC	1·65
E80F	1·20
E83F	1·20
E88CC	1·00
E92CC	1·00
E180CC	0·95
E180F	1·00
E182CC	1·00
E1148	0·53
EA50	0·27
EA76	1·00
EABC80	0·38
EAC91	0·75
EAF42	0·60
EAF801	·75
EB34	0·25
EB91	0·15
EBC41	0·65
EBC81	0·35
EBC90	0·38
EBC91	0·33
EBF80	0·39
EBF83	0·43
EBF89	0·30
EBL21	2·00
EC53	1·00
EC54	1·00
EC86	0·70
EC88	0·70
EC92	0·45
ECC32	1·50
ECC33	1·60
ECC35	0·95
ECC40	1·00
ECC81	0·34
ECC82	0·28
ECC83	0·28
ECC84	0·30
ECC85	0·36
ECC86	0·85
ECC88	0·44
ECC189	0·85
ECC804	0·80
ECC807	1·00
ECF80	0·34
ECF82	0·38
ECF86	0·75
ECF804	2·10
ECH21	2·00
ECH35	1·25
ECH42	0·70
ECH81	0·30
ECH83	0·44
ECH84	0·44
ECL80	0·40
ECL82	0·34
ECL83	0·57
ECL84	0·60
ECL85	0·60
ECL86	0·40
EF22	1·50
EF40	0·75
EF41	0·70
EF42	0·55
EF73	1·50
EF80	0·26
EF83	0·95
EF85	0·34
EF86	0·30
EF89	0·27
EF91	0·37
EF92	0·40
EF94	0·30
EF97	0·60
EF98	0·80
EF183	0·29
EF184	0·32
EF804	1·20
EFP60	2·00
EH90	0·45
EK90	0·32
EL32	0·60
EL33	2·00
EL34	0·64
EL35	2·50
EL37	2·50
EL41	0·60
EL81	0·60
EL83	0·55
EL84	0·23
EL85	0·44
EL86	0·38
EL91	0·40
EL360	1·20
ELL80	1·00
EM80	0·45
EM81	0·65
EM83	0·55
EM84	0·40
EM85	1·00
EM87	0·70
EMM803	2·00
EY51	0·40
EY81	0·40
EY83	0·54
EY84	0·70
EY87/6	0·33
EY88	0·40
EY91	0·58
EZ35	0·40
EZ40	0·55
EZ41	0·75
EZ80	0·28
EZ81	0·27
EZ90	0·40
FW4/500	1·00
FW4/800	1·00
GY501	0·75
GZ30	0·35
GZ32	0·54
GZ33	1·00
GZ34	0·65
GZ37	0·67
HABC80	0·50
HL13C	0·50
HL23DD	0·75
HL41DD	2·00
HL42DD	0·70
HN309	1·50
HVR2	1·00
HVR2A	1·00
IW3	1·00
KT2	0·50
KT8	2·00
KT41	0·98
KT44	1·00
KT63	0·50
KT66	2·40
KT71	1·00
KT76	1·00
KT81	2·00
KTW61	1·00
KTW62	1·00
KTW63	1·00
M8162	1·00
MHL4	0·75
MHLD6	1·00
MKT4	0·98
MU12/14	1·00
N308	1·00
N339	2·00
P61	1·00
PABC80	0·38
PC86	0·60
PC88	0·60
PC95	0·75
PC97	0·38
PC900	0·45
PCC84	0·40
PCC85	0·44
PCC88	0·60
PCC89	0·50
PCC189	0·53
PCF80	0·28
PCF82	0·35
PCF84	0·59
PCF86	0·55
PCF87	0·90
PCF200	0·67
PCF800	0·75
PCF801	0·48
PCF802	0·50
PCF805	0·73
PCF806	0·55
PCF808	0·70
PCH200	0·70
PCL82	0·35
PCL83	0·54
PCL84	0·38
PCL86	0·47
PCL88	0·80
PCL800	·75
PCL801	0·66
PCL805/PCL85	0·55
PD500	1·44
PEN4DD	2·00
PEN45	·80
PEN45DD	0·50
PEN46	0·50
PEN453DD	2·00
PENA4	0·98
PENDD/4020	2·00
PL33	0·50
PL36	0·55
PL81	0·44
PL81A	0·55
PL82	0·40
PL83	0·45
PL84	0·33
PL302	0·75
PL504/500	0·67
PL508	0·90
PL509	1·15
PL801	0·80
PL802	0·95
PM84	0·60
PY33/2	·50
PY80	0·38
PY81	0·31
PY82	0·30
PY83	0·35
PY88	0·38
PY301	0·70
PY500	0·85
PY500A	·85
PY800	0·35
PY801	0·35
PZ30	0·48
QP21	0·60
QQV03/10	1·75
QS75/20	1·00
QS95/10	1·00
QS150/15	1·00
QV04/7	1·00
R11	0·98
R16	1·75
R17	0·88
R18	0·70
R19	0·38
R20	0·60
R52	0·35
RK34	1·00
SP13C	0·63
SP61	0·75
TH4B	1·00
TH233	0·98
TP2620	·98
UABC80	·40
UAF42	0·60
UBC41	0·53
UBC81	0·45
UBF80	0·38
UBF89	0·40
UBL21	0·77
UC92	0·45
UCC84	0·75
UCC85	0·45
UCF80	0·65
UCH21	2·00
UCH42	0·70
UCH81	0·38
UCL82	0·38
UCL83	0·55
UF41	0·70
UF42	0·70
UF80	0·35
UF85	0·44
UF86	1·00
UF89	0·38
UL41	0·65
UL84	0·42
UM80	0·44
UR1C	1·00
UU5	1·00
UU9	0·55
UU12	0·27
UY41	0·49
UY85	0·38
U10	1·00
U12/14	1·00
U16	1·00
U17	0·35
U18/20	1·00
U19	1·73
U22	0·50
U25	0·80
U26	0·60
U31	0·33
U33	1·60
U35	1·50
U37	1·75
U45	0·78
U47	0·80
U49	0·60
U50	0·45
U76	0·55
U78	0·40
U153	0·31
U191	0·70
U192	0·30
U193	0·35
U251	0·80
U281	0·55
U282	0·65
U291	0·60
U301	0·58
U329	0·80
U381	0·38
U403	0·78
U404	0·49
U801	0·85
U4020	0·55
VP2	0·53
VP13C	0·35
VP23	0·78
VP41	0·75
VT61A	0·35
VU111	0·44
VU120	0·60
VU120A	·60
VU133	0·35
W76	0·45
W81M	1·00
W107	1·00
W729	1·00
XE3	5·00
XFY12	0·48
XH1-5	0·48
X41	1·00
X61	1·25
X65	1·25
X66	1·25
Z329	0·80
Z729	0·30
Z749	0·80

Transistors and Diodes

Type	Price
1N1134A	·58
1N4952	0·55
2N404	0·20
2N968	0·58
2N1756	0·65
2N2147	0·94
2N2297	0·25
2N2369A	·24
2N2613	0·43
2N3053	0·36
2N3121	2·75
2N3703	0·21
2N3709	0·22
2N3866	1·10
2N3988	0·55
2S323	0·55
AA119	0·17
AA120	0·17
AA129	0·17
AAZ13	0·20
AC107	0·17
AC113	0·28
AC114	0·44
AC126	0·14
AC127	0·19
AC128	0·22
AC132	0·22
AC154	0·28
AC156	0·22
AC157	0·28
AC165	0·28
AC166	0·28
AC167	0·66
AC168	0·42
AC169	0·36
AC176	0·61
AC177	0·31
ACY17	0·28
ACY18	0·22
ACY19	0·21
ACY20	0·20
ACY21	0·21
ACY22	0·17
ACY28	0·20
AD140	0·40
AD149	0·55
AD161	0·50
AD162	0·50
ADT140	·69
AF102	0·99
AF106	0·55
AF114	0·28
AF115	0·17
AF117	0·21
AF121	0·33
AF124	0·28
AF125	0·19
AF126	0·20
AF139	0·72
AF178	0·75
AF180	0·53
AF186	0·61
AF239	0·42
ASY27	0·47
ASY28	0·36
ASY29	0·55
BA102	0·60
BA115	0·15
BA116	0·28
BA129	0·14
BA130	0·11
BA153	0·17
BCY10	0·50
BCY12	0·55
BCY33	0·22
BCY34	0·25
BCY38	0·25
BCY39	0·28
BC107	0·14
BC108	0·14
BC109	0·11
BC113	0·28
BC115	0·17
BC116	0·28
BC118	0·25
BCZ11	0·42
BF164	0·26
BF158	0·32
BF159	0·28
BF163	0·22
BF173	0·42
BF180	0·33
BF181	0·44
BF185	0·44
BF194	0·17
BFY50	0·25
BFY51	0·21
BFY52	0·22
BTX34/400	2·20
BY100	0·20
BY101	0·17
BY105	0·20
BY114	0·20
BY126	0·17
BY127	0·20
BYY23	1·10
BYZ10	0·28
BYZ11	0·28
BYZ12	0·28
BYZ13	0·28
BYZ15	1·93
CG12E	0·22
CG64H	0·22
FSY11A	·25
FSY41A	·36
GD4	0·26
GD5	0·31
GD6	0·31
GD8	0·21
GD9	0·22
GD11	0·22
GD12	0·22
GD14	0·56
GD15	0·44
GD16	0·22
GET113	·22
GET116	·44
GET118	·22
GET119	·27
GET573	·42
GET587	·47
GET8721	·06
GET873	·17
GET882	·55
GET887	·25
GET889	·25
GET890	·25
GET896	·25
GET897	·25
GET898	·25
GEX13	0·20
GEX35	0·25
GEX36	0·55
GEX45	0·36
GEX65	0·53
GT3	0·28
M1	0·17
MAT100	·42
MAT101	·47
MAT120	·42
OA5	0·31
OA9	0·14
OA10	0·47
OA47	0·11
OA70	0·17
OA73	0·17
OA79	0·10
OA81	0·10
OA85	0·09
OA86	0·22
OA90	0·14
OA91	0·10
OA95	0·10
OA200	0·10
OA202	0·11
OA210	0·63
OA211	0·75
OC19	1·38
OC22	0·48
OC23	0·42
OC24	0·48
OC25	0·42
OC28	0·66
OC29	0·60
OC35	0·47
OC36	0·47
OC41	0·55
OC42	0·60
OC43	1·38
OC44	0·11
OC45	0·12
OC46	0·17
OC65	1·24
OC70	0·14
OC71	0·12
OC72	0·13
OC74	0·25
OC75	0·13
OC76	0·17
OC77	0·30
OC78	0·17
OC78D	0·17
OC79	0·44
OC81	0·12
OC81D	0·12
OC82	0·13
OC82D	0·13
OC83	0·22
OC84	0·26
OC123	0·25
OC139	0·25
OC140	1·05
OC169	0·25
OC172	0·39
OC200	0·24
OC201	0·42
OC202	0·47
OC203	0·55
OC204	0·55
OC205	0·47
OC206	0·55
OC812	0·44
ORP12	0·55
S6M1	0·25
SM1036	0·55
ST1276	0·55
SX1/6	0·20
U14706	0·25
XZ30	0·23
Y543	0·20
Y728	0·20
ZE12V7	·10

MATCHED TRANSISTOR SETS
LP15 (AC113, AC154, AC157, AA120). 58p per pack.
1—OC81D and 2—OC81. 47p.
1—OC44 and 2—OC45. 47p.
1—OC82D and 2—OC82. 55p. Set of 3—OC83 72p.
1 watt Zeners. 2·4v., 2·7v., 3v., 3·6v., 4·3v., 4·7v., 5·1v., 13v., 15v., 16v., 18v., 20v., 24v., 30v., 20p each.

All goods are unused and subject to the manufacturers' guarantee. Business hours Mon.-Fri. 9-5.30 p.m. Closed 1-2 p.m.
Terms of business. Cash or cheque with order. Despatch charges 10p per order up to three items, then each additional item 3p extra. Orders between £5 and £10 add 25p total. Orders over £10 post free. All orders cleared same day. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 3p extra per order. Conditions of sale available on request. Please enclose S.A.E. for reply to any correspondence.

ADVANCE CALCULATORS. WE ARE NOW APPOINTED MAIN DISTRIBUTORS.
H.F.M. AUDIO MODULES WIDE RANGE FROM STOCK

Advanced off-air frequency reference. Phase-locked, with Signal Monitor. A lab standard .... £85·00 + VAT £8·60
Signal source, type 1. Precision frequency reference .... £66·00 + VAT £6·60
Osborne source (W.W. Jan '73), de luxe version .... £38·00 + VAT £3·80
Kit for construction of an Osborne-based signal source .... £30·00 + VAT £3·00
Full range of items for Quadrophony (full lists sent with all goods supplied)
CBS-SQ Matrix Decoder using MC1312P (see W.W. Nov 1973) kit (½-hr. to build) .... £8·00 + VAT £0·80
CBS-SQ Decoder as above, built and tested production board .... £11·00 + VAT £1·10
Advanced phase-lock-loop Stereo Decoder on board, regulator provision, typically 40dB separation fits any set—full instructions supplied, uses MC1310P in holder, inc. LED .... £6·95 + VAT £0·69
Stereo Decoder, as above, but in kit form (about 60 mins to build) .... £5·95 + VAT £0·59
Superb 20W 8Ω Loudspeakers, as used for "P.E. Rondo", built in white or teak per pair . £42·00 + £2·00 carr. + VAT £4·40
Easy-to-build Kits for above Loudspeakers, per pair .... £35·50 + £2·00 carr. + VAT £3·75
Goldring G101/2 Turntable Chassis, less cartridge .... £22·90 + £1·00 carr. + VAT £2·39
Deutsche-Elac STS 144/17 Cartridge, ideal high-quality, low-priced unit for Matrix quad .... £7·90 + VAT £0·79
Instrument Cases, attractively featured with black Vinyl-covered steel top and sides, aluminium front and back panels. Exclusive!
Case A 8″ × 5″ × 2″ nom. £1·45 + VAT 14p. Case B 11″ × 6″ × 3″ nom. £1·95 + VAT 19p. Case C 9″ × 5″ × 2½″ £1·70 + VAT 17p.
Handy little Aluminium Boxes, with lids and screws: Box 1—5¼″ × 2¾″ × 1½″ = 42p. Box 2—4″ × 4″ × 1½″ = 42p. Box 3—4″ × 2¾″ × 1½″ = 42p. Box 4—5¼″ × 4″ × 1½″ = 47p. Box 5—4″ × 2¼″ × 2″ = 42p. Box 6—3″ × 2″ × 1″ = 34p. Box 7—7″ × 5″ × 2½″ = 66p. Box 8—8″ × 6″ × 3″ = 84p. Box 9—6″ × 4″ × 2″ = 54p. BA bolts, nuts, washers: 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 BA. 20p Pkt. of 10. All prices + VAT.

A FULL TECHNICAL AND AFTER-SALES-SERVICE IS PROVIDED. ALL UNMARKED PRICES POST FREE. AS MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS WE WELCOME TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES. COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANTS . . . INSTRUMENT DESIGNERS . . . FOUR-CHANNEL SOUND SPECIALISTS.

SE

Studio Electronics
P.O. BOX 18 HARLOW
CM18 6SH ESSEX.
Telephone: Harlow (std 0279) 25457

RAPID REPLY ORDER

Please print clearly and detach coupon along the dotted line

O.A.F.R.	£85·00 + VAT £8·50
S.S.I.	£66·00 + VAT £6·60
O/L OS.S.	£38·00 + VAT £3·80
OS.S. K.	£30·00 + VAT £3·00
SQ-DEC. K.	£8·00 + VAT £0·80
SQ-DEC. B&T.	£11·00 + VAT £1·10
PLL-DEC. B&T.	£6·95 + VAT £0·69
PLL-DEC. K.	£5·95 + VAT £0·59
PR/LS/teak/white	£44·00 + VAT £4·40
2K/LS/teak/white	£37·50 + VAT £3·75
G101/2	£23·90 + VAT £2·39
STS 144/17	£7·90 + VAT £0·79
Case A	£1·45 + VAT 14p
Case B	£1·95 + VAT 19p
Case C	£1·70 + VAT 17p

Box No. .... Qty. ....
Box No. .... Qty. ....
BA Pkt. ..... BA. Qty. ....

Money enclosed £ ....
by cheque/P.O./M.O./bank draft.

PLEASE LET US KNOW AFTER 7 DAYS IF YOUR ORDER IS NOT ACKNOWLEDGED.

NAME

ADDRESS

WW4/74

WW—111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Marshall's

A. Marshall & Son (London) Limited
42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3HD Telephone 01-452 0161
& 65 Bath Street Glasgow G2 2BX Telephone 041-332 4133

months best buy
Our new pocket size Spring 1974 catalogue is available now Price 20p
Big Reductions in price on SN 7400 series
Please take the time to look at our prices in this range. They are very competitive and all are definitely ex-stock.

Transistors

2G301	0·15
2G302	0·15
2G303	0·25
2G306	0·30
2G309	0·30
2G345B	0·25
2G371	0·15
2G374	0·15
2N174	1·40
2N404	0·43
2N456	0·75
2N456A	0·75
2N457A	0·80
2N491	3·25
2N696	0.15
2N697	0·15
2N698	0·25
2N699	0·29
2N706	0·10
2N706A	0·12
2N708	0·13
2N709	0·40
2N711	0·30
2N718	0·21
2N718A	0·30
2N720	0·50
2N721	0·55
2N914	0·15
2N916	0·17
2N918	0·30
2N929	0·14
2N930	0·14
2N1090	0·23
2N1091	0·24
2N1131	0·20
2N1132	0·20
2N1302	0·16
2N1303	0·16
2N1304	0·20
2N1305	0·20
2N1306	0·22
2N1307	0·22
2N1308	0·25
2N1309	0·37
2N1483	0·90
2N1507	0·24
2N1613	0·20
2N1631	0·35
2N1637	0·36
2N1638	0·32
2N1701	1·10
2N1702	2·15
2N1711	0·22
2N1893	0·34
2N2102	0·30
2N2147	0·70
2N2148	0·94
2N2192	0·40
2N2192A	0·40
2N2193	0·40
2N2193A	0·81
2N2194	0·27
2N2194A	0·30
2N2195	0·37
2N2195A	0·16
2N2218A	0·30
2N2219	0·37
2N2219A	0·51
2N2220	0·20
2N2221	0·20
2N2221A	0·33
2N2222	0·31
2N2222A	0·41
2N2368	0·11
2N2369	0·15
2N2369A	0·17
2N2646	0·70
2N2647	1·20
2N2711	0·12
2N2712	0·12
2N2713	0·17
2N2714	0·17
2N2904	0·28
2N2904A	0·25
2N2905	0·71
2N2905A	0·88
2N2906	0·24
2N2906A	0·30
2N2907	0·32
2N2907A	0·33
2N2923	0·12
2N2924	0·12
2N2925	0·15
2N2926	
Green	0·12
Yellow	0·10
Orange	0·10
2N3053	0·31
2N3054	0·60
2N3055	0·75
2N3390	0·20
2N3391	0·20
2N3391A	0·22
2N3392	0·13
2N3393	0·12
2N3394	0·17
2N3402	0·12
2N3403	0·18
2N3404	0·24
2N3405	0·27
2N3414	0·10
2N3415	4·10
2N3416	0·15
2N3417	0·21
2N3570	1·25
2N3571	1·12
2N3572	0·97
2N3702	0·11
2N3703	0·10
2N3704	0·14
2N3705	0·10
2N3706	0·09
2N3707	0·10
2N3708	0·70

2N3709	0·09
2N3710	0·12
2N3711	0·09
2N3712	0·05
2N3713	1·95
2N3714	2·28
2N3715	2·16
2N3716	3·00
2N3773	3·96
2N3779	3·15
2N3790	4·21
2N3791	4·20
2N3792	5·04
2N3794	0·10
2N3819	0·32
2N3820	0·47
2N3823	1·42
2N3824	1·33
2N3826	0·23
2N3854	0·16
2N3854A	0·16
2N3855	0·16
2N3855A	0·16
2N3856	0·16
2N3856A	0·16
2N3858	0·16
2N3858A	0·16
2N3859	0·16
2N3859A	0·16
2N3860	0·16
2N3866	1·09
2N3877	0·25
2N3877A	0·26
2N3900	0·20
2N3900A	0·21
2N3901	0·82
2N3903	0·24
2N3904	0·27
2N3905	0·24
2N3906	0·27
2N4036	0·46
2N4037	0·40
2N4058	0·16
2N4059	0·09
2N4060	0·11
2N4061	0·11
2N4062	0·11
2N4302	0·25
2N4303	0·47
2N4916	0·20
2N4917	0·17
2N4918	0·50
2N4919	0·63
2N4920	0·71
2N4921	0·50
2N4922	0·55
2N4923	0·60
2N5172	0·12
2N5174	0·22
2N5175	0·26
2N5176	0·32
2N5190	0·92
2N5191	0·96
2N5192	1·24
2N5193	1·01
2N5194	1·10
2N5195	1·48
2N5245	0·35
2N5457	0·35
2N5458	0·33
2N5459	0·33
3N128	0·73
3N138	1·05
3N139	1·42
3N140	0·92
3N141	0·81
3N142	0·58
3N143	0·75
3N152	0·92
3N153	0·81
3N154	0·84
3N159	1·17
3N187	1·55
3N200	2·49
3N201	1·05
40050	0·78
40251	0·81
40309	0·30
40310	0·50
40313	0·92
40316	0·50
40318	0·92
40360	0·46
40361	0·43
40362	0·45
40363	0·88
40389	0·46
40394	0·56
40395	0·65
40406	0·44
40407	0·33
40408	0·50
40409	0·52
40410	0·53
40411	2·00
40414	3·55
40467	0·69
40468A	0·44
40600	0·69
40601	0·67
40602	0·46
40603	0·58
40604	0·56
40636	1·10
40673	0·70
AC107	0·35
AC113	0·16
AC115	0·16
AC117	0·20
AC121	0·13
AC126	0·25
AC127	0·20
AC128	0·20
AC141K	0·30

AC142K	0·25
AC151V	0·14
AC152V	0·17
AC153	0·22
AC153K	0·23
AC154	0·20
AC176	0·18
AC176K	0·20
AC187K	0·20
AC188K	0·26
ACY17	0·23
ACY18	0·24
ACY19	0·27
ACY20	0·22
ACY21	0·26
ACY22	0·16
ACY28	0·20
ACY30	0·42
ACY39	0·65
ACY40	0·17
ACY41	0·17
ACY44	0·31
AD136V	0·96
AD142	0·54
AD143	0·45
AD149V	0·66
AD150	0·63
AD161	0·45
AD162	0·45
AD161 }	Pr.
AD162	1·05
AF109R	0·40
AF114	0·25
AF115	0·24
AF116	0·25
AF117	0·20
AF118	0·50
AF121	0·22
AF124	0·24
AF125	0·20
AF126	0·18
AF127	0·20
AF139	0·38
AF170	0·25
AF172	0·25
AF178	0·55
AF179	0·65
AF180	0·50
AF186	0·40
AF200	0·35
AF211	0·55
AF239	0·41
AF240	0·72
AF279	0·54
AF280	0·54
AFY42	0·54
AL102	0·75
AL103	0·70
ASY26	0·30
ASY27	0·35
ASY28	0·28
ASY29	0·36
ASY50	0·20
ASY55	0·35
BC107	0·15
BC108	0·15
BC109	0·19
BC113	0·13
BC114	0·12
BC115	0·15
BC118	0·15
BC116A	0·18
BC117	0·21
BC118	0·11
BC119	0·27
BC121	0·23
BC125	0·15
BC126	0·20
BC132	0·50
BC134	0·11
BC135	0·11
BC136	0·15
BC137	0·15
BC138	0·24
BC140	0·34
BC141	0·39
BC142	0·24
BC143	0·21
BC144	0·24
BC145	0·21
BC147	0·12
BC148	0·12
BC149	0·12
BC153	0·18
BC154	0·16
BC157	0·14
BC158	0·13
BC159	0·14
BC160	0·37
BC167B	0·13
BC168B	0·11
BC168C	0·13
BC169B	0·13
BC169C	0·13
BC170	0·11
BC171	0·11
BC172	0·11
BC182	0·10
BC182L	0·12
BC183	0·09
BC183L	0·12
BC184	0·11
BC184L	0·11
BC186	0·25
BC187	0·25
BC207	0·12
BC208	0·11
BC212K	0·11
BC212L	0·18
BC214L	0·21
BC237	0·09
BC238	0·09
BC239	0·09
BC251	0·20
BC252	0·18
BC253	0·23
BC257	0·09
BC258	0·09

BC259	0·13
BC261	0·20
BC262	0·18
BC263	0·23
BC300	0·42
BC301	0·34
BC302	0·27
BC303	0·54
BC307	0·10
BC307A	0·10
BC308	0·09
BC308A	0·09
BC308B	0·09
BC309	0·10
BC309A	0·10
BC309B	0·10
BC327	0·24
BC328	0·22
BC337	0·19
BC338	0·19
BCY30	0·43
BCY31	0·40
BCY32	1·15
BCY33	0·34
BCY34	0·35
BCY38	0·53
BCY39	1·05
BCY40	0·50
BCY42	0·15
BCY43	0·15
BCY58	0·21
BCY59	0·22
BCY70	0·17
BCY71	0·22
BCY72	0·13
BCY87	3·47
BCY88	2·40
BCY89	0·97
BCZ10	0·35
BCZ11	0·50
BD115	0·75
BD116	0·50
BD121	0·75
BD123	0·82
BD124	0·67
BD130	0·57
BD131	0·40
BD132	0·50
BD135	0·43
BD136	0·49
BD137	0·55
BD138	0·63
BD139	0·71
BD140	0·83
BDY10	1·25
BDY11	1·50
BDY17	1·50
BDY18	1·75
BDY19	1·97
BDY20	0·05
BDY38	1·65
BDY60	0·90
BDY61	1·25
BDY62	1·00
BF115	0·23
BF115	0·23
BF117	0·43
BF119	0·58
BF121	0·25
BF123	0·27
BF125	0·25
BF152	0·20
BF153	0·28
BF154	0·15
BF158	0·23
BF159	0·27
BF160	0·23
BF161	0·42
BF163	0·20
BF166	0·35
BF167	0·21
BF173	0·24
BF177	0·29
BF178	0·35
BF179	0·43
BF180	0·35
BF181	0·32
BF182	0·40
BF183	0·40
BF184	0·17
BR185	0·17
BF194	0·14
BF195	0·17
BF196	0·15
BF197	0·15
BF198	0·15
BF199	0·18
BF200	0·40
BF224J	0·14
BF225J	0·19
BF237	0·22
BF238	0·22
BF244	0·16
BF245	0·33
BF246	0·43
BF247	0·49
BF254	0·16
BF255	0·17
BF257	0·41
BF258	0·46
BF259	0·45
BF270	0·25
BF272	0·53
BF273	0·25
BF274	0·26
BF457	0·53
BF458	0·65
BFS21A	2·30
BFS28	0·82
BFS61	0·27
BFS98	0·28
BFW11	0·61
BFW15	0·35
BFX13	0·23
BFX29	0·30
BFX30	0·25
BFX37	0·30
BFX44	0·33

BFX63	2·48
BFX68	0·68
BFX84	0·24
BFX85	0·29
BFX86	0·24
BFX87	0·28
BFX88	0·25
BFX89	0·45
BFY10	0·35
BFY11	0·45
BFY17	0·90
BFY18	0·35
BFY19	0·35
BFY20	0·50
BFY29	0·40
BFY37	0·20
BFY41	0·43
BFY43	0·65
BFY50	0·22
BFY51	0·15
BFY52	0·20
BFY53	0·15
BFY56	0·34
BFY64	0·41
BFY75	0·40
BFY76	0·22
BFY77	0·24
BFY78	0·36
BFY90	0·60
BRY39	0·30
BSX19	0·13
BSX20	0·14
BSX21	0·20
BSX26	0·40
BSX27	0·34
BSX28	0·25
BSX29	0·47
BSX30	0·68
BSX59	0·78
BSX60	0·54
BSX61	0·42
BSX76	0·15
BSX77	0·20
BSX78	0·25
BSW70	0·28
BSY24	0·20
BSY25	0·15
BSY26	0·20
BSY27	0·15
BSY28	0·15
BSY38	0·20
BSY39	0·20
BSY51	0·25
BSY52	0·25
BSY53	0·25
BSY54	0·30
BSY56	0·70
BSY65	0·15
BSY78	0·40
BSY79	0·40
BSY790	0·45
BSY95A	0·09
BU104	1·42
BU105	2·25
C111	0·53
D40N3	0·55
GET1[illegible]	0·45
GET113	0·20
GET114	0·20
GET115	0·50
GET119	0·35
GET120	0·25
GET535	0·20
GET536	0·20
GET538	0·20
GET873	0·12
GET873	0·12
GET880	0·30
GET883	0·20
GET887	0·20
GET890	0·22
GET895	0·23
TIP29A	0·49
TIP30A	0·58
TIP31A	0·62
TIP32A	0·74
TIP33A	1·01
TIP34A	1·51
TIP35A	2·90
TIP36A	3·70
TIP41A	0·79
TIP42A	0·90
TIP2955	0·98
TIP3055	0·60
ME0401	0·18
ME0402	0·20
ME0404	0·13
ME0411	0·17
ME0412	0·18
ME0413	0·14
ME1120	0·25
ME4001	0·09
ME4002	0·11
ME4003	0·14
ME4101	0·10
ME4102	0·11
ME4103	0·10
ME4104	0·11
ME6101	0·14
ME6102	0·16
ME8002	0·17
ME8003	0·18
MJ400	0·78
MJ420	0·86
MJ421	0·80
MJ430	0·75
MJ440	0·71
MJ480	0·75
MJ481	0·85
MJ490	0·84
MJ491	1·10
MJ802	14·2
MJ901	2·65
MJ1001	2·34
MJ1800	1·88
MJ2500	2·92
MJ2501	3·25
MJ2955	1·00

Open
9.30am-5.30pm
Mon to Sat
Return of post service
Barclaycards accepted

Litronix LED's

RL 2 02 03 04	46p
RL54	13p
RL65	42p
RL209	33p
RL4484	31p
RL4850	31p
DL707 (Alphanumeric)	2 35

Component supplied for most projects in this magazine
All devices are brand-new & guaranteed

Zener Diodes Sesocem and Mullard

400mw.	11p
1w	17p
1 w	25p
10w	40p
20w	52p

Prices subject to alteration without notice-prices correct at time of going to press
Prices exclusive of VAT

MJ3000	2·47
MJ3001	2·79
MJ3701	0·9
MJ4502	4·44
MJE340	0·47
MJE370	0·73
MJE371	0·80
MJE520	0·59
MJE521	0·73
MJE1092	1·03
MJE1102	1·57
MJE2801	1·19
MJE2901	1·56
MJE2955	1·65

Post & Packing 13p per order.
Europe 25p.
Commonwealth (Air) 65p (Min.)

Integrated Circuits

Each month we will show a different range of i.c.'s which are kept in stock.

TTL (SN 7400 Series)

Type	Price £	Type	Price £	Type	Price £	Type	Price £
SN7400	20p	SN7437	35p	SN7483	£1·20	SN74154	£1·66
SN7401	20p	SN7438	35p	SN7484	95p	SN74155	£1·55
SN7401AN	38p	SN7440	20p	SN7485	£1·58	SN74157	£1·09
SN7402	20p	SN7441	85p	SN7486	45p	SN74160	£1·58
SN7403	20p	SN7442	85p	SN7490	65p	SN74161	£1·58
SN7404	24p	SN7445	£1·50	SN7491	£1·10	SN74162	£1·58
SN7405	24p	SN7446	£2	SN9792	75p	SN74164	£2·01
SN7406	45p	SN7447	£1·30	SN7493	65p	SN74165	£2·01
SN7407	45p	SN7448	£1·50	SN7494	85p	SN74167	£4·10
SN7408	25p	SN7450	20p	SN7495	89p	SN74174	£1·80
SN7409	33p	SN7451	20p	SN7496	£1·00	SN74175	£1·29
SN7410	20p	SN7453	20p	SN74100	£2·16	SN74176	£1·74
SN7411	25p	SN7454	20p	SN74107	43p	SN74180	£1·44
SN7412	28p	SN7460	20p	SN74118	£1·00	SN74181	£5·18
SN7413	50p	SN7470	30p	SN74119	£1·92	SN74190	£1·95
SN7416	45p	SQ7472	38p	SN74121	57p	SN74191	£1·95
SN7417	30p	SN7473	44p	SN74122	80p	SN74192	£2·05
SN7420	20p	SN7474	48p	SN74123	72p	SN74193	£2·30
SN7423	37p	SN7475	59p	SN74141	£1·00	SN74196	£1·50
SN7425	37p	SN7476	45p	SN74145	£1·44	SN74197	£1·58
SN7427	45p	SN7480	75p	SN74150	£1·44	SN74198	£3·16
SN7430	20p	SN7481	£1·25	SN74151	£1·10	SN74199	£2·80
SN7432	45p	SN7482	87p	SN74153	£1·09		

Diodes & Rectifiers

PIV	50	100	200	400	600	800	1000
1·5	0·08	0·09	0·10	0·11	0·12	0·15	0·20
3	0·15	0·17	0·20	0·22	0·25	0·27	0·20
10	—	0·35	0·40	0·47	0·56	—	—
35	0·84	0·92	1·16	2·15	2·52	3·65	4·20

CATHODE STUD ONLY

IN3766 (35 amp 800 pv) £3·65 IN3768 (35 amp 1000 pv) £4·20

IN34A	0·10	BA141	0·17	BY237	0·12½	DA79	0·07
IN914	0·07	BA142	0·17	BYZ10	0·35	OA81	0·08
IN916	0·07	BA144	0·12	BYZ11	0·32	DA85	0·10
AA119	0·07	BA145	0·17	BYZ12	0·30	OA90	0·07
AA129	0·15	BA154	0·12	OA9	0·10	OA91	0·07
BA100	0·15	BY100	0·15	OA10	0·23	OA95	0·07
BA102	0·25	BY126	0·15	OA47	0·07½	OA200	0·07
BA110	0·25	BY127	0·17½	OA70	0·07½	DA202	0·10
BA115	0·07	BY140	1·00	OA73	0·10	OA210	0·27½

Bridge Rectifiers

	Plastic 1A	2A	4A	6A	Metal—Professional quality 5	15	25	50A
50	0·24	0·32	0·60	0·62	2·22	2·64	3·36	12·30
100	0·36	0·37	0·70	0·75	2·24	3·00	3·60	12·36
200	0·30	0·41	0·75	0·80	2·82	3·78	4·32	14·40
400	0·36	0·45	0·85	1·18	3·72	4·20	5·40	16·38
600	0·40	0·52	0·95	1·25				

AB Potentiometers–carbon

Rotary type 45
Singles (Log and linear) 15 pence
Single switched (Log and linear) 21 pence
Doubles (Log and linear) 38 pence
Slider type 58
Singles (Log and linear) 30 pence
Doubles (Log and linear) 50 pence
Presets (Please specify vertical or horizontal)
0·1 watt 6 pence
0·2 watt 6 pence
0·3 watt 7½ pence

Kellner Construction Kits

We are the sole distributors in U.K.

E83 3 watt Mono Transistor Amplifier Kit	£4·08
E815 15 watt Hi-Fi Transistor Amplifier Kit (two for stereo) with Tone Control and Pre-Amp	£13·20
E830 30 watt Mono Hi-Fi Power Amplifier	£9·20
E850 50 watt Mono Hi-Fi Power Amplifier	£4·53
EV5 Distortion Compensator Pre-Amplifier	£4·00
AV7 Aerial Amplifier. LW, SW, MW, VHF, T/V Channels 2-12	£2·04
UH870 FM Transmitter Kit. 65mHz-145mHz. A GPO Licence is required	£2·79
MUE7 Short Wave and VHF Receiver Kit. Companion to UH870 25mHz-150mHz	£3·22
UH870 25mHz-150mHz	£3·22
EW18 Electronic Dice Kit	£6·53
EW20 Electronic Dice with Sensor Button	£7·79
ST800 Strobe Light Kit. 120W/S	£7·86
LO1000 Psychedelic Light Control, single channel	£7·00
LO350 Psychedelic Light Control, three channel	£13·50
NT15 Power Supply—4 to 30V, 1·5W	£7·46
NT85 Professional Stabilized Power Supply, 5 to 70V, 2A	£12·53
D800 800W Light Dimmer Speed Control	£2·98
WT7 Aircraft Communication Tuner. 110-130mHz. Built and aligned	£15·46
WT9 Transmitter VFO for 2 meters (14mHz-140mHz). Built and aligned	£15·46

All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.
All kits with easy to follow instructions and covered by a full guarantee.

Full range of Carbon and Wirewound resistors available.

Post and Packing 13p per order. Europe 25p. Commonwealth (Air) 65p. (Min.)

ELECTROVALUE

Present ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR THE WIDEST POSSIBLE RANGE OF APPLICATIONS

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW AND TO SPEC ★ GOOD DISCOUNTS ★ FREE POSTAGE (U.K.)

ELECTROVALUE "SPECIALS"

Amongst an extensive range of specialised electronic components which we stock are

Magnetic Resistors
Liquid Crystal Displays
Hall Effect Probes
Touch Switch I.C.s
Magnetically operated I.C.s
Photo-electronic devices

FERRITE COMPONENTS

Pot cores in a wide range of useful sizes:
Double Aperture Cores:
Ring Cores

TRANSISTORS

Very wide range of types is shown together with grouped and tabulated specifications for each one. Outlines are illustrated, and there is a full range of supporting hardware. Also near-equivalent tables are given.

I.C.s

Here too a wide range of TTL types are shown, together with linear and special purpose types. Over 80 circuit and connection diagrams as well as much other useful information is included.

MINITRON DIGITAL INDICATORS

3015F Seven segment filament, compatible with standard logic modules. **0–9 and decimal point; 9mm characters** in 16 lead DIL. **£1·20**
Suitable BCD decoder driver **£1·15**
3015G showing + or – & 1 & dec. pt. **£1·20**

CAPACITORS
POLYESTER C.280

Radial leads for P.C.B. mounting. Working voltage 250V d.c.
0·01, 0·015, 0·022, 0·033, 0·047 ea. **3p**
0·068, 0·1, 0·15 ea. **4p**
0·22, **5p**; 0·33, **7p**; 0·47, **8p**; 0·68, **11p**; 1·0, **14p**; 1·5, **21p**; 2·2, **24p**

TANTALUM BEAD
0·1, 0·22, 0·47, 1·0 mF/35V ea. **13p**
2·2/16V, 2·2/35V, 4·7/16V, 10/6·3V ea. **13p**
4·7/35V, 10/16V, 22/6·3V ea. **16p**
10/25V, 22/16V, 47/6·3V, 100/3V ea. **18p**

POLYCARBONATE
Type B42540 Working Voltage—250V
Values in mF: 0·0047; 0·0068; 0·0082; 0·1; 0·012; 0·015 ea. **3p**
0·018; 0·022; 0·027; 0·033; 0·039; 0·047; 0·056; 0·068; 0·082; 0·1 ea. **4p**

SILVERED MICA
Working voltage 500V d.c.
Values in pFs—2·2 to 820 in 32 stages ea. **6p**
1000, 1500 **7p**; 1800 **8p**; 2200 **10p**; 2700, 3600 **12p**; 4700, 5000 **15p**; 6800 **20p**; 8200, 10,000 **25p**

CERAMIC DISC
1000pF/500, 2000/500, 5000/500, 0·01mF/50, 0·02mF/50, 0·1mF/3—each **2p**; 0·05mF/50V—**3p**

CERAMIC PLAIN
In a range of 26 values from 22 to 6800pF/50V d.c., each **2p**

POTENTIOMETERS

ROTARY, CARBON TRACK. *Double wipers for good contact and long working life*
P.20 SINGLE linear 100ohms to 2·2megohms ea. **14p**
P.20 SINGLE log. 4·7Kohms to 2·2megohms ea. **14p**
JP.20 DUAL GANG lin. 4·7Kohms to 2·2megohms ea. **48p**
JP.20 DUAL GANG log. 4·7Kohms to 2·2megohms ea. **48p**
JP.20 DUAL GANG Log/antilog 10K, 22K, 47K, 1 megohm only ea. **48p**
JP.20 DUAL GANG antilog 10K only **48p**
2A DP mains switch for any of above **14p** extra.
Decades of 10, 22 and 47 only available in ranges above.
Skeleton Carbon Presets Type PR, horizontal or vertical **6p** each.

SLIDER
Linear or log. 10K to 1 meg in all popular values ea. **30p**
Escutcheon plates, black, white or light grey ea. **10p**
Control knobs, blk/wht/red/yel/grn/blue/dk. grey/lt grey ea. **7p**

JACKS AND PLUGS
SOCKETS

2 circuit unswitched S1/SS **12p**
2 circuit 2 break contacts S1/BB **15p**
3 circuit unswitched (Not GPO) S3SSS **17p**
3 circuit with 3 break contacts S3/BBB **20p**
2 circuit with chrome nut and black/white/red/green or grey unswitched S5/SS **16p**
with 2 break contacts S6/BB **20p**
Miniature 3.5mm 2 circuit, (black) 2 br. cont S6/BB **9p**

PLUGS
2 circuit screened top entry P4 **24p**
side entry SEP1 **36p**
Line socket mono 231 **40p**
Line socket stereo 244 **45p**
3 circuit unscreened, black/grey/white P4 **46p**
2 circuit, unscreened, black/white/red/black/green/grey P2 **18p**
3 circuit screen top entry P3 **53p**
side entry SEP3 **55p**
Miniature 3·5mm 2 circuit screened P5 **13p**
Miniature 3·5mm 2 circuit unscreened various colours P6 **10p**

INSULATED SCREW TERMINALS

In moulded polypropylene, with nickel plate on brass. With insulating set, washers, tag and nuts. 15A/250V in black/brown/red/yellow/green/blue/grey/white. Type TP.1 ea. **14p**

DIN CONNECTORS

2 way loudspeaker	Socket 10p	Plug 12p
3 way audio	Socket 10p	Plug 12p
5 way audio 180°	Socket 12p	Plug 15p
5 way audio 240°	Socket 12p	Plug 15p
6 way audio	Socket 13p	Plug 15p

RESISTORS

Code	Watts	Ohms	1 to 9	10 to 99	100 up (see note below)
C	1/20	82–220K	9	8	7·5
C	1/3	4·7–470K	1·3	1·1	0·9 nett
C	1/2	4·7–10M	1·3	1·1	0·9 nett
C	3/4	4·7–10M	1·5	1·2	0·9 nett
C	1	4·7–10M	3·2	2·5	1·9 nett
MO	1/2	10–1M	4	3·3	2·3 nett
WW	1	0·22–3·9	9	9	8
WW	3	1–10K	7	7	6
WW	7	1–10K	9	9	8 nett

Codes:
C = carbon film, high stability, low noise.
MO = metal oxide, Electrosil TR6, ultra low noise.
WW = wire wound, Plessey.
Values: All E12 except C 1/20W, C 1/3W, and MO 1/2W.
E12: 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82 and their decades.
E24: as E12 plus 11, 13, 16, 20, 24, 30, 36, 43, 51, 62, 75, 91 and their decades.
Tolerances:
5% except WW 10% ±0·05Ω and MO 1/2W 2%.
Prices are in pence each for quantities of the same ohmic value and power rating. NOT mixed values. (Ignore fractions of one penny on total value of resistor order.) Prices for 100 up in units of 100 only.

ZENER DIODES

Full range E24 values: 400mW: 2·7V to 36V, **14p** each; 1W: 6·8V to 82V, **21p** each; 1·5W: 4·7V to 75V, **48p** each. Clip to increase 1·5W rating to 3 watts (type 266F), **5p.**

VEROBOARD

Copper clad 0·1 matrix—2·5 x 3·75 ins. **24p**; 3·75 x 3·75 ins.—**27p**; 2·5 x 5 ins.—**27p**; 3·75 x 5 ins.—**30p.**
Copper clad 0·15 in matrix 2·5 x 3·75 ins.—**18p**; 3·75 x 3·75 ins.—**27p**; 2·5 x 5 ins.—**27p**; 3·75 x 5 ins.—33p.
Vero spot face cutter (any matrix) **43p.**
0·040 pins (for 0·1 matrix) per 100—**30p.**
0·052 pins (for 0·15 matrix) per 100—**30p.**

CATALOGUE 7
SECOND PRINTING

112 pages, thousands of items, illustrations, diagrams, much useful technical information. The 2nd printing of this catalogue has been updated as much as possible on prices. It still costs only 25p post free and still includes a refund voucher for 25p for spending when ordering goods nett value £5 or more.

COVERS & HEATSINKS

Many types including:
T03 Transistor cover, clip-on **7p**
HEATSINK
Type 6WI Extruded aluminium 1° C/W, undrilled **60p**
drilled **78p**

KNOBS

All for ¼" shafts in a very wide range of types from utilitarian to modern solid aluminium

S-DEC

Unsurpassed for "breadboard work" can be used indefinitely without deterioration. Components just push into plug holes and connect automatically. Slot for control panel. 70 holes **£1·90**

T-DEC

For more advanced work with 208 contacts in 38 rows. Will take one 16 lead carrier. **£3·63.** (Carriers supplied separately.)

DESOLDER BRAID

6 ft strip **66p**
25 mtr. reel **£7·15**
Also desoldering tools from **£52·00**

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
Axial Lead

µF	3V	6·3V	10V	16V	25V	40V	63V	100V
0·47	—	—	—	—	—	—	11p	8p
1·0	—	—	—	—	—	11p	—	8p
2·2	—	—	—	—	11p	—	8p	9p
4·7	—	—	—	11p	—	8p	9p	8p
10	—	—	—	—	8p	9p	8p	8p
22	—	—	8p	—	9p	8p	8p	10p
47	8p	—	9p	8p	9p	8p	10p	13p
100	9p	8p	8p	8p	9p	10p	12p	19p
220	8p	8p	9p	10p	10p	11p	17p	28p
470	9p	10p	10p	11p	13p	17p	24p	45p
1,000	11p	13p	13p	17p	20p	28p	41p	—
2,200	18p	18p	23p	26p	37p	41p	—	—
4,700	26p	30p	39p	44p	58p	—	—	—
10,000	42p	46p	—	—	—	—	—	—

This is EV Service

GIRO ACCOUNT No. 38/671/4002

DISCOUNTS

Available on all items except those shown with NETT PRICES. **10%** on orders from £5 to £14·99. **15%** on orders £15 and over.

FREE PACKING AND POSTAGE

in U.K. for pre-paid mail orders. For mail orders for £2 list value and under there is an additional handling charge of 10p. Overseas orders—carriage charged at cost.

GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

All goods are sold on the understanding that they conform to manufacturers' specifications and satisfaction is guaranteed as such—no rejects, 'seconds' or sub-standard merchandise is offered for sale.

Prices quoted do not include V.A.T. for which 10% must be added to total nett value of order. Every effort is made to ensure the correctness of information and prices in this advertisement at time of going to press. Prices subject to alteration without notice.

Every effort is made to ensure the correctness of information and prices in this advertisement at time of going to press. All postal communications, mail orders, etc., to Head Office at Egham address. Dept WW4 S.A.E. with enquiries requiring answers.

ELECTROVALUE LTD

28, ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB
Telephone Egham 3603. Telex 264475
Shop hours: 9–5.30 daily, 9–1 pm Sats.
NORTHERN BRANCH: 680, Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA
Telephone (061) 432 4945
Shop hours: Daily 9–1 and 2–5.30pm; 9–1pm Sats.
U.S.A. CUSTOMERS are invited to contact ELECTROVALUE AMERICA, P.O. Box 27, Swarthmore PA 19081.

SPECIAL OFFER

THE "WIRELESS WORLD WALLCHART OF FREQUENCY ALLOCATIONS"

PRICED 30p

including VAT, postage and packing

This full colour wallchart is available exclusively to readers of Wireless World by a coupon offer in the June issue. The electromagnetic spectrum from 3kHz to 300GHz is scaled on eight logarithmic bands containing fifteen main categories of transmissions identified by colours. All the important spot frequencies are marked as well as "special interest" frequencies. The chart is compiled from information provided by the ITU and applies specifically to the U.K. and Europe.

TEKTRONIX 536 Oscilloscope with T & CA plug-ins £295.

MAINS STABILISERS
SERVOMEX type AC2— 9 amps. £20 ea.
SERVOMEX type AC7—30 amps. £35 ea.
Carriage £1·50

AMERICAN SWEEP GENERATOR type 452. Covers from 5 to 100 MHZ. Has built in display and 101 DB Push Button RF Attenuator in one DB steps, plus Calibrated Marker Generator covering 5 to 100 MHZ continuous. American Government Contract, so quality is high. Supplied for 240V 50 HZ operation with plugs and leads. Size 13½ × 9½ × 19in. Price £70 each. Carriage £1·50.

AMERICAN SWEEP GENERATOR type TRM 3 15 to 400 MHZ. £300.

AMERICAN POWER UNITS STANDARD 240V 50 HZ Input 28V 40 AMP OUTPUT. Size 22 × 16 × 9in. Supplied in original transit case £25.

AMERICAN AM GENERATOR type 497. 4 to 400 MHZ. Supplied with leads, etc., for 240V 50 HZ operation £35.

12" LONG PERSISTANCE TUBES
Ideal for SSTV; educational purposes. Type 12DP7A. Connections, voltages etc. Brand New Boxed £7·50 each including carriage and VAT.

SPECIAL 40 MHZ SCOPE SOLARTRON CD1212 ONLY £50. Has to be a snag. There is—no plug—in Y amps available.
TB-100 nanosecs per cm. to 5 secs. per cm. in 24 calibrated ranges. 20 nanosecs per cm. with times 5 expansion. 5" flat faced tube. Trace locator. 0·2 microsec. signal delay. Built in calibrator. 1 KHZ square wave. 200 micro volts to 100 volts in 18 calibrated ranges. Tube sensitivity 3 V/CM MAIN FRAM Y AMP boosts this to better than 200mV per cm. at 40 MHZ. 240V. 50 HZ input. Complete with full manual including plug-in circuits. Come and see one working or Carriage £1·50.

***STILL at £42·50**
Solartron CD 711S.2 Double Beam Oscilloscope DC—9 mc/s; 3 mv/cm; trigger delay; crystal calibrator; 4" flat faced tube. In good working condition. Carr. £1·50.

SOLARTRON CD 523 Single Beam Oscilloscope 3db at 10 MHZ; 1mV max sensitivity. DC coupled down to 1 vol. 4in. flat faced PDA tube. TB from 1 secs. per cm. to 0·1 microsecs. per cm. plus times 5 expansion £50.

MARCONI TF 195M-0/40 KHZ Sine Wave Generator 0/40 Volts output Metered. These must go £7·25.

MARCONI TF 801B. AM SIGNAL GENERATOR. 12 to 470 MHZ. In good working condition £90.

MARCONI TF 938 (CT44). Absorption Wattmeter 10mW to 6 Watts. Input impedance 2·5 ohms to 20K ohms. Freq. response flat at 20KHZ. Calibrated in volts and dbs. 5in. mirror backed meter £7·50 ea. P. & P. 75p.

MARCONI VVM TF1041A £22·50.

MARCONI TF 428C. Measures AC 100MV to 150V 20HZ to 15 MHZ. Measures DC 40MV to 300V. Complete with probe. Standard 240V operation £12·50 each.

MARCONI TF899. Measures 20MV to 2V AC. 50 HZ to 100 MHZ. £10 each.

MARCONI VVM TF 1300. Measures AC 50MV to 100V, 20 HZ to 300 MHZ, DC 100MV to 300V. Ohms 50 to 5 Meg Ohm. In fine condition £18 each.

AVO TRANSISTOR AND DIODE TESTER TYPE CT 537. In superb condition, in original crates with full instructions, circuit diagram, etc. New price £250 Plus. **OUR PRICE £40 ea.** Carr. £1·25.

SLOPED CASES size 9 × 7in. with 8in. slope, 15in. long, in Hammer Grey. Brand New boxed £1. Packing and postage 37p.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS, e.g. 5KV at 0.125 Amps and others. All 240 volts input.

BRAND NEW AMERICAN HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS. 0·15mfd 120kV working. £20 each. Carriage at cost.

MODERN TELEPHONES type 706. Two tone grey. £3·75 ea. Two-tone green £3·75 ea. Black £2·75 ea. P. & P. 25p ea.

Ideal **EXTENSION** Telephones with standard GPO type dial, bell and lead coding. £1·75 ea. P. & P. 25p.

All telephones complete with bell and dial.

POTENTIOMETERS

COLVERN 3 watt. Brand new. 25; 50k all at 13p ea.

MORGANITE Special Brand new, 2·5; 10; 100; 250; 500K; 1 in. sealed, 17p ea.

BERCO 2½ Watt. Brand new, 5; 10; 50; 250; ohms; 1; 2·5; 10; 25; 50K at 15p ea.

STANDARD 2 meg. log pots. Current type 15p ea.

INSTRUMENT 3 in. Colvern 5 ohm 35p ea.; 50k and 100K 50p ea.

BOURNS TRIMPOT POTENTIOMETERS. 20; 50; 100; 200; 500 ohms; 1; 2; 2·5; 5; 10; 25K at 35p ea. ALL BRAND NEW.

RELIANCE P.C.B. mounting; 270; 470; 500 ohms; 10K at 35p ea. ALL BRAND NEW.

ALMA precision resistors 200K; 400K; 497K; 998K; 1 meg—0·1% 27p ea.; 3·25k, 5·6k, 13k-0·1% 20p ea.

CAPACITORS. Brand New. 10,000mfd 50V 60p ea. P & P 15p.

RELAYS

Varley VP4 Plastic covers 4 pole c/o 5K—30p ea. 15K—33p ea.

CARPENTERS polarised Single pole c/o 20 and 65 ohm coil as new 37p each. 14 ohm coil 33p each. 45 ohm coil 33p each.

TRANSFORMERS. All standard inputs.

Gard/Parm/Part. 450-400-0-400-450. 180 MA. 2 x 6·3v. £3 ea.

Neptune Series. Multi 6·3 volts to give 48V at 3·5 amps etc. £3·50 incl. P. & P.

Large quantity LT, HT, EHT transformers and chokes.

Vast quantity of good quality components
—NO PASSING TRADE—so we offer
3 LBS. of ELECTRONIC GOODIES
for £1·50 post paid.

COLVERN TEN TURN POTS, ex eq. 100K at 60p each. Complete with dial £1·50 each. P. & P. 15p.

£1 WORTH OF 'UFS'. Six Brand New capacitors all between 15V and 100V. Total capacitance not less than 7,000mfd. P. & P. 45p.

CAPACITOR PACK 50 Brand new components only 50p. P. & P. 17p.

POTS 10 different values. Brand new. 50p. P. & P. 17p.

COMPONENT PACK consisting of 5 pots various values, 250 resistors ¼ and ½ watt etc., many high stabs. All brand new. Fine value at 50p per pack. P. & P. 17p.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwt. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish. **FOR ONLY** £3·50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

P.C.B. PACK S & D. Quantity 2 sq. ft.—no tiny pieces. 50p plus P. & P. 20p.

FIBRE GLASS as above £1 plus P. & P. 20p.

5 **CRYSTALS** 70 to 90kHz. Our choice, 25p. P. & P. 15p.

TRIMMER PACK. 2 Twin 50/200 pf ceramic; 2 Twin 10/60 pf ceramic; 2 min strips with 4 preset 5/20 pf on each; 3 air spaced preset 30/100 pf on ceramic base. ALL BRAND NEW 25p the LOT. P. & P. 10p.

ROTARY SWITCH PACK—6 Brand New switches (1 ceramic; 1-4 pole 2 way etc.). 50p. P. & P. 20p.

FLAT FACED 4" Twin Beam Tube. Type CV2193. (Cossor 89D). Green Trace Brand New. £4 each. P & P 37p.

C.R.T.'s 5" type CV1385/ACR13. Brand new with spec. sheet. 63p ea. P. & P. 35p.

TUBE type VCR138 £2 ea. P. & P. 37p. Numetal shields 60p ea.

BASES for CV1385 or VCR138 20p ea. P. & P. 15p.

GRATICULES. 12 cm. by 14 cm. In High Quality plastic. 15p each. P. & P. 5p.

PANEL mounting lamp holders. Red or green. 9p ea. Miniature. **PANEL** mounting lamp with holders—10V 15MA 5p ea.

BECKMAN MODEL A. Ten turn po complete with dial. 100k 3% Tol 0·25%—only £2·13 ea.
Also 450K 0·5% with dial £2·13 ea.

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS from 0-500 Volts to 0-10KV. S.A.E. with your requirements.

FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Brand new. Single sided up to 2½" wide × 15" ½p per sq. in. Larger pieces 1p per sq. in. Double sided. Any size 1p per sq. in. Postage 10p per order.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT test clip by AP Inc. Gold Plated clip-on. Brand New Individually boxed. £1·00 ea. P. & P. 10p.

DECADE DIAL UP SWITCH—5 DIGIT. Complete with escutcheon. Black with white figures. Size 4in. long × 1in. high × 1½in. deep. Ex-Plessey. £1·40 each. P. & P. 15p.

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (Red) from Hewlett-Packard. Brand New 38p ea. Information 5p. Holders 1p.

SANGO 50 micro amp meter. 2½" diameter. Ex-brand new radiation equip. £1·25 ea. P. & P. 17p.

VISCONOL EHT CAPACITORS

0·05mfd 2·5kv	50p ea.	0·01mfd 5kv	40p ea.
0·05mfd 8kv	50p ea.	0·01mfd 10kv	50p ea.
0·002mfd 15kv	65p ea.	0·1 mfd 4kv	35p ea.

DUBILIER 0·1mfd 5 KV; 0·1mfd 7·5 KV; 0·25mfd 7·5 KV; 0·5mfd 5 KV all at 50p ea. P. & P. 15p.

OTHER BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS AVAILABLE. S.A.E. with requirements.

PHOTOCELL equivalent OCP 71. 13p ea.

MULLARD OCP70 10p each.

BONTOON AM/FM

Signal Generator type 202E. 100 Khz to 216Mhz. £125.

SCHLUMBERGER AM/FM

Precision Generator type DO 1001 plus. £550.

MARCONI TF1066B/1

FM Signal Generator. Brand New. List price.

HEWLETT PACKARD OSCILLOSCOPES

Type 175A. Dual 50Mhz £275 each.

5 VOLT ½ AMP LOGIC (I.C's) POWER SUPPLY
Standard Mains Input. £2·75 each. P. & P. 25p.

MAKE YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SOLID STATE SWITCH. 2 HZ to 8 MHZ. Hook up a 9 volt battery and connect to your scope and have two traces for ONLY £5·50. P. & P. 25p.
STILL AVAILABLE our 20 MHZ version at £9·25. P. & P. 25p.

20HZ to 200KHZ SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

In four ranges. Wien bridge oscillator thermistor stabilised. Separate independent sine and square wave amplitude controls. 3V max sine, 6V max square outputs. Completely assembled P.C. Board, ready to use. 9 to 12V supply required. £7·85 each. P & P 25p. Sine Wave only £5·85 each. P & P 25p.

TRANSISTOR INVERTER

12V to 1·5 KV 2MA. Size 1½ x 2½ x 4in. Multi tapped secondary and output level control makes possible large range of voltage and current output combinations without modification. Very flexible unit at £2·95 each. P. & P. 25p.

NEW WIDE RANGE WOBBULATOR

5 MHZ to 150 MHZ (Useful harmonics up to 1·5 GMZ) up to 15 MHZ sweep width. Only 3 controls, preset RF level, sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10·7 or TV IF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6·3V AC and use within minutes of receiving. All this for only **£5·75**. P. & P. 25p.

Unless stated—please add £1·50 carriage to all units.

VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices—please add 10%

Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9 am to 6.30 pm any day (later by arrangement.)

CHILTMEAD LTD

7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, Kings Road) **Tel.: Reading 582605/65916**

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITIES

FABULOUS Marconi

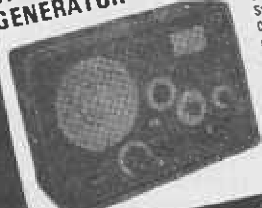
MARCONI TF867 STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR

Carrier Frequency. Range: 15Kc/s—30Mc/s in 11 bands. Calibration Accuracy: ± 1%. Output Voltage: 0.4μV–4V. Impedance: 75 ohms nominal for outputs from 2–4V. 75 ohms for outputs from 4μV–2V. 13 ohms for outputs from 0.4μV–0.4V. Accuracy: below 3Mc/s ± 0.25dB to ± 0.1μV. 3–10Mc/s ± 0.5dB or 00.2μV. 10–30Mc/s ± 1.0dB or ± 0.5μV. Power Supply: 100–125V, 200–250V, 40–100c/s. Dimensions: 18in. high x 21in. wide x 14½in. deep.

£139·50

MARCONI Type TF144H STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR

Frequency range, 10kHz–72MHz. Crystal Check: 400kHz and 2MHz crystals. Stability: 0.002% in 10 minute interval.



Full specification available on request

£245

THE VERY, VERY LATEST COSSOR

4000–50MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

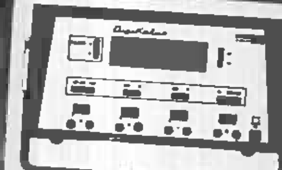
5mV/cm Sensitivity. 10ns/cm to 2s/cm Timebase. Calibrated Sweep. Gated Trigger.

SPECIAL PRICE FOR THIS MONTH ONLY **£325**

Also Available: A LIMITED QUANTITY OF CDV 120 DC–60MHz DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

OUR INCREDIBLE PRICE **£275**

SMITHS INDUSTRIES DIGIKELVO AC/DC DIGITAL MULTI-RANGE METER.



★ With 4 independent inputs
★ 3 digits plus polarity
★ range switching without breaking current measuring circuit ★ High input impedance on voltage ★ low input impedance on current.

Frequency Range 300Hz–500Hz on volts. Measures 0.01mV–600VDC. 1nA–999mA current. 1mV–600VAC. 100nA–999mA

NEW CONDITION IN MANUFACTURER'S ORIGINAL PACKING

£49·50

Made for N.A.T.O

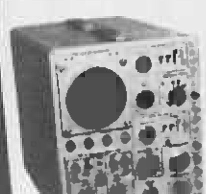
(STOCK NO. 6625-99-223-1190)

Yours at a fraction of original cost.

COSSOR CDU150/CT531 (JOINT SERVICES NO.)
RUGGEDISED DOUBLE BEAM
5MV/cm Sensitivity DC to 35MHz.
Delayed timebase cascade—1MV/cm to 8MHz
Fully transistorised

OUR PRICE **£375**
FULLY TESTED GUARANTEED

LIMITED QUANTITY TEKTRONIX WIDE-RANGE OSCILLOSCOPES



THE WORLD FAMOUS 545 in the DC to 30MHz range. Can be used to operate with Tektronix letter series plug-in unit for virtually any application.

Fantastic value at **£175** (Main Frame only)

Tektronix 545 complete with CA Double Beam Time Base **£235**

Also available:
TEKTRONIX 545A with CA plug-in **£255**
TEKTRONIX 535 with CA plug-in **£175**

Sensational Offer due to frustrated export order

Dynamco 71 Oscilloscope

½ PRICE

★ Fully Transistorised
★ Dual Channel ★ Sweep Delay
★ Range DC–30MHz ★ Sensitivity 1mV.

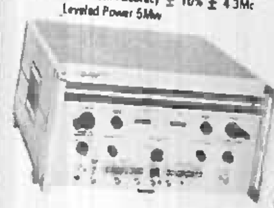
£249·50

Unrepeatable offer—limited quantity only! Listed at over £500

PRECISION ELECTRONICALLY TUNED MICROWAVE SIGNAL SOURCES

Hewlett Packard 690 SWEEP OSCILLATORS

3.7Gc to 8.3Gc ± 25Mc ΔF Sweep Width—continuously adjustable from zero to approximately 10% of frequency range. ΔF Width Accuracy ± 10% ± 4.3Mc. Leveled Power 5Mw



£495

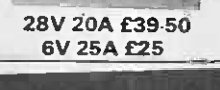
ALPHANUMERIC NIXIE TUBES B7971

The Alphanumeric NIXIE tube has the ability to display all the letters of the alphabet, numerals 0 thru 9 and special characters in a single tube.

From the standpoint of both readability and electrical characteristics, the Alphanumeric NIXIE tube provides many unique benefits including
★ All DC operation ★ Uniform, continuous line characters of equal height
★ Memory with simple solid state drive circuits ★ Readability in high ambient light ... 200 footlamberts brightness
★ Long life with no loss of brightness
★ Character height 2½in.

Price only **99p** each plus 16p p&p

Power Supplies



28V 20A £39·50
6V 25A £25

VARIABLE VOLTAGE HIGH CURRENT HIGH STABILITY HIGH RELIABILITY

These power supplies were designed for continuous operation in computer equipment. Manufactured to highest engineering standard for long-term reliability and stability. Independent voltage and current meters. Core Transformer

Manufacturers' price probably in excess of £200

ADD 10% VAT TO ALL PRICES

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED
49/53 PANCRAS ROAD : LONDON NW1 2QB. Tel: 01-837 7781

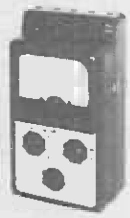
Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

THE MANAGEMENT ANNOUNCES WITH REGRET THAT DUE TO RISING COSTS AND STAFF SHORTAGES OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE WILL HAVE TO BE CURTAILED. NO MAIL ORDERS WILL BE ACCEPTED BELOW £5.00 PLUS VAT, I.E. £5.50 VAT PAID. OUR EQUIPMENT WILL STILL BE AVAILABLE TO PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY AT OUR RETAIL BRANCH, 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD AND TRADE COUNTER, 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, W2, WHERE THE ABOVE LIMIT WILL NOT APPLY. MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE FOR ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS IS £10.00.

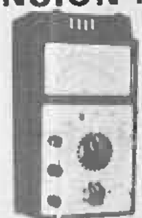
AC/DC TAUT SUSPENSION MULTIMETERS — MADE IN USSR

U4312; 39-ranges AC/DC Volts and Amps Sensitivity 667 o.p.v. Accuracy 1/1.5% £9.75

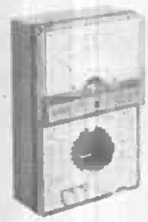
U4313; 31-ranges AC/DC Volts and Amps. Sensitivity 20,000 o.p.v./2,000 o.p.v. Accuracy 1.5/2.5% £10.50



U435; 30-ranges. AC/DC Volts and Amps. Sensitivity 20,000 / 2,000 o.p.v. Accuracy 2.5/4% £8.75

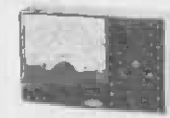


U4341; 27-range multimeter, with AC/DC voltage and current coverage *plus* transistor tester giving current gain measurements from 10 to 350. Sensitivity 16,700/3,300 o.p.v. Accuracy 2.5/4% £10.50



U4324; 32 ranges. AC/DC Volts and Amps. Sensitivity 20,000/4,000 o.p.v. Accuracy 2.5/4% £8.00

U437; 15-ranges AC/DC Volts, DC Amps only. Sensitivity 10,000/5,000 o.p.v. Accuracy 2.5/4% £4.95



U4323; 22 ranges AC/DC Volts, DC Amps only. Sensitivity 20,000 o.p.v. Built-in AF/IF oscillator, giving signal at 1KHz and 465KHz. Accuracy 5% £7.00

OUR NEW 1973/1974 CATALOGUE OF VALVES, SEMICONDUCTORS, PASSIVE COMPONENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT IS NOW READY. PLEASE SEND £0.15 FOR YOUR COPY. EXPORT PRICE LIST AVAILABLE TO BONA FIDE FOREIGN CUSTOMERS.

Head Office:

44a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2

Tel: 727 5641/2/3
Cables: **ZAERO LONDON**

Retail branch (personal callers only)
85 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON W.2. Tel: 580 8403

C.A.A. Approved for inspection and release of electronic valves, tubes, klystrons, etc.

WE WANT TO BUY:

SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES. PLEASE OFFER US YOUR SURPLUS STOCK. MUST BE UNUSED.

TELEX 261306

WW—117 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEW

FROM FAIRCHILD

A FULL RANGE OF RADIO AND AUDIO INTEGRATED CIRCUITS GUARANTEED TO MANUFACTURER'S FULL SPECIFICATIONS.

Please send cash with order. Prices include VAT. P & P for U.K. 12p per order. Overseas add airmail charge.

			Price ea
μA703	TO-78	RF-IF Amp	£0.94
μA706A	DIPP	2.5W Audio Amp	£2.14
μA706B	DIPP	5.0W Audio Amp	£2.39
μA720	DIP	AM Radio Cct	£1.20
μA732	DIP	FM Stereo Decoder	£1.14
μA739	DIP	Dual Low Noise Pre-Amp	£1.45
μA749	TO-78	Dual Audio Pre-Amp	£1.28
μA753	DIP	FM Gain Block	£1.19
CA3075	DIP	FM-IF Amp	£1.07

Complete circuit connection diagram and characteristics supplied free with each circuit type.

Send this coupon and 4" x 9" stamped addressed envelope for comprehensive free price list.
Please print
NAME..............................
ADDRESS..............................
....
....
W

eec

89—91 Wardour St., London, W1V 3TF.

WW—118 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

APPOINTMENTS VACANT

Engineers

challenging opportunities in Electronic Switching

TXE 4, STC's electronic telephone exchange, has been selected by the B.P.O. as the foundation of its modernisation programme for the public telephone system. The resulting expansion of the Electronic Switching Division at New Southgate has created a variety of opportunities for qualified and experienced engineers to join the teams already working on the improvement of the system.

Systems Laboratory Engineers

to carry out commissioning and proving tests of laboratory models and the first exchanges; to evaluate design and then to propose and demonstrate improvements. This work will sometimes require travel to the various locations and applicants should be prepared to take on early responsibility.

Circuit Design Engineers

to analyse and design a wide range of digital circuits using discrete components. The work will involve in-depth analysis, to worst-case limits, of a variety of circuits including the effect on performance of temperature and voltage fluctuation and ageing of components.

Customer Application Engineers

to analyse customers' specifications, identify manufacturing requirements, overcome any interfacing problems with other existing types of equipment and produce detailed installation plans. Application Engineers must ensure that all aspects are properly scheduled so that new exchanges can be handed over to the customer in full working order and on time.

Test Engineers—Hardware

to join teams working on the Automated Test Equipment of the future. The job involves the design and development, up to laboratory model stage, of specialized digital test equipment. Initially a major task will be the development of equipment due to be on field-trial in Europe in the near future and the subsequent development of test equipment for use in various aspects of the manufacture, commissioning and maintenance of electronic switching systems.

Test Engineers—Software

to devise test routines for electronic/light electro mechanical units and to debug test routines with associated hardware. A high level language is used to write the program for interpretation by an on-line computer terminal. Shift work is covered by a generous premium payment.

The educational standards required for these positions range from O.N.C. Mechanical/Electrical to degree level in Electronics. Salaries will be highly competitive and commensurate with experience. The fringe benefits are those normally associated with an international company of our repute. For further details, and an application form, write or telephone:

Anne Lack, Personnel Dept., (Ref. WW/4/74)
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited,
Electronic Switching Division, Oakleigh Road South, New Southgate, London N11 1HB.
Tel: 01-368 1200 ext. 3073

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited
A British Company of ITT

3653

Electronics Test Engineers

Pye Telecommunications of Cambridge and Haverhill have immediate vacancies for Production Test Engineers. The work entails checking to an exacting specification VHF, UHF radio-telephone equipment before customer delivery; applicants must therefore have experience of fault finding and testing electronic equipment, preferably communications equipment. Formal qualifications, while desirable, are not as important as practical proficiency. Armed service experience of such work would be perfectly acceptable.

Pye Telecommunications is the world's largest exporter of radio-telephone equipment and is engaged in a major expansion programme designed to double present turnover during the next five years. There are, therefore, excellent opportunities for promotion within the company. Pye also encourages its staff to take higher technical and professional qualifications.

These are genuine career opportunities in an expansionist company, so write or telephone without delay for an application form to:

Mrs A E Darkin at
Cambridge Works, Elizabeth Way,
Cambridge CB4 1DW
Telephone: Cambridge 58985
or
Mrs C Dawe at
Colne Valley Road, Haverhill,
Suffolk CB9 8DU
Telephone: Haverhill 4422

Pye Telecommunications Ltd

3651

Telecommunications Technicians

Spread your wings and take off to West Midlands Gas

Any Telecommunications Technician worth his salt wants to work with the most advanced electronics equipment available. We at West Midlands Gas are proud to tell you that we use microwave radio, digital supervisory systems and UHF radio for telemetry and data transmission and also make extensive use of VHF UHF mobile R T systems. Our computer communications networks are amongst the most sophisticated in the country.

As you will see this calls for technicians who have attained ONC, have some knowledge of this kind of equipment and are keen to further their careers in a sophisticated telecommunications environment.

Salaries will be up to £1926 per annum with possible progression to Senior Technician in a range up to £2487 per annum on proven ability. Possibilities exist for further promotion to systems design and management posts through career development within the department.

The posts are based at Solihull but involve travel throughout the region. Generous re-location facilities will be made available in appropriate cases.

Applications quoting ref: No A584 to: Senior Personnel Officer, (Headquarters and Marketing), West Midlands Gas, Wharf Lane, Solihull, Warwickshire B91 2JP.

WEST MIDLANDS GAS

3616

CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS TELEVISION SYSTEMS SALARY RANGE £7,000 (OPEN)

The Grass Valley Group, Inc. (USA), a leading manufacturer of television line and terminal equipment, has immediate openings for highly qualified circuit development engineers. Specifically, we are looking for creative and resourceful people who are capable of carrying ideas through to completed products. Applicants are expected to be familiar with the latest solid state devices and techniques, and preferably should have experience in the design of video switching systems, video processing systems, and possibly digital video systems. Some experience in television studio operations and techniques is also desirable. Educational requirements are a C.E. or a B.Sc. in electronic engineering. A minimum of five years' design experience is required.

If you are interested in a challenging and rewarding career with an expanding company, please airmail a resume of your educational and technical background, work experience, and personal history to William L. Rorden, Chief Engineer, The Grass Valley Group, Inc., P.O. Box 1114, Grass Valley, California 95945, USA. Resumes need not be formal; however, we are interested in learning as much about you and your experience as possible. Immediate consideration will be given and response made to suitable applicants, with a view toward arranging personal interviews in London in early 1974. All resumes will be treated in confidence. References will be required at or prior to the time of interview.

Grass Valley is a small town located in the foothills of the Sierra Nevada mountains in northern California, adjacent to summer resort and ski areas, and 2-1/2 hours from San Francisco.

THE GRASS VALLEY GROUP, INC.

3611

HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
HANSLOPE PARK MILTON KEYNES MK19 7BH

has vacancies in the following fields of R & D work:

(a) HF Communications;
(b) VHF/UHF Communications;
(c) General Electronic circuit design;
(d) Design and development of small mechanisms;
(e) Component Reliability and Environmental Testing;
(f) Operational Analysis.

Fields (a)–(e) are at Hanslope Park but field (f) will be in the London area and for this a good engineering/scientific background is essential.

Appointments will be made within the grades of Scientific Officer. Higher Scientific Officer and Senior Scientific Officer in accordance with the following definitions:

SCIENTIFIC OFFICER

Applicants should not be more than 27 years of age and should have one of the following qualifications:

(a) A degree in a scientific or engineering subject;
(b) Degree-standard membership of a Professional Institution;
(c) A Higher National Certificate or Higher National Diploma in a scientific or engineering subject;
(d) A qualification equivalent to (c) above.

Salary Scale: £1,435-£2,329 (subject to review) with the entry point determined by qualifications and experience.

HIGHER SCIENTIFIC OFFICER

Applicants should be under 30 years of age but this requirement may be waived if special qualifications or experience can be offered. Formal qualifications are the same as for Scientific Officer above but in addition the following experience is required:

(a) Applicants with 1st or 2nd class honours degree—at least 2 years post-graduate experience;
(b) Applicants with other qualifications—at least 5 years post-qualification experience.

Salary Scale: £2,221–£2,854 (subject to review) with entry point dependent upon experience beyond the minimum required.

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC OFFICER

Applicants should be at least 25 and under 32 years of age, although the upper age limit may be waived if experience of special value can be offered.

Applicants should have obtained a 1st or 2nd class honours degree and have had a minimum of four years appropriate post-graduate experience.

Salary Scale: £2,798–£3,895 (subject to review). Entry will normally be at the minimum of the scale but applicants with experience of special value may be entered above the minimum.

Applications stating the field of work and grade required should be made to:

Administration Officer
HM Government Communications Centre
Hanslope Park
Hanslope
MILTON KEYNES MK19 7BH

3660

ELECTRONIC EVALUATION ENGINEER

We are manufacturers of the specialist range of Leak and Wharfedale Hi-Fi products and the demand for our quality products, which are designed, developed and manufactured to precise published specifications, is continually increasing. The company's policies, therefore, include controlled expansion, continuous improvement to current products and the extension of our product range.

A vacancy is available in the Engineering Function for an Electronic Evaluation Engineer to provide a technical support service on product evaluation and the supply of factored products. This will involve him in the assessment of performance, construction, safety and suitability of factored products and others and the preparation of written reports. This position will also demand close liaison with suppliers, quality control departments and product planning for the preparation and assistance with the technical specifications required.

Applicants should be educated to HNC or degree level and have had a minimum period of four years project or product experience in Hi-Fi Electronics or a closely related field.

The company's premises are located at Idle, Bradford, convenient for travelling from both Bradford and Leeds and near to the pleasant rural surroundings of the Aire Valley.

The company can offer competitive employment conditions including free life assurance and contributory pension scheme.

Salary: £2,200–£2,700

Application forms may be obtained from:

J. R. Murgatroyd,
Personnel Officer,
Rank Radio International,
Bradford Road, Idle,
Bradford BD10 8SF.
Tel: 612552

RANK RADIO INTERNATIONAL

3633

COME DOWN UNDER

Here's a once in a lifetime opportunity to work for Australia's leading electronics company specialising in the supply of components to hobbyists and industry. The Dick Smith Electronics Centre, situated in Sydney, is expanding its activities very rapidly and we desperately need staff, both for counter sales and mail orders. Interested?

We want people with experience in this field who will come out for at least two years. In return we will guarantee your return flight (but we know with all the opportunities out here you will never go back).

Pay naturally depends on experience but would be in the vicinity of £3,000 P.A. for counter and mail order staff rising to £5,000, for those with management experience.

The weather is great, our winter is like your summer. The beaches fabulous. The future unlimited. So please write to Dick himself (airmail of course) giving a brief life story and enclosing a photo if possible. All replies will be treated in strict confidence.

Write now to Dick Smith, Managing Director, Dick Smith Electronics Centre, 162 Pacific Highway, Gore Hill, N.S.W. 2065, Australia.

P.S. This advertisement was written by someone who grabbed a similar opportunity three years ago and hasn't looked back since!

3639

Trials and Commissioning Engineers

EMI

The international music, electronics and leisure Group.

The Systems and Weapons Division of EMI Electronics Ltd. at Feltham is expanding its Trials and Commissioning Staff in order to fulfill major new commitments in the Aero-space field. Therefore the following vacancies have arisen.

Trials Engineers

Senior Trials Engineers are required with specialist experience in some of the following technical areas or other related fields. 'L', 'C', and 'S' band transmitting and receiving equipment.

Minicomputers and digital data handling systems
Analogue data communication
Specialised peripheral test equipment

Following a period of training and familiarisation, the appointments involve overseas travel for short periods while some positions will involve overseas residence.

Commissioning Engineers

These positions, although based at Feltham, offer the opportunity of spending varying periods of time testing and commissioning a complex radar type equipment at service establishments. The work involves the investigation of defects and repair of faults found during installation. Familiarity with modern test equipment is essential and applicants should be qualified to at least ONC level.

If any of the above positions appeal to you please contact: J. Morrison, Personnel Officer, EMI Electronics Ltd., Victoria Road, Feltham, Middlesex. Tel: 01-890 3600 Ext. 44 or 117 or outside normal hours 01-890 3921.

3662

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

WALSGRAVE HOSPITAL

Two Electronic Technicians are required for the Electronics Department dealing with the maintenance of a wide variety of electronic and electro-medical apparatus.

Applicants must possess H.N.C., H.N.D., or O.N.C. in electronics or equivalent City and Guilds Certificate.

General diagnostic maintenance experience in the electronic field is necessary. Training in maintenance of specialised hospital equipment will be given.

Salary scale from £1,773 to £2,211 p.a. Additional payments are made if overtime is required.

Applications stating age, qualifications and experience, together with two referees, should be sent to the Group Engineer, Coventry Hospital Management Committee, P.O. Box 92, The Birches, Tamworth Road, Keresley End, Coventry.

Coventry Hospital Management Committee

3601

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR

School of Electronic Engineering Science

Industrial Development Unit

Electronic Design Engineer

required to join a small team engaged in the design and development of radio navigation tracking systems.

QUALIFICATIONS: Degree or equivalent plus relevant experience in radio system engineering.

SALARY: Within range £2,000 to £2,500 per annum.

The successful candidate will be required to take design responsibility in the areas of R.F. signal processing circuits, and telemetry interface systems. A knowledge of digital integrated circuit techniques would be useful.

Applications (two copies), giving details of age, education and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be submitted to the Secretary and Registrar, University College of North Wales, Bangor, by not later than 31st May, 1974.

3665

Microwave Engineer

EEV needs another top-flight man or woman, for R & D work on duplexing devices

At the English Electric Valve Co., Lincoln, we have some of the best facilities in the United Kingdom for microwave research and development work. Right now, we need a man, or woman, who can use these facilities to the full, and contribute original thinking to the next generation of duplexing devices. He, or she, will also work on new and improved allied low-power microwave components such as TR tubes, solid state limiters, filters, noise generators, mixers, etc.

Age is less important than experience in microwave work—that's why we are operating within an age range of 25 to 50 for this important post. We would prefer to take on a Chartered Engineer, but those with lesser qualifications who feel they have a vital contribution to make, will be very seriously considered. Salary will be based on previous experience.

Please contact Mr. J. L. Scott, giving details of your career to date, and tell him how you think you could contribute to the future development of duplex devices. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex.
Telephone: Chelmsford (0245) 61777.

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.

3647

COLLINS

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Qualified Engineers are required as Senior members of a team engaged in evaluation, design and installation of communications systems which cover the use of HF/SSB, VHF, UHF, BROADCAST, MICROWAVE, TROPOSCATTER and DATA TRANSMISSION techniques.

Recent contract awards have necessitated an expansion of the Systems Engineering Group, primarily in the HF/SSB and UHF communication fields. Participation will include negotiations at a senior level with military and commercial organisations, and will involve some overseas travel.

Successful applicants must have a broad theoretical and practical background in communication methods, principally HF/SSB and UHF, and be able to undertake projects from inception to final system implementation.

Remuneration and conditions are in line with the importance of these positions and include free life insurance and non-contributory pension scheme.

Further information regarding these positions can be obtained by telephoning 01-759 9911, ext. 55.

Written applications quoting ref: WW/CSE to The Personnel Manager,

COLLINS RADIO COMPANY OF ENGLAND LTD,
Heathrow House, Bath Road, Hounslow TW5 9QW

3619

ELECTRONIC VACANCIES

Engineers

Draughtsmen ● Designers

Service and Test Engineers

Technicians ● Technical Authors

Sales Engineers

£1,600-£5,000 pa

Permanent or Contract

Phone MICHAEL NORTH
01-388 0918
MALLA TECHNICAL STAFF LIMITED
334 Euston Rd., London NW1 3BG

3635

Electronic Equipment Mechanics

required for

Assembly and Servicing of high power level photographic flash equipment.
Good prospects for enthusiastic types.

£35 to £40 p.w.

Telephone 01-253 0791. [3609

WANTED

Leading importer of Russian radio and photographic equipment requires

EXPERIENCED TROUBLE SHOOTERS/ FAULT FINDERS AND REPAIRERS

Top salary paid to the right men. Generous staff purchase scheme and annual bonus.

PLEASE CONTACT:

J. K. DEVLIN on 01-263 0951
Technical and Optical Equipment London Ltd.,
Zenith House, Thane Villas,
London, N7 7PD [3652

IMPERIAL COLLEGE

TECHNICIAN

GRADE 5

required to assist in the maintenance of the S.R.C. sponsored AE1 EM7 1MEV high voltage electron microscope. The successful candidate will work under the guidance of a Grade 7 Technician to maintain and improve a wide range of electro-mechanical, electronic and vacuum systems. Applicants must have a good knowledge of electronics and will be expected to provide technical guidance with respect to the design of transistor circuitry. Salary range £2,182-£2,557, including London weighting.

Applications giving details of qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees should be sent to Mr. G. J. Green, Department of Metallurgy and Materials Science, Imperial College, London, SW7 2BP, before 17 May 1974. [3643

Are your ears big enough–

to pick up the sound of £2,500 per year?

We are looking for young people with finely tuned ears to the technical world of audio and hi-fi who know what is going on in the marketing fields as well. This ability, coupled with experience of technical writing or publications work, could secure them a post with our group of leading hi-fi publications.

**Write to the Group Editor,
Clement Brown,
Haymarket Publications,
Gillow House, 5 Winsley Street,
London W1A 2HG.**

3624

Telecommunications

South West England

Applications are invited from recently qualified technicians to train for appointments in telecommunications within the South Western Region of the Central Electricity Generating Board.

The successful applicants will initially be based at Durley Park, Keynsham, near Bristol, where training will be given on the Generating Board's telecommunications equipment. After training staff may be asked to move to any of the Region's locations for which relocation expenses will be paid.

Applicants should have a telecommunications or light current background and have academic qualifications leading to H.N.C. or full C. & G. Technological Certificate.

Salary within a range £1,836–£2,535; the starting point will depend upon qualifications and relevant experience.

Application forms may be obtained from Bristol 32251, extension 33 or 3, or by writing to the Personnel Manager; please quote Vacancy No. 142/74.

3607

**Central Electricity Generating Board
South Western Region**
Oakfield Grove, Clifton,
Bristol BS8 2AS

Service Engineer

for Audio/Hi-Fi Department.

Good practical knowledge of leading makes. Attractive employment terms.

Write or telephone for appointment to:

JOHN KING (FILMS),
71 East Street, Brighton
Tel: 25918/27674

3654

**ULSTER:
THE NEW UNIVERSITY**

C.C.T.V. TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited for the above post (Technician: Grade 5) from persons with at least seven years relevant experience including work in the field of CCTV.

Qualifications: H.N.C. or equivalent. Salary scale: £2,007–£2,382 per annum.

Application forms and further particulars should be obtained from The Registrar, The New University of Ulster, Coleraine, Northern Ireland (quoting Ref: 74/36) to whom completed applications, including the names and addresses of three referees, should be returned not later than 31st July, 1974.

3659

TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

FERRANTI have a vacancy in the Applications Laboratory of their Electronic Components Division at Chadderton, Lancs., for an Engineer to work on the application of R.F. Power Transistors at VHF and UHF frequencies. The work involves the design of appropriate circuits, customer liaison and general technical back-up to the marketing and device development engineers.

Candidates should possess a degree or H.N.C., have previous experience in this field, and be able to work with the minimum of supervision.

Application forms may be obtained from T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Limited, Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference GH.

FERRANTI

3596

A COMPUTER ENGINEER

is required by the Express & Star Newspaper to maintain Real Time Digital equipment PDP-11 Computer system with a variety of peripheral equipment.

We are the fourth largest provincial evening newspaper in the country and are the only one, possibly in Europe, to have this type of computer system. It is an integral part of our daily production/publishing systems. Because of this it is vital that the equipment is available at all times and maintenance and servicing are of the utmost importance.

The person appointed will probably have some two years experience in mainframe and peripheral equipment and be educated to at least H.N.C. standard. He must be able to work without direct supervision, work the hours that are necessary to complete the task and fit into a young team. He should also be able to maintain an adequate spares level.

Anyone interested should write to:—

Group Personnel & Staff Welfare Manager,
EXPRESS AND STAR,
Queen Street,
Wolverhampton WV1 3BU.

[3622

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

In 1961 we introduced the world's first electronic desk-top calculators, with the trade name of ANITA. There have been many changes in technology since then, but we have remained leaders in the field and our calculators have been sold in many countries around the world including the U.S.A. and Japan. Due to further expansion of our activities with calculators and more complex systems we have vacancies for service engineers at our National Service Centre at Hemel Hempstead. Our range of electronic business equipment is wide and our engineering requirements are correspondingly varied. We are now seeking additional staff ranging from junior technicians (with day release, where appropriate) to qualified, experienced engineers. The positions are permanent and we offer first class conditions of employment. Please write or telephone for an application form from D. D. Davies, SUMLOCK COMPTOMETER LTD., 1, FROGMORE ROAD, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HP3 9RJ, HERTS. TEL: 0442 — 61771

Rockwell International

3427

PAPUA, NEW GUINEA
DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

The Department of Posts and Telegraphs, Papua, New Guinea, invites applications for appointments in the following categories of the telecommunications service:

1. Assistant Director (Level 1)
   A$ 17.300
2. Engineer (Class 5)
   A$ 14.882-15.845
3. Engineer (Class 4)
   A$ 13.332-14.208
4. Engineer (Class 3)
   A$ 11.348-12.664
5. Engineer (Class 2)
   A$ 9.581-10.702
6. Senior Technical Officer (Grade 3)
   A$ 10.227-10.522
7. Senior Technical Officer (Grade 2)
   A$ 9.379-9.932
8. Senior Technical Officer (Grade 1)
   A$ 8.599-9.103
9. Technical Officer (Grade 2)
   A$ 7.843-8.347
10. Technical Officer (Grade 1)
    A$ 6.003-7.613
11. Clerk (Class 9)
    A$ 12.019-12.510
12. Clerk (Class 8)
    A$ 11.032-11.525
13. Clerk (Class 7)
    A$ 9.876-10.538
14. Clerk (Class 6)
    A$ 8.886-9.548

QUALIFICATIONS
Assistant Director and Engineers to be graduates and/or Chartered Engineers with previous relevant experience in a telecommunications administration or industry.

Senior Technical Officers and Technical Officers to be holders of approved Diploma or Certificate from a recognised institution.

Clerk (Class 9) to be a graduate in Economics or similar discipline, other Clerks will fill positions as Traffic Officers, marketing and tariff managers, accounting, licensing and similar positions.

DUTIES
A wide variety of appointments are available and more detailed descriptions are obtainable (see below).

CONDITIONS
Contracts will be for four years. Fares to Papua, New Guinea and to the U.K. on completion of duty.

Three months leave after 21 months service with leave fares paid to Sydney.

Government accommodation with heavy furnishings available at reasonable rental.

Apply in first instance for Application Form. Information on service conditions and available vacancies to the Personnel Manager, Preece, Cardew and Rider, Paston House, 165-167 Preston Road, Brighton, BN1 6AF, Sussex.

[3664

FOR RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING

RING ALLAN PETTERS

01-261 8508
01-928 4597

Visual and Aural Aids
Technician

Education Department

Fully qualified and experienced person required to assist in the installation, repair and maintenance of Radios, Tape Recorders, Projectors, Televisions, etc., in schools and other educational establishments. Five day, 40 hour week.

Wages £33.30 per week, plus bonus.

CROYDON

Applications with details of relevant experience to: The Stores Assistant, Education Service Centre, Princess Road, Croydon CR0 2QZ (telephone: 01-684 9393.

[3640

Electronics Engineers up to £5000

Many jobs which would suit you down to the ground – either in the U.K. or overseas – are never advertised. Yet it will cost you nothing whatever to give yourself the opportunity to be considered for them.

Join the Lansdowne Appointments Register – used by hundreds of employers to select electronics engineers. You have nothing to lose, everything to gain – and it's all conducted in strict confidence. So post the coupon – find out exactly how you can make use of a service which is all the more valuable for being free!

To: Stuart Tait, Lansdowne Appointments Register, Design House, The Mall, London W5 5LS. Tel: 01-579 6585 (anytime – 24 hour answering service).

Please send me further details.

Name..

Age (20-45 only) ....

Address.......................................

....

.... WW 29/4

lansdowne Appointments Register

97

TECHNICIANS AND ENGINEERS FOR ST. ALBANS AND LUTON

QUALIFIED OR NOT!

OPPORTUNITIES for challenging work on testing and calibrating valve and solid-state electronic measuring equipments embracing all frequencies up to u.h.f. in Production, Service and Calibration departments.

APPLICATIONS are invited from people of all ages with experience or formal training in electronics and from Ex-Services technicians.

HIGHLY COMPETITIVE SALARIES, negotiable and backed by valuable fringe benefits. Overtime normally available.

GENEROUS RE-LOCATION EXPENSES available in most instances.

CONDITIONS excellent; free life assurance, pension schemes, canteen, social club.
$37\frac{1}{2}$ hour, 5-day, working week.

WRITE or phone for application forms quoting reference WW

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD,
Longacres, St. Albans, Herts
Tel: St. Albans 59292
Luton Airport, Luton, Beds
Tel: Luton 33866

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

94

WORK IN CENTRAL AMERICA

Radio Technician
needed for Guatemala.
Radio Engineer
needed for Honduras.
Work with the British Volunteer Programme.
Information: Fran Chadwick, Overseas Volunteers, 41 Holland Park, London, W.11.

13346

INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY

TECHNICIAN

The Department of Psychology require a Technician for the Departmental Workshop.

Duties will include construction and maintenance of Electronic apparatus for use in the research carried out in the department. Applicants should possess ONC or C & G Final Certificate or equivalent.

Salary:— Technician on a scale £1,440-£2,292 plus London Weighting (£126).

Starting point dependent on Age, qualification and experience.

Application forms and details can be obtained from The Secretary, Institute of Psychiatry, De Crespigny Park, Denmark Hill, London SE5 8AF quoting ref. IM/WW.

13642

Sales Engineer

Power Grid Tubes

A Sales Engineer is needed by the English Electric Valve Company Limited to sell its expanding range of power grid tubes. He will visit customers in the U.K. and overseas and be responsible for ensuring the satisfactory conclusion of negotiations with customers at both the technical and commercial levels.

His brief will also include the preparation and implementation of medium and long term marketing plans to further the already considerable success of this major European Company in this field.

The successful candidate will possibly have a recognised professional qualification in engineering and preferably experience in the power tube field, although these are not essentials, as comprehensive product training can be given.

An excellent salary and other benefits consistent with a major Company will be offered.

Write or telephone J. L. Scott,
English Electric Valve Company Limited,
Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex.
Tel: Chelmsford (0245) 61777.

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.

3648

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS

Ferranti Limited in Edinburgh have a variety of vacancies for Electronic Engineers and Technicians involving work on avionics systems. This includes test equipment design and maintenance, quality and test engineering, reliability engineering and environmental testing.

A background of experience and knowledge in some of the following areas of technology would be particularly relevant:

Digital and analogue techniques
Microwave Engineering
Servo Techniques
Lasers and Optics
Electronic Displays

We are particularly interested in applications from ex-Services personnel who have relevant experience of 2nd- and 3rd-line maintenance and fault diagnosis. We offer a variety of interesting work in fault finding and acceptance testing of electronic systems.

Qualifications ranging from degree level to Ordinary National Certificate or their Services equivalent will be acceptable.

Those recently qualified with a degree or H.N.D. (Mechanical or Electrical) but who lack the above experience, should also apply.

These posts are based in Edinburgh which offers an attractive living environment with many recreational activities within easy reach.

The Company operates a contributory pension and life-assurance scheme and will assist with relocation expenses where necessary.

Apply in writing with particulars of qualifications and experience to the:

FERRANTI

Staff Appointments Officer,
Ferranti Limited,
Ferry Road,
Edinburgh EH3 2RS.

3655

JUNIOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANT + SCHOOL LEAVER

We are a busy major international advertising agency working on household name clients. To assist in the operation and maintenance of audio visual equipment we now require a further two assistants.

One should preferably have had experience in using this type of equipment, although full training will be given. Salary is negotiable, four weeks holiday, B.U.P.A. and excellent working conditions.

Ring Colin Forster 01-836 2424 at Leo Burnett Ltd.
48 St. Martin's Lane, London WC2.

3634

SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER—ELECTRONICS

An exciting and challenging position exists for an experienced Electronics Engineer. He would be required to take charge of the design and manufacture on fixed price contracts, and also to allocate part of his time to in-house product development.

The company, situated in Hadleigh, enjoys an International reputation and manufactures a range of function generators, phasemeters, r.m.s. voltmeters, stepping motor control systems, and air velocity meters.

Please send complete resume before telephoning for an interview. Salary in range £2,750 to £4,000 per annum. Profit sharing scheme.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

This position is open to qualified electronics engineers with H.N.C. or equivalent who have at least two years practical industrial experience in the electronics manufacturing industry. The position entails working under a project leader and will cover the whole gamut of electronic circuit and manufacturing design.

Good basic salary on the scale £1,800 to £2,600 per annum. Profit sharing scheme.

Applications, to include a resume, to:

J. N. Prosser,
PROSSER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS LTD.,
Lady Lane Industrial Estate,
Hadleigh, Ipswich, IPT 6OQ.
Telephone: Hadleigh (047 338) 3005.

3605

ELECTRONICS MARKET RESEARCH

£2,000 + Bonuses

Man with HNC/HND in Electronics, clean driving licence, required by market research agency to maintain, transport and operate tachistoscopic reaction timer, and photographic equipment in varying locations in Great Britain (and Europe if linguist).

Please contact Managing Director specifying qualifications and career to date.

PACKAGING and PERCEPTUAL RESEARCH LTD.,
18-20 Dryden Chambers,
119 Oxford Street,
London, W1R 1PA.
Telephone: 01-734 0528/9

3627

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Qualified Engineer required for interesting work on a wide range of devices and systems used by and for blind people.

A sound basic knowledge of analogue and digital techniques, together with several years experience in a field of design, development and maintenance is necessary. Some experience of light electro-mechanical devices would be an advantage. Applications in writing, giving full details of education, qualifications and experience, including present post and salary, to Personnel Officer, Royal National Institute for the Blind, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London W1N 6AA.

3636

ELECTRONIC SERVICE

Office Machine Company has the following vacancy:

SENIOR SERVICE ENGINEER
to assist Workshop Manager, must have experience of repairing digital printed circuit boards, preferably electronic calculators, good electronic knowledge and experience in a Service Department. Salary £2,700.

ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP SERVICE ENGINEER
to repair calculator printed circuit boards. Good basic electronic knowledge required and experience in a Service Department. Salary up to £2,200.

Apply to:

Mr. V. Knight,
Automatic Business Machines Ltd.,
104, New Kings Rd, Fulham, S.W.6.
01-736 5196

3621

WALTHAM FOREST COLLEGE

FOREST ROAD, LONDON, E17 4JB

offers the following academic posts because of continuing expansion.

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY

LECTURER II: RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

Applicants must have good practical experience of the Industry and possess INC or the appropriate City and Guilds qualifications, or equivalent. Knowledge and experience of CCTV an advantage.

LECTURER I: RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

Applicants must have good practical experience and should possess City and Guilds 172 (old No. 48), City and Guilds 272, or equivalent qualifications.

Most posts are tenable from 1st September, 1974, but some appointments may be made earlier unless specifically stated. College of Education students may be appointed from the end of their course.

SALARIES—Burnham F.E. Scale:

Lecturer I—£1,660-£2,847 plus London Allowance £118;

Lecturer II—£2,515-£3,243 plus London Allowance £118;

Senior Lecturer—£3,291-£3,655 plus London Allowance £118;

Head of Dept. Grade IV—£3,968-£4,396 plus London Allowance £118.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Principal (Staffing), Waltham Forest College, Forest Road, Walthamstow, London, E17 4JB. Tel. 01-527 2268. Ansafone Service 17.00-09.00 hours.

Closing date 2 weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

[3631

CHELSEA COLLEGE

University of London

Electronics Technician

(GRADE 3)

required for interesting work in Applied Acoustics research group. Salary Scale £1,825 to £2,095 per annum including £175 London Allowance.

Further details and application forms from the Departmental Superintendent (3AA), Departments of Physics and Electronics, Pulton Place, London, SW6 5PR.

[3628

AUDIO TESTERS

EXPERIENCED

FOR LEADING ELECTRO-MUSICAL COMPANY

INTERESTING WORK WITH MIXERS, ECHO UNITS, AMPLIFIERS (VALVE AND TRANSISTOR) ETC.

HIGH RATES FOR RIGHT MAN

wem 66 OFFLEY ROAD, LONDON SW9. Tel. 735 6568

93

Sales Engineer

Microwave Tubes

The English Electric Valve Company need a Sales Engineer to join a team marketing advanced microwave tubes and devices. Based in Chelmsford, his key objectives will be to develop and exploit new markets for a rapidly expanding product range. He will visit and negotiate with customers in the U.K. and overseas and will be personally involved in all aspects of the microwave product marketing plans.

The successful candidate will possibly have a recognised professional qualification in engineering and preferably experience in the power tube field, although these are not essentials, as comprehensive product training can be given.

The Company is the most important professional electronic tube company in Europe and is recognised throughout the world as a major force in the industry. An excellent salary and other benefits consistent with joining this major company will be offered.

Write or telephone J. L. Scott,
English Electric Valve Company Limited,
Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex.
Tel: Chelmsford (0245) 61777.

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.

3649

telesonic marine ltd.

MARINE ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Are you experienced in installing and servicing marine electronic equipment such as Radar, Navigation Equipment, and radio telephones? We require such a man for a fascinating job travelling to luxury yachts, etc., all round the country. If you live near London and are able to drive, a good salary awaits you working in idyllic friendly atmosphere.

Apply **Telesonic Marine Ltd.** Tel: 01-387 7467

3608

PHILIPS MEDICAL SYSTEMS LTD.

require a

SERVICE ENGINEER

IN NORTH LONDON

Suitable applicants should have experience in electro-medical and closed circuit TV equipment. Applicants with minimum ONC or equivalent qualifications and relevant experience should apply in writing to:—

The Personnel Manager,
PHILIPS MEDICAL SYSTEMS LTD.,
45 Nightingale Lane,
London,
S.W.12.

[3598

FIJI
RADIO ENGINEER

required by the Posts and Telecommunications Department to lead a small team engaged in the installation and commissioning of VHF, UHF and SHF radio links, both single channel and multi-channel and all associated equipment. May also be required to assist with detailed planning of systems and installations.

Candidates must hold a Final City and Guilds Certificate in Telecommunications (including Radio C) or equivalent plus five years supervisory experience on maintenance or installation of VHF, UHF or SHF radio systems.

SALARY in the range £2,280 to £3,340 p.a. which includes an allowance, normally tax free, of £700 to £1,000 p.a. Terminal gratuity 20% on basic salary, 25% on allowance. For a married man with two children paying tax at the standard rate the total emoluments described above, including gratuity, approximate to a gross (i.e. before tax) UK return of £3,500 to £4,750 and for a single man about £3,300 to £4,800 p.a.

Other benefits include: low local income tax, generous paid leave, subsidised accommodation; free family passages, children's education allowances and holiday visit passages; (tour 2½-3 years), appointment or disturbance grant up to £200, car loan up to £600.

The post described is partly financed by Britain's programme of aid to the developing countries administered by the Overseas Development Administration of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

For further particulars you should apply, giving brief details of experience to

crown agents

M Division, 4 Millbank, London SW1P 3JD, quoting reference number M2K/740307/WF

3599

TECHNICIANS

We are engaged in the manufacture and servicing of sophisticated audio electronic equipment for the music industry. Due to expansion there are now vacancies for Technicians experienced in this field and top salaries plus fringe benefits are being offered.

For further details please phone or write, giving qualifications and experience to:

MAVIS LTD.,
11a Sharpleshall Street,
London N.W.1.
Tel. 722 7161.

3327

Recording Studio Maintenance Engineer

This is an important position in an international company involving interesting work with a small team concerned with the maintenance of all sound equipment in the studio.

Previous experience is necessary and it will be rewarded by an attractive salary and fringe benefits.

CBS

Ring the Studio Manager on 01-636 3434
—or, if you prefer, write to him at
CBS Records,
31–37 Whitfield Street, London W1.

3618

HI-FI ENGINEERS

This could be the opportunity you've been looking for. Due to continued expansion we are looking for experienced engineers to join our teams in Liverpool, Manchester and Preston.

You will be fully experienced in servicing a wide range of audio equipment and will be capable of supervising a modern, busy workshop.

Salary negotiable around £1,750.

Assistance with re-location expenses will be given by the company.

HARDMAN RADIO

Applications in writing to
The Managing Director
Hardman Radio
33 Dale Street
Liverpool L2 2HF

3551

RADIO OPERATORS

Leaving the Service in the next 18 months? If your trade involves radio operating, you qualify to be considered for a Radio Officer post with the composite signals organisation.

On satisfactory completion of a 7 months specialist training course, successful applicants are paid on a scale rising to £2,893 p.a.; commencing salary according to age—25 years and over £2,126 p.a.

During training salary also by age, 25 and over, £1,607 p.a. with free accommodation. The future holds good opportunities for established status, service overseas, and promotion.

Training courses commence at intervals throughout the year. Earliest possible application advised.

Applications only from British born U.K. residents up to 35 years of age (40 years if exceptionally well qualified) will be considered.

Full details from :

Recruitment Officer,
Room A/1105,
Government Communications Headquarters,
Priors Road, Oakley, Cheltenham,
Glos., GL52 5AJ.
Telephone Cheltenham 21491 Ext. 2270.

92

WORK IN CENTRAL AMERICA

RADIO ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS NEEDED IN HONDURAS AND GUATEMALA

The local Radio Stations in Guatemala and Honduras transmit classes in agriculture, adult literacy, and simple health topics, to the people in the rural areas—approximately 90% of the population.

The training of local people to maintain the transmitters and to deal with the technical production of the programmes is being carried out by four British volunteers. We need people to replace them for a further two-year period.

Information: Frances Chadwick, Overseas Volunteers/CIIR, 41 Holland Park, London, W.11. Tel: 01-727 3195. Visitors welcome.

3630

LEEDS POLYTECHNIC
EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY UNIT

(Re-advertisement)

Recording Services Technicians T4

(£1,644 - £1,926)

(according to qualifications and experience)

Ref. 13/17

To operate and maintain the off-air recording service and maintain the television equipment used in the distribution system for all video recording. Must be able to maintain hetical scan VTRs.

Application forms (quoting ref. no.) together with further details may be obtained from the Administration Officer, Leeds Polytechnic, Calverley Street, Leeds LS1 3HE, and should be returned as soon as possible.

3608

BOTSWANA
BROADCASTING ENGINEER

With either a Final City and Guilds Certificate in Telecommunications, HNC, Engineering Diploma, or equivalent, and five years experience of installation and maintenance of studio equipment is required for operational, maintenace and training duties. He must be conversant with all studio equipment and be capable of diagnosing faults and carrying out repairs. He is required to negotiate with Posts and Telecommunications engineers for Outside Broadcast circuits and to establish technical facilities at OB locations. The duties also include drawing up training schemes for local Technical Assistants, normal instruction and 'on the job' training.

SALARY in the range £2,470 to £3,740 p.a. which includes an allowance, normally tax free, of £640 to £1,340 p.a. Terminal gratuity 25% on basic salary. For a married man with two children paying tax at the standard rate the total emoluments described above, including gratuity, approximate to a gross (i.e. before tax) UK return of £4,100 to £5,500 and for a single man about £3,700 to £4,900 p.a.

Other benefits include: Low local income tax, generous paid leave, subsidised accommodation, free family passages, children's education allowances and holiday visit passages, tour 2-3 years, appointment grant up to £200 and car loan up to £600 normally payable.

The post described is partly financed by Britain's programme of aid to the developing countries administered by the Overseas Development Administration of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

For further particulars you should apply, giving brief details of experience to

crown agents

M Division, 4 Millbank, London SW1P 3JD, quoting reference number M2K/740234/WF

3600

Electro-Medical Service
Department requires

ENGINEERS

for testing and servicing electronic apparatus. Applicants should be aged 20-30, and should be of O.N.C. standard.

Apply in first instance in writing to:

SIEREX LIMITED
Electro-Medical Department,
Heron House, Wembley Hill Road,
Wembley, Middlesex, HA9 8BZ

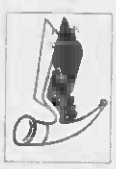
3244

Avionics Inspector

Due to continued growth and expansion in our Avionics Service Centre, an interesting opportunity exists for an experienced electronic test engineer to join our Quality Control team as Avionics Inspector.

Have You?:

ONC or equivalent.
Practical electronic equipment experience including calibration.
Working knowledge of Ministry and C.A.A. procedures.



If so, you could be the engineer we are seeking.

Attractive salary negotiable from £2,200.
3 weeks' paid annual leave, excellent sickness benefits and contributory pension scheme.

Please apply immediately for interview:
Mr. M. J. Hinge, FieldTech Limited, Heathrow Airport (London), Hounslow, TW6 3AF. Tel: 01-759 2811, ext 28.

3548

TECHNICIAN
CARDIFF
£1,416-£1,644 (Tech 3)

required to work in the Llandaff College of Technology in the Marine Electronics Section of the Maritime Studies Department. Experience required in the installation, maintenance and repair of the electronic equipment as installed on ships of the Mercantile Marine. An M.R.G.C. or P.M.G. certificate preferred, but other electronic qualifications would be considered.

Application forms are available from the Personnel Officer, County of South Glamorgan, City Hall, Cardiff, CF1 3ND (Telephone Cardiff 31033, ext. 454) and must be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN

3668

SCOTTISH HOME AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT

WIRELESS TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited from men, aged 17 or over, for four posts of Wireless Technician in the Scottish Home and Health Department. The location of the posts are—1 in Edinburgh, 1 in Inverness, and 2 in East Kilbride.

QUALIFICATIONS: Sound theoretical and practical knowledge of Wireless Engineering, including HF, VHF and UHF and Communications equipment generally. Possession of an HN or C & G Certificate an advantage but provision may be made for those who wish to continue their studies for one of these qualifications. The work involves installation and maintenance of equipment located a considerable distance from headquarters. Candidates must be able to drive private and commercial vehicles and have a clean driving licence.

SALARY: £1,253 (age 17) to £1,836 (age 25 or over); scale maximum £2,158. These are unestablished appointments with prospects of establishment after one year's continuous satisfactory service.

Application forms and further information may be obtained by writing to the Scottish Office Personnel Division, Room 220, 22/25 Queen Street, Edinburgh EH2 1LY quoting reference PM4/4/74. Closing date for receipt of completed application forms is 16 May 1974.

3626

Electronics Engineers

Audio

Engineer required for design and development of high quality audio equipment for home and professional use.

Laboratory Instruments

Engineer required for design and development of laboratory measuring instruments and power supplies.

TECHNICIAN

A technician or junior engineer is required for general duties in drawing office and factory liaison in the manufacture of audio equipment, laboratory instruments and power supplies.

Based at factory in Bristol.

Write in first instance giving qualifications and experience:

RADFORD ELECTRONICS, LTD.,
Bristol, BS3 2HZ

[3658

Electronics Appointments Register

Why are you looking for a job, when we've got a job looking for you?

Even if you scour the Sits Vac columns you won't find all the good jobs to fit your qualifications. Because the best jobs aren't always advertised.

More and more companies are using the Electronic Appointments Register to find qualified men and women.

Join one of our Registers and soon you could be on a short list for a better job. Our confidential service costs you nothing.

Send in the coupon—we'll mail you by return.

GAR Graduate Appointments Register

Please send me details of how to enrol on one of your Appointment Registers:

Name

Address

Age limits 20-45. WW7

Post to G.A.R. 76 Dean Street London W.1. 01-734 6536

3468

Senior Estimator

Telecommunications

is required to work in our Technical Services Dept. He will be responsible for cost estimating of installation and maintenance work for both audio and telephone equipment.

Practical experience in a similar activity is essential and an O.N.C. or City & Guilds in telecommunications is desirable.

The successful applicant will be based at our new offices in Cambridge, but must be willing to travel. A company car, plus attractive salary will be provided.

Please telephone or write to:
John Bell, Personnel Manager,

Pye Business Communications Ltd
Cromwell Road, Cambridge CB1 3HE. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 45191

3655

Run your own hi-fi store

A unique opportunity to become the outright owner of a franchise that's the first of its kind in Britain.

Tandy Corporation (Branch UK) is completely new to Britain. A division of the Tandy Corporation of America, where its 'Radio Shack' operation has now grown to approaching some 2,000 outlets.

Nowhere else will you find a similar operation, because a Tandy franchise is your very own business.

You'll be selling exclusive Tandy brands of radio, audio and communications equipment, plus parts and kits. All of the highest possible quality, yet so competitively priced that you can be assured of high volume and substantial profits within a surprisingly short time.

Previous radio trade experience is not essential. You get the full benefit of Tandy's 50 years' experience—covering everything from your grand opening to everyday routines—plus regular newspaper advertising and full merchandising and promotional support.

A minimum of £14,000 initial investment is required.

Company-owned and managed shops are now actively trading and are available for franchise in Birmingham, Coventry, the Potteries, West Midlands and Manchester areas. Additional shops will also shortly be available for franchise in Bristol, Cheltenham, Doncaster, Gloucester, Liverpool, Nottingham and Worcester.

If you would like more information, please write in confidence to the Senior Vice-President, Mr. Richard O'Brien.

TANDY

TANDY Corporation (Branch UK), Briston Rd. Wednesbury, WS10 7JN, Staffs

3566

Hayes Middlesex

A major programme of expansion has created a number of new opportunities for engineers to join our development teams.

The EMI-SCANNER computerised X-ray system, introduced by EMI LIMITED in 1972 and since acclaimed by leading neurological hospitals in Europe and the United States as a major breakthrough in diagnostic radiology, has now surpassed the £8 million mark in export orders.

EMI

The international music, electronics and leisure Group.

Engineers for X-ray Systems

Project Leaders

Experienced team leaders with proven managerial ability are required to plan and control the progress of development teams building advanced prototype equipment. The work will require the use of modern management techniques.

Candidates, qualified to degree/HNC level should have a good background in digital and analogue development work but some experience in minicomputers andmechanics would be an advantage.

An appreciation of the problems and requirements of putting electronic equipment into production is most essential.

Project Development Engineers

Engineers are required to join project development teams engaged in putting advanced prototype equipment into production. The work involves development and production engineering during the pre-production run of equipment containing analogue, digital and mechanical hardware.

Candidates, qualified to degree/HNC level should have a good background in the development and production of electronic capital goods. Some experience in minicomputers would be an advantage.

Senior Development Engineer

We require a senior man qualified to degree/HNC level to take part in and control the progress of hardware and software developments requiring the use of modern management techniques.

He will have several years experience in analogue and digital circuit design and should be familiar with use of minicomputers. Some experience in mechanical design would be an advantage. The man appointed must be acquainted with the processes and the problems of putting electronic capital goods into production.

Development Engineers

Engineers are required for hardware developments. This will principally include analogue and digital circuit design but some mechanical work will be involved. Some programming experience with minicomputers would be an advantage.

Candidates, should be qualified to degree/HNC level with at least three years experience in a similar field.

American I.R. 100 Award 1973

Attractive salaries appropriate to experience and qualifications will be offered. These could be up to £4,000 for exceptional candidates. There are good fringe benefits including a contributory Pension Scheme and assistance with removal expenses where appropriate. Please write giving brief details of career to: **Mr. K. E. Goodman, Personnel Department, EMI LIMITED, 135, Blyth Road, Hayes, Middx.**

3669

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

Department of Applied Physics and Electronics

Applications are invited for the post of

SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR

to supervise the Electronics Laboratory and demonstrate in it. The post is tenable from 1 October 1974 for two years in the first instance renewable for a third and final year.

Salary on the scale £1,719-£2,613 plus F.S.S.U. benefits.

Applications (3 copies), naming three referees should be sent by 3 May 1974 to the Registrar and Secretary, Science Laboratories, South Road, Durham, from whom further particulars may be obtained. 3673

Technical Publications Assistant

We require a Data Sheet Writer/Editor to compile information and write product data sheets, write and produce leaflets, operating manuals and similar technical publications. Applicants should be qualified to ONC/HNC level in Electrical or Electronic Engineering. A knowledge of electronic tubes would be an advantage.

Applications in writing to:
Mr. R. E. Hinsley,
Personnel Officer,
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex.

3650

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.

British Solomon Islands
RADIO TECHNICIAN

Required by the Posts and Telecommunications Department to be responsible to the Senior Technician for workshop construction, manufacture, modification, installation and maintenance of electronic equipment such as transmitters, receivers, radar, distance measuring equipment, aerials and auxiliary apparatus.

Candidates must have passed a five year trade course or have equivalent services qualifications and three years field or factory experience. Knowledge of air navigation aids and raido teletype an advantage.

SALARY in the range £2,460 to £3,350 p.a. which includes an allowance, normally tax free, of £1,310 to £1,550 p.a. Terminal gratuity 25%. For a married man with two children paying tax at the standard rate the total emoluments described above, including (gratuity, approximate to a gross (i.e. before tax) UK return of £3,800 to £5,250 and for a single man about £3,000 to £5,400 p.a.

Other benefits include—low local income tax, generous paid leave, subsidised accommodation, free family passages, childrens education allowances and holiday visit passages, tour 2 years, appointment grant up to £200, car loan £600 and outfit allowance up to £80 normally payable.

The post described is partly financed by Britain's programme of aid to the developing countries administered by the Overseas Development Administration of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

For further particulars you should apply, giving brief details of experience to

crown agents

M Division, 4 Millbank, London SW1P 3JD, quoting reference number M2K/740259/WF

[3613

EAST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

SENIOR TECHNICIAN

Required as soon as possible for work in the Radio and Television Laboratories. Applicants must possess a City & Guilds Final Certificate in radio and television servicing and have had relevant practical experience. Salary within the T4 Scale (£1,644-£1,926), according to age, experience and qualifications. An additional allowance is payable for approved qualifications.

Application form and details available from Chief Administrative Officer, Brighton Technical College, Pelham Street, Brighton, BN1 4FA. Tel: Brighton 685971.

Applications to be returned within ten days of advertisement.

[3667

FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE
COMMUNICATIONS OFFICERS

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED TO FILL VACANCIES IN THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS BRANCH OF HM DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Member of the telecommunications branch serve in more than 60 diplomatic missions overseas and also in the UK.

Applicants should be skilled in the operation of HF radio communication equipment and be competent at sending and receiving the Morse code. They should produce evidence of a sound knowledge of radio and electronic theory, e.g. MPT/PMG grade I or equivalent City & Guilds certificates. Successful candidates will receive training on specialised equipment before taking up overseas appointments.

Futher particulars may be obtained from:

Communications Administration Department,
Foreign and Commonwealth Office,
Hanslope Park, HANSLOPE,
Milton Keynes MK19 7BH.

[3604

SITUATIONS VACANT

CAN YOU WRITE CLEAR, concise technical handbooks? If you think you could, and have a thorough understanding in electronics, why not join us as a technical author. Obviously, previous experience would be an advantage but is not necessary as full training would be given. We have vacancies in many parts of the country. Starting salaries are high with excellent prospects for advancement. Box No. WW 3414.

ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE ENGINEER required for major London studios. Must be willing to travel at moment's notice. Ring 229 2345. [3612

HI-FI AUDIO ENGINEERS. We require experienced Junior and Seniors and will pay top rates to get them. Tell us about your abilities. 01-437 4607. [19

PIANO P.C.B.'s for W.W. Electronic pianos. Enquiries to Baldock Electronics, 23 Turpins Way, Baldock, Herts. Tel: Baldock 2559. [3670

YOUNG ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN required for the construction, testing and servicing of electronic equipment at our works in N.W.1. Very varied work. Qualifications: ONC or C&G or ex-apprentice or similar desirable. Excellent opportunity for right person with a small expanding company. Please write for an application form to: Young Electronics Ltd., 54 Lawford Road., London. NW5 2LN. [3641

SITUATIONS WANTED

EXPERIENCED Radio, TV and CTV, hifistereo Service Engineer—Dutch Nationality—seeks per 1st August 1974 a suitable position in Holland or abroad after his return from West Africa. He is 28, married with one child. Is in possession of Certificate N.E.R.G. (British Equivalent for Communication Technician) and studying for M.T.S. (Technical Schooling) application). Used to be responsible for a Service Department. Please send reactions with salary statement to Box WW 3638 of this magazine.

ANNOUNCEMENT

REWARD for information leading to the recovery of the following stolen instruments. Cossor 'scope CDU110 serial No. 1213. Solartron DVM A223 serial No. 401238. avo meter MK8 serial No. 34813. Telephone 01-352 5623. [3617

ARTICLES FOR SALE

AARVAK ELECTRONICS. 3-channel sound-light converters, from £18. Strobes, £25. Rainbow Strobes, £132.—12A Bruce Grove, N17 6RA. 01-808 9096. [23

BACK numbers of Wireless World, 1950 to 1973 inclusive, with odd issues missing. Offers invited, buyer collects. Craigmore, East End, Witney, Oxfordshire. Tel. Freeland 882135. [3614

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality plastic cabinet 2 in. x 2½ in. x any length. D.E.W. Ltd. (W.), Ringwood Rd., Fernwood, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—Right now. [76

CONSTRUCTION AIDS—Screws, nuts, spacers etc., in small quantities. Aluminium panels punched to spec. or plain sheet supplied. Fascia panels etched aluminium to individual requirements. Printed circuit boards—masters, negatives and board, one-off or small numbers. Send 6p for list. Ramar Constructor Services, 29 Shelbourne Road, Stratford on Avon, Warwks. [28

HEWLETT PACKARD 565A digital recorder, £60; Solartron LM1426 digital voltmeter, £75; Marconi wobbulator TF 1104/1, £40; I.C.L. 80 column punch, £30; I.B.M. 80 column card reader, £120; creed 7B teleprinters, £12; Record pen chart recorder, £15. Denby, 104 Rooley Lane, Bradford, Yorks. [3672

HIGH voltage equipment for sale. Oil filled capacitors, 0.25mfd., 32.5KV DC working, price £10 each. Ribbed porcelain standoff insulators, 60p each. Carriage extra. Box: WW 3645.

LADDERS 8ft 10in closed—21ft extended, £23.54, delivered. Home Sales Ladder Centre (WW2), Haldane (North) Halesfield (1) Telford, Shropshire. Tel: 0952-586644. [23

NORDMENDE Globetraveller II. 11 shortwave bands V.H.F., M.F., L.F. superb world wide reception, nearly new, £50 or offer. Harpenden 64463. [3623

PRINTED Circuit Board in 6 widths: 2 in., 2½ in., 3 in., 3½ in., 4 in. and 5 in. x any length; 1/16 in. single-sided fibreglass, 2p per 3 sq. in. Double-sided 1p per sq. in. P & P 5p per order. SAE quotations for other sizes and quantity discounts.—J. Knopp, 11 Connaught Gardens, Braintree, Essex, CM7 6LY. Tel. Braintree 25254. [15

SUPERB Instrument Cases by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy duty PVC faced steel, choice of 30 types, send for free list. Bazelli Instrument Cases, Dept. 22, St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, LA2 6LT, near Lancaster. [3646

Classifieds continued on page 111

ARTICLES FOR SALE

For ££'s more profit just look at these prices!

Big Savings on TOSHIBA Valves

Type	Goods Price
DY 87	27p
DY 802	27p
EB 91	10p
ECC 82	27p
EF 80	28p
EF 183	32.5p
EF 184	32.5p
EH 90	29.5p
PCC 89	38p
PCC 189	39p
PCF 80	30p
PCF 86	37p
PCF 801	40p
PCF 802	38p
PCL 82	37p
PCL 84	31p
PCL 85	37.5p
PCL 86	38.5p
PFL 200	48.5p
PL 36	53p
PL 84	24p
PL 504	56p
PL 508	57p
PY 88	34p
PY 800	27p
PC 900	23.5p

Valves packed individually

Semi-Conductors

Type	Goods Price
AC 127	17p
AC 128	15p
AC 141K	30p
AC 142K	30p
AC 151	20p
AC 154	18p
AC 155	18p
AC 156	20p
AC 176	22p
AC 187	19p
AC 187K	30p
AC 188K	30p
AD 142	45p
AD 149	40p
AD 161	38p
AD 162	38p
AF 114	24p
AF 115	23p
AF 116	23p
AF 117	23p
AF 118	50p
AF 139	42p
AF 178	45p
AF 180	45p
AF 181	45p

Type	Goods Price
AF 239	45p
BA 145	14p
BC 107	11p
BC 108	11p
BC 109	12p
BC 113	25p
BC 116	25p
BC 117	20p
BC 125	25p
BC 132	25p
BC 135	20p
BC 137	25p
BC 138	40p
BC 142	26p
BC 143	30p
BC 147A	08p
BC 148	08p
BC 149	12p
BC 153	20p
BC 154	22p
BC 157	12p
BC 158	10p
BC 159	14p
BC 173	18p
BC 178B	20p
BC 182L	12p
BC 183L	12p
BC 187	28p

Type	Goods Price
BC 214L	15p
BD 124	70p
BD 131	45p
BD 132	45p
BF 115	20p
BF 160	20p
BF 167	20p
BF 173	25p
BF 178	35p
BF 179	40p
BF 180	35p
BF 181	35p
BF 184	21p
BF 185	21p
BF 194	15p
BF 195	15p
BF 196	20p
BF 197	17p
BF 200	25p
BF 218	30p
BF 224	35p
BF 258	40p
BF 337	35p
BFY 50	22p
BFY 52	20p
BSY 52	35p
BY 126	11p
BY127	12p

Type	Goods Price
E. 1222	30p
IN 60	05p
OA 202	7·5p
OC 71	15p
OC 72	15p

Type	Goods Price
BU 105/02	£2.40
2SC1172B	£2.40
R2008B	£2.00
R2010B	£2.00

EHT RECTIFIER TRAY ASSEMBLIES

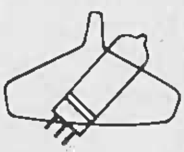
Type	Goods Price
1TH Decca Col.	£4.50
ITN GEC/Sobell	£4.50
2TQ 1400 - 950 Mk II	£1.85
2TAK 1500 5 Stick	£2.00
2DAF 1500 3 Stick	£1.85
2HD 950 3 Stick	£1.70
11 TAM Philips G8	£4.50
TCQ Pye/Ekco	£3.50
11 TAQ ITT/KB	£4.50
3 TCU BRC 3000	£5.00
11 TAZ GEC 2010	£5.35

12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

COLOUR TUBES

Type	Goods Price
19" A49/191X C.C.R.T.	£38.70
20" 510DJB22 C.C.R.T.	£39.80
22" A56/120X C.C.R.T.	£44.30

FULLY GUARANTEED



cpc

All goods subject to settlement discount of 5% 7 days and 2% monthly.

New Price List from 1st December 1973

Combined Precision Components (Preston) Ltd.
194-200 North Road, Preston PR1 1YP
Telephone 55034 Telex No. 67129

PRICES SUBJECT TO 10% VAT 83

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

Close tolerance. High stability. Extremely low leakage. All 63V D.C. Plus or minus 1% tolerance: 0.47µF-56p; 1·0µF-66p; 2.2µF-80p; 4·7µF-£1·30; 6.8µF-£1·64; 10.0µF-£2.00; 15µF-£2.75. Also available ±2% and ±5%, ex. Stock.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS: Values available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 6.8µF at 15v/25v or 35v. 10.0µ at 16/20v or 25v; 22.0 µF at 6/10v or 16v; 33·0 µF at 6v or 10v; 47·0µF at 3v or 6v; 100µF at 3v.
All at 10p each; 10 for 95p; 50 for £4.00.

TRANSISTORS: BC107, BC108, BC109; all at 9p each; 6 for 51p; 12 for 96p. May be mixed for quantity price. BC182 and BC212 at 10p each; AF178 at 30p each. All brand new and marked. Full spec. devices.

POPULAR DIODES IN914—6p each; 8 for 45p; 18 for 90p. IN916—6p each; 6 for 45p; 14 for 90p. IS44—5p each; 11 for 50p; 24 for £1. All brand new and marked.

NEW LOW PRICE—400 mW Zeners. Values available 4·7, 5.6, 6.8, 7.5, 8.2, 9·1, 10, 11, 12, 13.5, 15V. Tol. ± 5% at 5 mA. All new and marked. Price 7p each; 6 for 39p; 14 for 84p. Special offer 6 of each voltage (66 zeners) £3.65.

RESISTORS. Carbon film 5%. ½ W at 40°C, 1/3W at 70°C. Range from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ in E12 series, i.e. 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82 and their decades. High stability, low noise. All at 1p each; 8p for 10 of any one value; 70p for 100 of any one value. Special pack—10 of each value 2·2Ω to 2·2MΩ (730 resistors) £5.

440V A.C. CAPACITORS. 0.1µF, size 1¼in × ⅝in. 43p; 0.25µF, size 1½in × ⅝in. 55p; 0.47 and 0.5µF, size 1½in × ¾in. 66p; 1.0µF, size 2in × 1in. 83p; 2·0µF, size 2in × 1in. £1.15p each.

SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS 1·5 Amp. Brand new wire-ended DO27. 100PIV at 7p each or 4 for 26p; 400PIV at 8p each or 4 for 30p; 800PIV at 11p each or 4 for 42p.

7p post and packing on all orders below £5.00

Export Orders—please add cost of air/sea mail

PLEASE ADD 10% V.A.T. TO ALL ORDERS

Send S.A.E. for lists of other ex-stock items, L.E.D's, disc capacitors, electrolytics etc. Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

MARCO TRADING

Dept. D4, THE MALTINGS, STATION ROAD, WEM, SALOP. Tel: NANTWICH (CHESHIRE) 63291

[87

WIRED TELEVISION SPARES

AMPLIFIER type TA 902 at £6.60
AMPLIFIER type RA 211 at £5.50
AMPLIFIER type RA 016 at £5.50
SUBSCRIBERS Tap type RE151-40, RE141-28, RE161-34. All at £1.10
SPLITTERS type RD501, RD502, RD503, RD504, RD505, RD111. All at 88p each
GREENPAR COAXIAL CONNECTORS type GE27517-C3, GE27519-C3, GE27574-C15, GE27886. All at 22p each
SEALECTRO SUB-MINIATURE CONNECTORS type 3000, 3002, 3003, 3005, 3014, 3024, 3100, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3114, 3124, 5775. All at 22p each
TEXAS OP-AMPS type SN 72771 at £4 each
PLESSEY DUAL COMPARITORS type SL717 at 55p each
DISC CERAMICS .01uf 50v.w., .02uf 50v.w., at 50p per 100
MORGANITE BIPOLAR LADDER SWITCHES type 241-2 at £15 each
X BAND 5 mW GUNN DIODES at £3 each
MORGANITE BINARY LADDER NETWORKS type 211-A11 5K at £5.50, type 211-B12 5K at £10 each, type 211-A12 10K at £5 each, type 262B-100K at £8 each

J. BIRKETT

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF
Tel: 20767

[38

SURPLUS BARGAINS
KLEINSCHMIDT S.C.M. TELEPRINTER OUTFITS

Comprising. Teletypewriter (page printer) type TT-271B/FG (known as Kleinschmidt 160) Reperforator-Transmitter (tape printer) type TT-272A/FG with table FN-65/FG. Both units are supplied with change wheels for 45 & 50 Bauds, the whole equipment operates on 115 or 230V 50cycles in very choice condition £55. (carr £4).

ELECTRONIC TIMER KITS 0-6 sec to 100 sec comprises A.E.I. Transistorised Module, Relay and all electrical components for 115 or 240V AC operation £1·75 (25p) VAT 20p.. Veeder root 4-digit resettable counters 115V £1·25 (8p). Printed Circuit Kits. £1·25 (25p) total with VAT £1·65. AMPEX VIDEO TAPE 2 in. × 1670 NEW £9 (50p). AVO CT38 Electronic Test Meters £18 (£1). FERRIC CHLORIDE 25p a lb. (16p). 10 lb £2·50 (paid). Kent Chart recorders 115V AC £20 (1·50). Multipoint Kent Chart recorders £30 (£1·50). TELEPRINTER Papers and Tape. 8½ in. rolls 3-ply, carbon/buff manilla 60p per roll (32p). 8½ in. rolls 7-ply NCR no carbon required, white, £1 (32p). ⅞ in., 2 in. core, white, £2 per box of 8 rolls (52p). 11/16 in., 2 in. core, buff, £2 per box of 10 rolls (52p). Friden Tape £2 per box of 8 rolls (52p). Loads of surplus to clear. Large SAE for List

ALLPLUS VAT10%

CASEY BROS.

233-237, Boundary Road, St. Helens, Lancs. 86

CARBON FILM RESISTORS

High Stab. ½W or ¼W 5%. 1p, 62p/100, £4.50/1000 (22Ω-2M2) E12

RESISTOR KITS 10Ω-1M E12 SERIES:

10E12KIT. 10 of each value (Total of 610) £3.10
25E12KIT. 25 of each value (Total of 1525) £7.20

FREE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

Metal Film 1W 5% 1½p, £1.10/100; £9.25/1000
15E12 Kit (10Ω-1M) Total of 915 £3.00
C.W.O. P. & P. 10p on orders under £5. Overseas extra.

BH COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

Dept. WW., 61 Cheddington Road, PITSTONE, Leighton Buzzard, Beds., LU7 9AQ. [32

16mm SOUND S/H

Fully guaranteed
Bell Howell 631

Projector
2000 cap.
750/1000 W
Lamp
Sound/Silent
Speeds.
Supplied
C/W
Transformer
£120.
Speaker
Ex or 4.

HILTON CINE 7 West Hill, DARTFORD 27566

41

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

S.W.G.	1lb Reel	½lb Reel
10–14	£1 40	60p
15–19	£1·40	80p
20–24	£1·43	83p
25–29	£1·52	81p
30–34	£1·57	97p
35–40	£1·69	£1 04

Please add 10% to all above prices to cover V.A.T. The above prices cover P. & P. in U.K. Supplied by

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

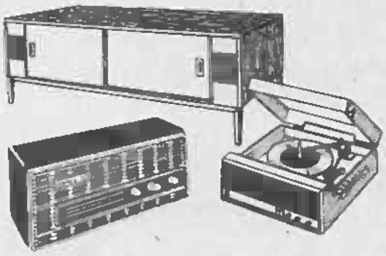
102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20
Tel.: 061-224-3553 [85

Classifieds continued from page 108

Articles For Sale—Continued

Classifieds continued on page 115

The items below are from the March Supplement to our 1974 Catalogue. You can receive this catalogue and the next 12 supplements by sending 66p.



STEREO RADIOGRAM CABINET
Long, Low and Modern. Teak veneered with sliding front and tapered legs. Speaker spaces each end. Size approx. 4' 2" X 18" X 15". Probably cost over £20 to make. Our Price **£8·10** each. We can arrange delivery within 200 miles if you can order 10 or more.

BUSH RECORD PLAYER
Bush Ref. No. SRP 64. Separate bass and treble controls help give this unusually good sound quality. A suitable amplifier speaker unit converts this to full stereo. Cabinet size 7½" X 18½" X 18" deep. Finished in charcoal grey leather cloth. Fully transistorised with 8" X 5" speaker. Controls bass, on/off, treble and volume. Socket stereo. Makers recommended price £27·72. Our Price **£17·72.** A saving of over £10. Post and insurance £2.

ERRES TABLE RADIO
Dutch made. Three wavebands (L. M. & S.). Nice size (16½" X 8½" X 5") wooden cabinet with high gloss finish. 6" X 4" speaker gives better than average tone—these radios are very well made from good quality components and should not be confused with Hong Kong makes. They recently retailed at £18 each and were well worth it. The ones we have are brand new and working but have failed inspection because either they will work only on mains or only on batteries. It is unlikely that the fault is very much however and we are arranging for a circuit diagram. Price **£8·64** plus £1 post and insurance.

ELECTRIC WELDER
Big transformer in metal case with carrying handle and control switch, output through very heavy duty terminals. Output volts 1·9–4·25 volts max. 117 amps.—normal mains input socket for optional foot switch. **£19·80** plus £2 carriage up to 200 miles. A further £1 for each 100 miles extra.

24V 3AMP MAINS TRANSFORMER
Upright mounting with fixing clamps, standard primary 240/200/195/160—**£2·80** plus 30p post and service.

MAINS TRANSFORMER
(6·5v–0–6·5v at 500 mA and 1v at 1 amp.) Normal tapped primary. Upright mounting with fixing lugs. **£1·00.**

MAINS TRANSFORMER
(18v–37v–39v–41v at 2 amp or this would function at 18v–0–18v.) Primary tapped 110, 115, 127, 200, 220 and 240v selected by labelled plug. Primary screen and multi-tapped. Upright mounting with fixing lugs **£2·08.**

MIDGET TWO GANGS
Tuning condenser as fitted to many Japanese Hong Kong radios—probably 200pf each section with ⅛" spindle with terminals less trimmers. Price **18p.** With trimmers **50p.**

FERRITE RODS
For aerials, etc. The following types are in stock: Dia. ⅛", 4" long **15p**, 8" long 18p; Dia. ⅜", 5" long **20p**, 6" long **25p**, 8" long **30p**; Dia. ⅛", 4" long **20p**, 5" long **25p**, 6" long 30p, 8" long **40p**; Dia. ½", 6" long 35p; Ferrite Slab 3" long X ⅞" X ⅛" 20p

PHOTO RESISTOR
Mullard type. This drops its resistance from approx. 250K ohms in dark to only approx. 200 ohms in bright light but it is only quite small. In fact less than ⅛" square with leads coming out of corners on one side. Price **22p.**

0–8 AMMETER
2" square, full vision face for flush mounting—moving iron, ideal for charger. **78p** each.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS
Tunable around 465 KC. Japanese manufacture as fitted to many Japanese made portable radios. Three sizes available: Sub-miniature, approx. ½" X ½" X ½" high; miniature, approx. ⅝" X ⅝" X ⅝" high; small, approx. ⅞" X ⅞" X ⅞" and standard 9/10" X 9/10" X 1". All at **11p** each.

12V POWER PACK
"Smooth flow" double wound mains transformer, full wave rectifier and overload protection. Completely enclosed in plastic case with output terminals and flex lead—ideal to operate models, drive motors, charge small batteries, etc., etc. Price **£2·25.**

TIME SWITCH
Mains driven 24-hour clock—driving two pairs of on/off switches, this switch sequence will repeat until reprogrammed. Complete in pressed-steel case with glass window in front. Continental make. Price **£3·80.**

RELAY
Clare Eliot. Sealed and wire ended. 675 ohm coil with two pairs change over contacts. Price **£1·65.**

12V 1½AMP POWER PACK
This comprises double wound 230/240v mains transformer with full wave rectifier and 2000 mf/d smoothing. Price **£2·20**, plus 20p post and packing.

HEAVY DUTY MAINS POWER PACK
Output voltage adjustable from 15–40v in steps—maximum load 250W—that is from 6 amp at 40v to 16 amp at 15v. This really is a high power heavy duty unit with dozens of workshop uses. Output voltage adjustment is very quick—simply interchange push on leads. Silicon rectifiers and smoothing by 3,000 mf/d. Price **£8·33** plus 65p post.

24V 1AMP POWER PACK
Full wave rectifier 4,000 mf/d smoothing divided output (can be paralleled) for stereo, to eliminate cross talk. Completely encased with mains lead and output terminals **£2·63**. 25p carriage and insurance.

TRANSISTOR POWER PACK
Adjustable output 6-12v up to 500 mA. Kit comprises double wind transformer, 4 rectifiers, smoothing condensers and instructions. **£1·38.**

TERMS:— Add 10% V.A.T. Send postage where quoted—other items, post free if order for these items is £8·00, otherwise add 20p.

J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD.

(Dept. WW) 7 Park Street, Croydon CRO 1YD. Callers to: 102/103 Tamworth Rd. Croydon

WIRELESS WORLD

Binding Volumes of Annual Issues

Please send your volume to

PRESS BINDERS LTD., 4-4A ILIFFE YARD, CRAMPTON STREET, WALWORTH, LONDON, S.E.17,

with your name and address enclosed.

Also, please confirm your order and send it with remittance (£2.25 each volume plus 22p V.A.T.) £2.47, to

IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., BINDING DEPARTMENT, ROOM 11, DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, SE1 9LU.

Allow up to 10 weeks for delivery

J. LINSLEY HOOD LOW DISTORTION AMPLIFIERS IN KIT FORM

1. 10 Watt Class A £5·25
2. 20 Watt Class B £20 (Incl. P.SU)
3. 20-75 Watt Direct coupled £11·80

Also 'Texan' Amplifier Kits in pack form. Bailey, Texas, Toshiba and Sanken Systems. Send large SAE for detailed lists.

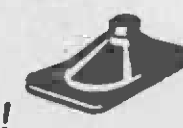
TELERADIO HI FI
325 Fore St., London N9 OPE
01-807 3719 (Closed Thursdays)

EXPRESS

Prototype Printed Circuits
Fastest in London Area
Also medium production runs, call-offs, etc.
Electronic & Mechanical Sub-Assembly Co. Ltd,
Highfield House, West Kingsdown, Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent.
Tel: West Kingsdown 2344

WILMSLOW AUDIO

The firm for speakers!



Baker Group 25 3 8 or 15 ohm	£7·75
Baker Group 35, 3 8 or 15 ohm	£8·50
Baker Group 50/12 8 or 15 ohm	£12·50
Baker Deluxe 12" d/cone	£10·75
Baker Major	£8·50
Baker Major Module	£10·55
Baker Regent	£7·75
Baker Superb	£14·50
Celestion PST8 (for Unilex)	£2·55
Celestion MF1000 horn	£10·45
Celestion HF1300	£6·16
EMI 13 x 8, 3 8 or 15 ohm	£2·15
EMI 13 x 8, 150 d/c 3, 8, 15 ohm	£2·35
EMI 13 x 8, t/tw, 450, 3, 8, 15 ohm	£3·60
EMI 13 x 8 type 350 8 or 15 ohm	£8·25
Fane Pop 100 watt 18"	£22·50
Fane Pop 60 watt 15"	£13·00
Fane Pop 50 watt 12"	£11·00
Fane Pop 25/2 12"	£6·40
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£4·40
Fane Crescendo 18	£47·50
Fane Crescendo 15	£36·00
Fane Crescendo 12A or 12B	£29·00
Fane Crescendo 12BL	£30·00
Fane 807T 8" roll surr. 8 or 15 ohm	£3·85
Elac 59RM109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm	£2·65
Elac 6½" d/c roll surr. 8 ohm	£3·35
Elac 4" tweeter TW4	£1·21
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£4·49
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£4·70
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£11·65
Goodmans 15P 8 or 15 ohm	£18·00
Goodmans 18P 8 or 15 ohm	£13·00
Goodmans 12PD 8 or 15 ohm	£15·25
Goodmans 12PG 8 or 15 ohm	£14·50
Goodmans Audiomax 12AX	£39·65
Goodmans Audio 100	£9·50
Goodmans Axent 100	£6·60
Goodmans Axiom 401	£15·10
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8	£6·79
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10	£7·61
Kef T27	£4·75
Kef T15	£5·75
Kef B110	£6·75
Kef B200	£7·50
Kef B139	£11·75
Kef DN8	£1·92
Kef DN12	£4·12
Kef DN13	£2·75
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c 8 ohm	£6·35
Wharfedale Super 10 RS/DD	£9·80
Wharfedale Linton 11 kit (pair)	£19·25
Wharfedale Glendale (pair)	£34·50
Wharfedale Dovedale (pair)	£52·00
Richard Allan Twinkit each	£8·25
Richard Allan Triple 8 each	£13·00
Richard Allan Triple each	£18·00
Richard Allan Super Triple each	£21·50
Goodmans DIN 20 each	£8·75
Fane Model 1 each	£9·90
Helme XLK25 (pair)	£18·17
Helme XLK50 (pair)	£37·18
Kefkit 11 each	£23·50
Kefkit 111 each	£34·00
STC 4001G Super Tweeter	£6·19

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Cabinets, for HiFi and PA., wadding, vynair etc.

Send for free booklet—"Choosing a Speaker"

FREE with orders over £7—HiFi Loudspeaker enclosures book

All units guaranteed new and perfect.

Prompt despatch

Carriage and insurance: Speakers 35p each. Kits 75p each (£1·50 pair) Tweeters and crossovers 20p each.

Telephone Wilmslow 29599

(Discount' HiFi/radio sales at 10 Swan Street

WILMSLOW AUDIO,
Dept WW,
Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1HF.

Classifieds continued from page 111
Articles For Sale—Continued

104 – 500 YD. ROLLS 14/0076 double tinned white PVC (or metric equivalent) to DEF 12D. Reputable manufacturer. Sensible offer for the lot. Telephone: Topsham 4246. [3620

ARTICLES WANTED

CASH AVAILABLE for surplus semiconductors and I.C. Phone 01-452 2583. [3195

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [63

WIRELESS WORLD January 1973 issue wanted. Ault, 23 Newton Street, West Bromwich B71 3RG. [3615

BOOKS

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1974, £3.15 inclusive. David McGarva, Agent for World Publications, P.O. Box 114X, Edinburgh, EH1 1HP. Ask about quantities, two and up! [12

COURSES

RADIO and Radar M.P.T. and C.G.L.I. Courses. Write: Principal, Nautical College, Fleetwood, FY7 8JZ. [25

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

AIRTRONICS LTD., for Coil Winding—large or small production runs. Also PC Boards Assemblies. Suppliers to P.O., M.O.D., etc. Export enquiries welcomed. 3a Walerand Road, London, SE13 7PE. Tel. 01-852 1706. [61

ASSEMBLY, alignment and wiring work undertaken. Outworker can do up to 50 hours per week to a high standard. Collection and delivery by arrangement. Ian Bowden, 165 Lancaster Road, New Barnet, Herts. 01-440 2979. [3589

BATCH Production Wiring and Assembly to sample or drawings. Deane Electricals, 19B Station Parade, Ealing Common, London, W.5. Tel: 01-992 8976. [20

CAPACITY available to the Electronic Industry. Precision turned parts, engraving, milling and grinding both in metals and plastics. Limited capacity available on Mathey SP33 JIG BORER. Write for lists of full plant capacity to C.B. Industrial Engineering Ltd., 1 Mackintosh Lane, E9 6AB. Tel. 01-985 7057. [14

DAVANT ELECTRONICS—have capacity available for batch electronic assembly of PcBs, units and panels. 11 Croft Close, Shrewsbury, Salop. Telephone: Shrewsbury 50550. [3582

DESIGN, development, repair, test and small production of electronic equipment. Specialist in production of printed circuit assemblies. YOUNG Electronics Ltd., 54 Lawford Road, London, NW5 01-267 0201. [29

PRINTED CIRCUITS, quick service, competitive prices, roller tinning, drilling etcetera. Short runs welcomed. Jamiesons, 1-5 Westgate, Bridlington, Yorkshire. Tel: (0262) 4738 77877. [3386

SMALL Batch Production, wiring, assembly, to sample or drawings. Specialist in printed circuit assemblies. D. & D. Electronics, 42 Bishopsfield, Harlow, Essex. Harlow 33018. [17

NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

GLASGOW.—Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice versa.—Victor Morris, 343 Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [11

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

HRO Rx5s, etc.; AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [65

SERVICE & REPAIRS

AUDIO ENGINEER, available shortly, seeks commissions in consultative, advisory, creative, installational or sub contract work. Enquiries and offers to Box No. WW 3580.

ELECTRONIC test equipment repair service offered on Avometers, Signal Generators Pulse/A.M./F.M./C.W./A.F., Frequency Counters, D.V.M.s, P.S.U.s, Oscilloscopes. Production test problems? Why not try us. "Q" Services Electronic (Camberley) Ltd., 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey. Yateley 871048. [13

SCRATCHED TUBES. Our experienced polishing service can make your colour or monochrome tubes as new again for only £2.75, plus carriage 75p. With absolute confidence sent to Retube Ltd., North Somercote, Louth, Lincs. or 'phone 0507-85 300. [27

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [64

TAPE RECORDING ETC.

IF quality, durability matter, consult Britain's oldest transfer service. Quality records from your suitable tapes. (Excellent tax-free fund raisers for schools). Modern studio facilities with Steinway Grand.—Sound News, 18 Blenheim Road, London, W.4. 01-995 1661. [3433

VALVES WANTED

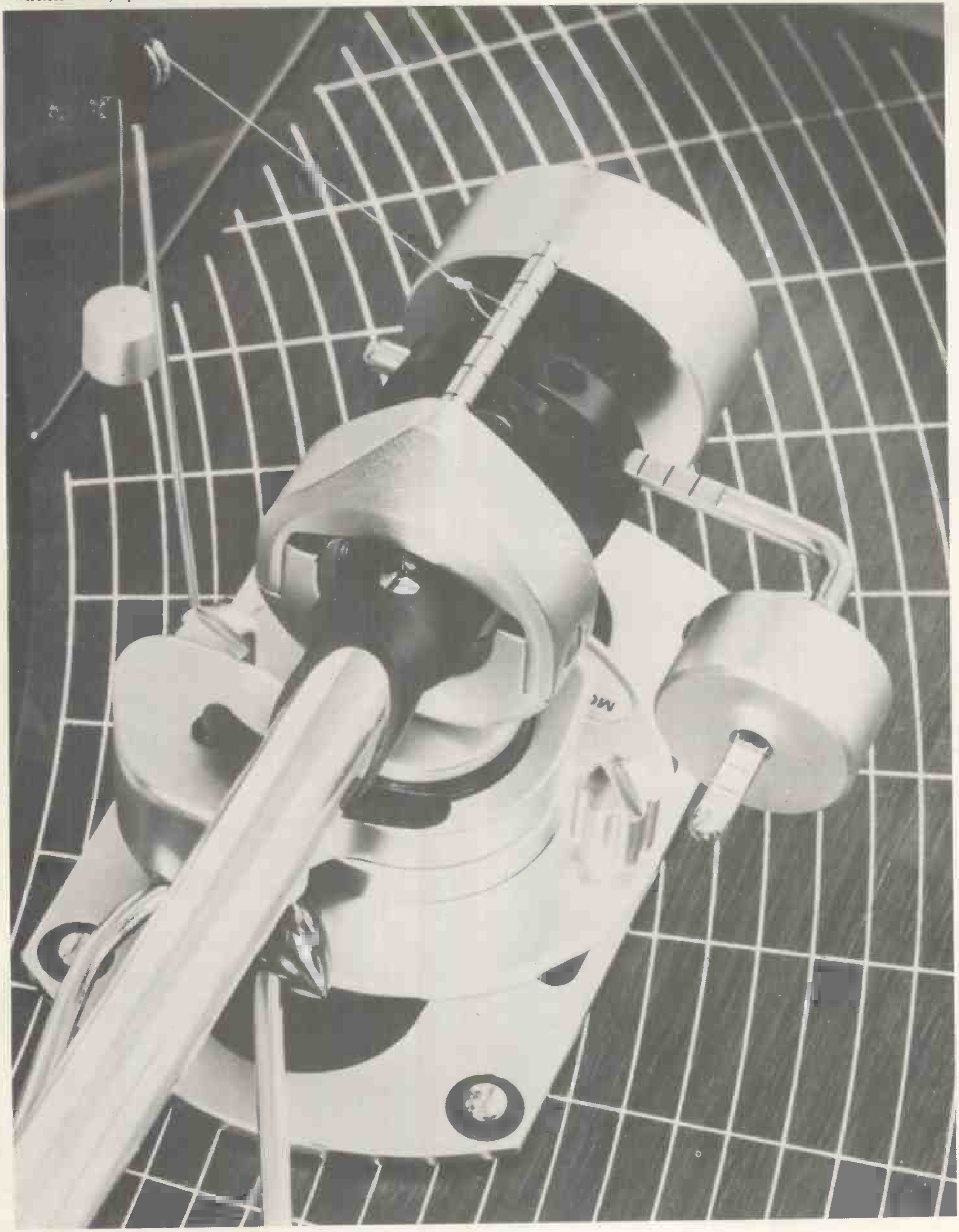
WE buy new valves, transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return.—Walton's, 55 Worcester St., Wolverhampton. [62

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RING 01-261 8508

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 92-111

Printed in Great Britain by Hazells Offset Ltd., Leigh Road, Slough, Bucks., and Published by the Proprietors I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LU telephone 01-261 8000. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: Australia and New Zealand: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. India: A. H. Wheeler & Co. Canada: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd. Gordon & Gotch Ltd. South Africa: Central News Agency Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. United States: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street, New York 14. CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY. This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not without the written consent of the publishers first given be lent re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.



Ersin Multicore– the international solder

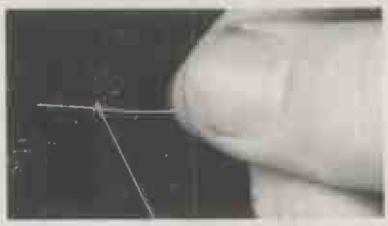
Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder

The proved superiority of ERSIN Multicore Solder for over thirty years is due to many factors. We have specialised throughout this period in the manufacture of cored solders. Consequently our research and manufacturing staff have been able to devote all their energies to the development of Multicore Solders. All alloys are of highest purity, carefully formulated and checked.

Our unsurpassed ERSIN flux is rigorously tested before and after it is incorporated in the solder wire. Our five separate cores of flux ensure flux continuity, leave only an ultra-thin layer of solder separating flux from work for instant wetting and provide a more accurate ratio of flux to solder. It is therefore possible to use less solder and obtain greater reliability.

Our Quality Control at all stages of manufacture is guaranteed and recorded by the batch number on every reel.

Needle fine gauges

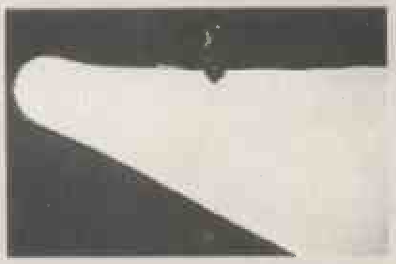


In addition to our standard range of wire diameters (10-22 swg: 3.2-0.7 mm) supplied on $2\frac{1}{2}$ kg and $\frac{1}{2}$ kg reels we also mass-produce needle-fine gauges (24-34 swg: 0.56-0.23 mm) on 250 g reels for microminiature soldering applications – still with 5 Cores of flux.

Savbit Solder

One of our most popular special ERSIN Multicore Solder alloys is SAVBIT alloy. Compared with ordinary tin/lead solders it dramatically reduces the erosion of soldering iron bits, copper wires and printed circuit conductors. It also saves costs and increases reliability. SAVBIT alloy containing 5-Cores ERSIN 362 flux has received special Ministry approval—under DTD. 900/4535 for Military applications.

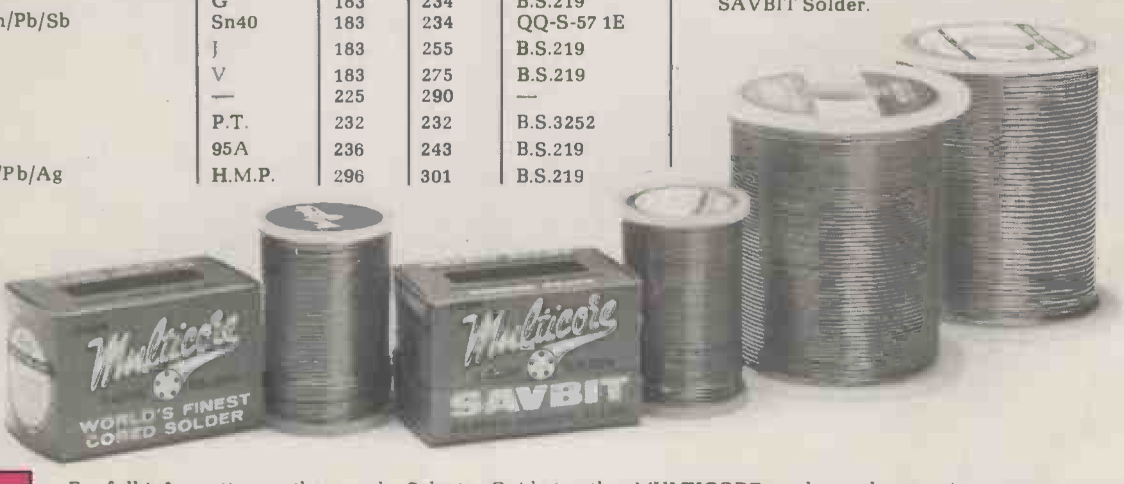
Sectioned iron-plated bit, after 40,000 simulated operations using 60/40 Solder.



Sectioned Iron-plated bit, after 40,000 simulated operations using SAVBIT Solder.

ALLOY

Composition (nominal major elements)	Grade	Melting Temperature Solidus °C	Melting Temperature Liquidus °C	Specification
50/33/17 Sn/Pb/Cd	TLC	145	145	DIN 1707
62/36/2 Sn/Pb/Ag	LMP	179	179	DIN 1707
62/35.7/2/0.3 Sn/Pb/Ag/Sb	Sn62	179	179	QQ-S-57 1E
63/36.7/0.3 Sn/Pb/Sb	Sn63	183	183	QQ-S-57 1E
60/40 Sn/Pb	K	183	188	B.S. 219
60/39.7/0.3 Sn/Pb/Sb	Sn60	183	188	QQ-S-57 1E
50/50 Sn/Pb	F	183	212	B.S.219
50/49.7/0.3 Sn/Pb/Sb	Sn50	183	212	QQ-S-57 1E
50/48.5/1.5 Sn/Pb/Cu	Savbit 1	183	215	DTD 900/4535 DIN 1707
45/55 Sn/Pb	R	183	224	B.S.219
40/60 Sn/Pb	G	183	234	B.S.219
40/59.7/0.3 Sn/Pb/Sb	Sn40	183	234	QQ-S-57 1E
30/70 Sn/Pb	J	183	255	B.S.219
20/80 Sn/Pb	V	183	275	B.S.219
15/85 Sn/Pb	—	225	290	—
Pure Tin	P.T.	232	232	B.S.3252
95/5 Sn/Sb	95A	236	243	B.S.219
5/93.5/1.5 Sn/Pb/Ag	H.M.P.	296	301	B.S.219



For full information on these and a Selector Guide to other MULTICORE products please write on your Company's letterhead direct to:

Multicore Solders Limited, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 7EP.

Tel: Hemel Hempstead 3636 Telex: 82363